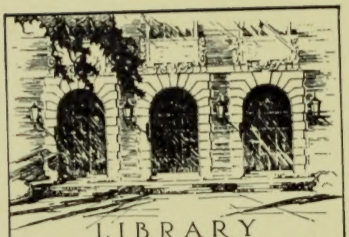


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
Em6H
1900/01-
1906/07

#1903-1904 msg
197
LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE,

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1900-1901.

THE

STONE MOUNTAIN ROUTE.

Georgia Railroad

IS THE

GREAT STEEL THOROUGHFARE

BETWEEN THE

EAST AND WEST, SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST.

Its geographical situation is such that it passes through the Eastern Middle section of Georgia, the most fertile and productive section of the State, as well as the most thickly settled section. There are numerous towns and villages along the lines. Among others we may mention Conyers, Covington (for Emory College), Social Circle, Madison, Greensboro, Crawfordville (the home of the late Hon. Alex. H. Stephens), Thomson and Harlem; while its branch lines give communication to all sections of the country, from Washington, Warrenton, Sparta and Milledgeville.

If you desire to locate in the most healthful section of Georgia, you will find it on the Georgia Railroad.

All well-informed persons travel and ship via Georgia R. R. For rates, schedules, and any other information, write to

JOE W. WHITE, T. P. A., A. G. JACKSON, G. P. A.,
AUGUSTA, GA.

S. W. WILKES, G. F. & P. A., W. W. HARDWICK, P. A.,
ATLANTA, GA. MACON, GA.

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE,

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

1900-1901.

ATLANTA, GA.:
THE FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY,
PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1901.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/emoryatoxfor0007emor

C
Ent 6 H
1900/01 - 1906/07
Sty 1903/04

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1901.

SEPTEMBER 18, Wednesday:	Fall term begins.
OCTOBER 29, Tuesday:	Anniversary Few Society.
NOVEMBER 9, Saturday, 7:30 P.M.:	Debate between Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
NOVEMBER 28, Thursday:	Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 31, Tuesday:	Fall term ends.

1902.

JANUARY 1, Wednesday:	Spring term begins.
FEBRUARY 22, Saturday:	Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
FEBRUARY 22, Saturday, 7:30 P.M.:	Debate between Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
MARCH 8, Saturday:	Anniversary of Phi Gamma Society.
MAY 10, Saturday, 8 P.M.:	Debate between Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
JUNE 6, Friday, 10 A.M.:	Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.
JUNE 6, Friday, 8 P.M.:	Exhibition Sub-Freshman Department.
JUNE 7, Saturday, 8 P.M.:	Freshman Declamation.
JUNE 8, Sunday, 11 A.M.:	Commencement Sermon.
JUNE 9, Monday, 10 A.M.:	Sophomore Declamation.
JUNE 9, Monday, 4 P.M.:	Champion Debate between Representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
JUNE 9, Monday, 8 P.M.:	Annual Address before Literary Societies.
JUNE 10, Tuesday, 9:30 A.M.:	Junior Orations.
JUNE 10, Tuesday, 8 P.M.:	Annual Reunion and Banquet of Alumni Association.
JUNE 11, Wednesday, 9:30 A.M.:	Commencement Day—Senior Orations; Baccalaureate Address; Degrees Conferred.

p 0877

SCHEDULE OF DAILY LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

1900–1901.

Hours.		Freshman.		Sophomore.		Junior.		Senior.
A. M. 8.45	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Greek, Tues., Thurs., Fri., Sat. French, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri.	Ph.B. S. B.	History. Zoology. Drawing.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	French, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri. Applied Mathematics.	A. B. Ph.B S. B.	Psychology, Tues., Fr. Parliamentary Law. Tues., Fr. Bible, Wed.
9.30	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Latin, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat. Physiography, Botany, Tues., W., Th., Sat.	A. B. S. B.	Greek, every day. Zoology. Drawing.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	History (Elective). Pure Mathematics (Elective).	A. B. Ph.B S. B.	English. German.
10.30	S. B.	Drawing.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	English, Tues., Thurs., Fri., Sat. Bible, Wed.	A. B. Ph.B. All Courses All Courses	Latin (Elective), Tues., Thurs., Sat., one week. Mechanics, Wed., Fr., one week. Mechanics, Tues., Thurs., Sat., other week.		Latin (Elective). Greek (Elective). Pure Mathematics (Elective). Pedagogy (Optional).
11.30	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	English, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Mathematics.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B. All A. B. Ph.B.	Physics, Tues., Thurs., Sat., one week. Physics, Wed., Fri. Latin, Tues., Thurs., Sat., other week.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Civics (Elective). Evidences (Elective). Political Economy.
P. M. 2.00	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	History, Wed., Fri., Sat. Gymnasium, Tu., Thurs.	S. B. All Courses	French, Tues., Wed., Fri. Gymnasium, Wed., Fri.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Logic, Ethics, Tues., Wed. Bible, Thurs. English, Fri., Sat.	A. B. Ph B. A. B. Ph B. S. B.	French, Tues., Wed., Fri. German, every other Th.
3.00	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Mathematics, Tu., Wed., Fri., Sat. Bible, Thurs.	A. B. Ph.B.	Latin.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	German, Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. Pure Mathematics, Thur. History, Thurs.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Physiology. Geology (Elective). Chemistry.
4.00					A. B.	Greek, Tues., Wed., Fri. Gymnasium, Tues., Thurs.	A. B. Ph.B. S. B.	Chemistry. German (Elective).
5.00								Gymnasium, Tues., Thurs.

N. B.—Chapel services daily at 8:30 A. M. When two subjects are at the same hour, it means that they are alternating studies or are taken at different parts of the year.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

Emory College was named in honor of Bishop John Emory, of Maryland, who was elected to the episcopacy in 1832 on the same ballot with Bishop James O. Andrew, and who presided over the fourth session of the Georgia Conference, at Washington, Wilkes county, in 1834. In December, 1835, he was accidentally thrown from his carriage and killed, near his home in Baltimore. The Conference session of 1836, at Columbus, Ga., appointed trustees to incorporate the College, and directed them to call it Emory, probably at the suggestion of Bishop Andrew, as a tribute to the memory of his lamented colleague. In pursuance of the will of the Conference, the trustees bought 1,400 acres of woodland near Covington, Newton county, in the granite region of Georgia, for $14,000, and, at the suggestion of Dr. Ignatius A. Few, gave it the classic name of Oxford, in honor of the old English university.

In 1838 the College was opened for the reception of students, under the presidency of Dr. I. A. Few, with Dr. Alexander Means and Rev. Charles W. Lane as professors. The first class, of three members, was graduated in 1841. During sixty-one years, 1,266 men have received the diplomas of the College, and have since served the country and the church with honor to themselves and their *Alma Mater*.

During the presidency of Dr. A. G. Haywood the College began to take on new life, when Mr. George I. Seney, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave about $100,000 to the institution, erecting the building known as Seney Hall and making large additions to the endowment.

Under the presidency of Dr. W. A. Candler $100,000 were added to the endowment, Rev. W. P. Pattillo, of Atlanta, Ga., giving $25,000. The new library building named "Candler Hall" was erected at a cost of $25,000.

The original Board of Trustees was composed of men whose names are historic in Georgia Methodism: Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Daniel P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park.

The following have filled the office of President: Ignatius A. Few, D.D., LL.D.; Augustus B. Longstreet, LL.D.; George F. Pierce, D.D., LL.D.; Alexander Means, D.D., LL.D.; James R. Thomas, LL.D.; Luther M. Smith, D.D.; Osborn L. Smith, D.D.; Atticus G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D.; Isaac S. Hopkins, D.D.; Warren A. Candler, D.D., LL.D. Three of these, Drs. Pierce, Haygood and Candler, were elected to the episcopacy from the presidency of the College. Dr. Haygood, however, declined the election in 1882 on account of his duty to the College, but was re-elected in 1890, after he had resigned the presidency.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Bishop W. A. CANDLER, D.D., LL.D., Prest., Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1898.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO, Vice-President . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1899.
Prof. H. H. STONE, Secretary and Treasurer . Oxford, Ga. . . . 1889.
Rev. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, D.D., Financial Secretary. . . . 1898.

Clerical Members.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1880.
Rev. THOMAS F. PIERCE . . . . . Greenville, Ga. . . . 1883.
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1892.
Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D. . . . . .Athens, Ga. . . . 1896.
Rev. W. F. QUILLIAN . . . . . Madison, Ga. . . . 1898.
Rev. J. W. ROBERTS, D.D. . . . . Macon, Ga. . . . 1899.

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D. . . . . Talbotton, Ga. . . . 1874.
Rev. ALEXANDER M. WYNN . . . . . Columbus, Ga. . . . 1877.
Rev. J. O. A. COOK . . . . . Valdosta, Ga. . . . 1886.
Rev. W. C. LOVETT, D.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1890.
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW . . . . . Thomasville, Ga. . . . 1891.
Rev. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, D.D. . . . . Oxford, Ga. . . . 1898.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D.D. . Jacksonville, Fla. . . . 1872.
Rev. F. PASCO . . . . . Gainesville, Fla. . . . 1880.
Rev. C. A. SAUNDERS . . . . . Largo, Fla. . . . 1900.

Lay Members.

Col. LEWIS D. PALMER . . . . . Nashville, Tenn. . . . 1874.
Hon. HIRAM P. BELL . . . . . Cumming, Ga. . . . 1874.
Mr. R. B. REPPARD . . . . . Savannah, Ga. . . . 1880.
Hon. JAMES M. PACE . . . . . Covington, Ga. . . . 1883.
Hon. JAMES K. HINES . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1885.
Mr. T. J. PEARCE . . . . . Columbus, Ga. . . . 1886.
Hon. WILLIAM A. HEMPHILL . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1886.
Col. R. E. PARK . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1886.
Mr. CHARLES G. GOODRICH . . . . . Augusta, Ga. . . . 1890.
Capt. J .P. WILLIAMS . . . . . Savannah, Ga. . . . 1890.
Hon. LEMUEL JOHNSON . . . . . Waycross, Ga. . . . 1890.
Capt. JOHN L. DAY . . . . . Lumber City, Ga. . . . 1890.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO, ... Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1891.
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1891.
Dr. JOHN T. DeJARNETTE . . . . . .Eatonton, Ga. . . . 1891.
Hon. H. E. W. PALMER . . . . . .Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1895.
Mr. JOHN COOPER . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla. . . . 1896.
Hon. T. M. SWIFT . . . . . .Elberton, Ga. . . . 1897.
Mr. A. G. CANDLER . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1899.
Hon. GREEN S. JOHNSTON . . . . . Statesboro, Ga. . . . 1899.

Alumni Members.

Mr. L. B. ROBESON, one year, Marietta, Ga..... 1900.
Prof. W. A. BASS, two years, Atlanta, Ga.....1893, 1896, 1899.
Rev. JAS. E. DICKEY, three years, Atlanta, Ga..... 1900.

FACULTY.

Officers.

REV. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, PRESIDENT.

REV. H. STILES BRADLEY, VICE-PRESIDENT.

M. T. PEED, SECRETARY.

H. H. STONE, TREASURER AND LIBRARIAN.

A. G. FORT, A. B. CAPERS,
ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

Board of Instruction.

JOHN F. BONNELL, A.M., (Emory College) PH.D. (Southern University),
"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Natural Science.

REV. JULIUS MAGATH,
Professor of Modern Languages and Hebrew.

MANSFIELD T. PEED, A.M. (Randolph-Macon College),
Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

HARRY H. STONE, A.M. (Emory College),
"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.

REV. H. STILES BRADLEY, A.B. (Emory Colege),
Professor of Biology.

ANDREW SLEDD, A.M. (Randolph-Macon and Harvard),
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, A.M., D.D. (Emory College),
"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

CHARLES W. PEPPLER, PH.D. (Johns Hopkins),
"George I. Seney" Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

WM. L. WEBER, A.M. (Wofford College),
"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of English Language and Literature.

EDGAR H. JOHNSON, S.M. (University of Chicago),
"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.

F. C. BROWN, A.B. (University of Nashville),
Adjunct Professor of Languages and Director of the Gymnasium.

MARVIN WILLIAMS, A.B. (Emory College),
Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science and Instructor in Oratory.

A. G. MURRAY, A.B. (Emory College),
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON,
Professor of Law.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Executive Committee.

GEN. C. A. EVANS, Chairman,

W. A. BASS,
C. E. DOWMAN,
J. M. PACE,
H. E. W. PALMER.

Finance Committee.

A. G. CANDLER, Chairman,

GEORGE WINSHIP,
W. P. PATTILLO,
W. A. HEMPHILL,
J. P. WILLIAMS,
R. E. PARK.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in January.

The first two days in the fall term are given mainly to examinations for admission into College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, A.B. course, will offer examinations in the following subjects according to the requirements agreed on by a joint committee of the University of Georgia, Mercer University and Emory College:

English—The examination for entrance into the Freshman Class in English includes Grammar, Composition, and Literature.

1. Grammar: A knowledge of the essentials of English Grammar, the analysis of sentences, and the criticism of specimens of faulty English.

2. Composition: The writing of short compositions—correct in spelling, punctuation, and grammar—on subjects chosen from books assigned to be read for that purpose. Teachers are urged to have their pupils to do much writing. Exercises at least as often as once a week are earnestly recommended.

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

3. Literature: Examination on the list given below of books prescribed for reading and study. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a short composition on each of several topics to be chosen by the candidate—from a considerable number set before him in the examination paper. This treatment is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and exact expression and calls for only a general knowledge of the subject-matter of the books and the ability to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors.

4. Examinations will be given on the following books in the years assigned: 1901, Evangeline and Ivanhoe. 1902, Evangeline, Ivanhoe, Rip Van Winkle and Sleepy Hollow from Irving's Sketch Book. 1903, Southern Poems (Lanier, Hayne, Poe, Timrod, etc.), Scott's Lady of the Lake, Irving as in 1902, Eliot's Silas Marner. 1904, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Poe's Gold Bug, Macaulay's Essay on Clive, Silas Marner. 1905, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Gold Bug, Clive, Merchant of Venice, Stevenson's Treasure Island.

Mathematics—Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry, three books in Beeman and Smith's, I., III., IV.; in other text-books, I.-III.

Greek—A *thorough* knowledge of the inflections and of the common rules of syntax and accent in Attic prose Greek. Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I. Either Book II., or Greek History (e. g. Fyffe's or Swoboda's), or Greek Mythology (parts of Gayley's *Classic Myths*). Provision is made for those who are not able to meet these requirements.

Admission.

Latin—Four books of Cæsar and two orations of Cicero or one book of Vergil's Aeneid.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, Ph.B. course, will be examined in the same, except the Greek, and candidates for admission to the Freshman class, S.B. course, will be examined in all except the Latin and Greek.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics cannot be too strongly urged. In Algrebra especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

N. B.—Applicants for the S.B. degree must offer examination in Latin as required for admission to other classes, either on entrance or before graduation.

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant, having carefully read the laws of the College, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe college law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Arrangements have been made to have examinations for admission conducted during the month of May or June under supervision of teachers and other school officers. Examinations will be sent out on application to the President. Examinations will also be held in Oxford on Friday and Saturday before commencement.

Admission by Certificate.

By action of the Board of Trustees the Faculty are authorized to admit students on certificate from approved High Schools and Academies. This privilege has been granted to a number of such schools. The Faculty

will cheerfully consider the course of study of any school which may be submitted looking to this arrangement.

In no case will a student be admitted on certificate to a class higher than Sophomore, unless from a college of equal grade.

Blank forms of certificate may be had on application, to the President or Secretary of the Faculty.

Examinations.

As many, who contemplate entering college in the fall, prefer to stand their entrance examination before the close of the school they are attending, examination questions will be sent on application to any teacher or school officer.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College, recognizing the importance of affording opportunities for preparation for the college classes to those who have not been able to attend well-equipped schools for secondary instruction, have supplied the need by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department during the present year has been in charge of Professors F. C. Brown, M. Williams, and A. G. Murray. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. One of the best schools in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes.

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, cannot take a regular college course; some because they cannot meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they will have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts oı Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires two years for its completion, and is set forth below.

Sub-Freshman Department.

Students of the second year who do not study Greek take Geography and History instead. All students in this department, except in special cases, are required to study Latin.

Course of Study—Sub-Freshman Department.

ENGLISH— *First Year*—Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar begun. Spelling. Composition and Declamation.

Second Year—Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar completed. Lewis's First Book in Writing English. The study of English Classics, an exercise in composition and declamation is required. Benson & Glenn's Speller.

MATHEMATICS—*First Year*—Arithmetic, Sutton and Kimbrough; Dubbs' Mental.

Second Year—Fall Term—Arithmetic continued. Spring Term—Geometry—Beeman and Smith, Books I., III., IV. Algebra—Wells; this course continues throughout the year, and extends to Quadratic Equations.

LATIN— *First Year*—Collar and Daniell's Beginner's Latin. Cæsar, Allen and Greenough's, Book I. Grammar, Gildersleeve-Lodge.

Second Year—Fall Term—Cæsar, Books II., III. Grammar—Gildersleeve-Lodge. Prose—Collar and Moulton. Spring Term—Cæsar, Book IV. Cicero, Two Orations—Allen and Greenough. Grammar and Prose same as Fall Term.

GREEK— *First Year*—White's First Greek Book.

Second Year—Fall Term—White's First Greek Book. Spring Term—Xenophon's Anabasis, Goodwin and White, Books I., II. Grammar—Goodwin. Prose—Collar and Daniell.

HISTORY— *Fall Term*—History of the United States, Eggleston; Side-Lights on American History—Elson.

Spring Term—Ancient History—Myers.

THE COLLEGE.

The institution offers full and varied courses of study. Special attention is invited to the following points:

There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university, but to do the best college work.

The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

The work offered in the Department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study.

The courses in Natural Science and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full, and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

The value of the Modern Languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of Modern Languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed the courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the Modern Languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks and Romans has entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this college.

The College is organized into the following departments:

I. Department of Mental and Moral Science, and of Biblical Literature.
II. Department of Constitutional History and Political Economy.
III. Department of English Language and Literature.
IV. Department of Modern Languages and Hebrew.
V. Department of Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Department of Greek Language and Literature.
VII. Department of Pure Mathematics.
VIII. Department of Applied Mathematics.
IX. Department of Natural Science.
X. Department of Biology and Geology.
XI. Department of Pedagogy.
XII. Department of Oratory.
XIII. Department of Physical Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE, AND OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

THE PRESIDENT.
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR WILLIAMS.

The work of this department begins with the Junior class and continues through the Senior class. While text-books of high grade are used, the work is supplemented by lectures and illustrations by the instructor, and by collateral reading and original investigations on the part of the students.

Junior Class.

Logic: Jevon's Lessons in Logic. Two hours a week during the fall term.
Moral Science: Elements of Ethics, Davis. Two hours a week during the spring term.
These are required studies for Juniors of all courses.

Senior Class.

Psychology: Outlines of Descriptive Psychology, Ladd. Books of reference, Hand-Book of Psychology, Baldwin; Advanced Course in Pyschology, James. Original essays by students on subjects connected with this study. Required of Seniors of all courses. Two hours a week throughout the year.
Christian Evidences: Flint's Lectures on Theism.
Collateral Reading: Christus Auctor, Candler.
Reports and Original Essays: Elective. Two hours a week until Feb. 1.

The Bible.

Every student in the college classes is required to study the English Bible. The Bible itself constitutes the basis of the work, Steel's Outlines of Bible Study being used as a guide. This work is divided into four parts, one of which is completed by each of the college classes during the year.

Freshman Class.—Patriarchal and Hebrew History, from the Creation to the death of Solomon. One hour a week.

Sophomore Class.—From the Revolt of the Ten Tribes to the Return from the Babylonian Captivity, together with the poetic and prophetic books. One hour a week.

Junior Class.—The Life of Christ. One hour a week.

Senior Class.—The Propagation of the Gospel, including the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. One hour a week.

Every student is expected to be provided with a Teacher's Bible.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

The Freshman year is given to the study of general history .The histories of the Oriental nations, of Greece, of Rome, and of medieval and modern Europe will be taken up in order. Constant attention is given to the geography of the country or period studied. Text-books: Myers & Allen's Ancient History; Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.

The first half of the Sophomore year is devoted to the history of England, special attention being given to constitutional development. The study of the history of the United States (1750-1900) occupies the latter half of the year. Text-books: Larned's History of England; Kendall's Source-book of English History; Hart's Formation of the Union; Wilson's Division and Reunion.

The Junior year is devoted to Political Science. The government of our own country is studied first. A brief survey of the governments of Greece and Rome is then given. The remainder of the time is spent on the more important governments of modern Europe. Text-books: Bryce's American Commonwealth, Vol. I.; Wilson's The State.

The history of Europe during the nineteenth century occupies the first half of the Senior year. The latter half of the year is devoted to the study of Political Economy. The text-book in the latter subject will be Walker's Political Economy (briefer course).

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR WEBER.

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR BROWN.

The English Department offers instruction in Rhetoric, Literature, Linguistics, Declamation, and Oratory.

Freshman Class.

The Freshman class studies practical rhetoric, being drilled carefully by means of frequent exercises; special attention is paid to the etymology and the semasiology of the foreign element in the English vocabulary. A history of English literature is used, and a first-hand knowledge of English poetry is aimed at.

Newcomer's Elements of Rhetoric; Lewis's Specimens of the Forms of Discourse; Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature; Pancoast's Standard English Poems; Weber's English Word-Lists; Weekly Exercises; Declamation; parallel readings from English literature.

Sophomore Class.

The Sophomore class studies by means of specimens in the original the history of the English language from Alfred to Chaucer; the native ele-

ment of the vocabulary is carefully investigated. The study of literature is given to narrative prose.

Smith's Old English Grammar; Mather's Chaucer's The Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's Priest's Tale; Weber's English Word-Lists; fort nightly compositions; declamation; Noble's Studies in American Literature; parallel reading is taken from American literature.

Junior Class.

The fall term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of the history and theory of oratory. Briefs are required at frequent intervals. The spring term is given to the study of the drama, in which Shakspere is the central figure. The parallel reading assigned looks to acquaintance with several famous orations and some of the best-known dramas.

Alden's Art of Debate; Ringwalt's Modern American Oratory; Monthly Essays and Orations; Woodbridge's The Drama, Its Law and its Technique; Shakspere; reading in orations and in drama are assigned.

Senior Class.

The Senior class will study the principles of criticism, the evolution of the novel, and the poetry of the nineteenth century.

Worsfold's Judgment in Literature; Cross's Development of the Novel; editions of Browning, Tennyson, Arnold, etc.; parallel reading supplements the class-work.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French, German and Spanish.

PROFESSOR MAGATH.

Two courses are offered in French and German designated respectively Junior and Senior courses. Candidates for the degrees of A.B. and Ph.B. are required, during their Junior and Senior years, to take the two courses in either French or German, and candidates for the S.B. degree are required to take the two French courses during their Freshman and Sophomore years, and the two courses in German during the Junior and Senior years.

In the study of Modern Languages a threefold purpose is sought: To read with a degree of pleasure the standards of the respective language; to write with idiomatic correctness and, as far as possible, to converse in the foreign language. To carry out this purpose, in addition to the class drill and lectures, conversation clubs are organized, and the allotted time is devoted to conversing in the foreign language exclusively, thus making a practical application of the rules and forms prepared for the recitation-room.

The following texts are used:

French, Junior.

Fall Term—Chardenal's Complete French Course; Goerber's Contes et Le-

gends; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition); Magath's Verb Blanks. Four hours a week.

French, Junior.

Spring Term—Continuation of the studies of the fall term. The reading of French authors is begun during this term. The various editions to be used are announced to the class. Four hours a week.

German, Junior.

Fall Term—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Van Daell's German Reader. Four hours a week.

German, Junior.

Spring Term—Continuation of the fall term studies. The reading of German authors is begun this term; the editions and different works to be used are announced to the class. Four hours a week.

French, Senior.

Fall Term—French Text (will be designated); Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition); Magath's Verb Blanks; the reading of designated classics. Collateral: Saintsbury's Primer of French Literature. Three hours a week.

French, Senior.

Spring Term—The same texts as in the fall term; designated classics. Collateral: Du Vigny's Cinq Mars. Three hours a week.

German, Senior.

Fall Term—The principal text is Calvin Thomas's German Grammar. Authors and editions are announced from time to time. Collateral: Mrs. Connant's Primer of German Literature. Three hours a week.

German, Senior.

Spring Term—The same texts as in the fall term; designated classics. Collateral: Novelletten Bibliothek, Vol. I. (Heath & Co.) Three hours a week.

Spanish.

An optional course is offered in Spanish, and is open to students approved by the Faculty.

The text-books used are: Knoflach's Spanish Simplified, and Ramsay's Spanish Reader. Hours announced when class is organized.

Hebrew.

The course in Hebrew proposes to give an elementary knowledge of the original language of the Old Testament. It is open to students preparing for the ministry and to such others as may be approved by the Faculty. Text-books: Mannheimer's Hebrew Grammar; Old Testament in Hebrew.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR SLEDD.

The work in this department is ordered with a view to the development in the student of a literary appreciation of the Latin tongue. It is believed that classical learning can be made to minister largely to general culture; and it is from this standpoint of immediate and high utility that the course here offered has been arranged.

Freshman Class.

Cicero: De Senectute and De Amicitia, Bennett (Sanborn); Livy XXI., or XXII., Lord (B. H. Sanborn).
Collateral may be assigned at the discretion of the instructor.
Mythology: Gayley's Classic Myths (Ginn & Co.).
Geography: Lectures.
Composition: Gildersleeve-Lodge, or original exercises.
Grammar: Gildersleeve-Lodge (Univ. Pub. Co.).
Four hours a week.

Sophomore Class.

Tacitus: Annals, I.-II., Allen (Ginn).
Juvenal: Selected Satires, Wright (Ginn).
Collateral as above.
Composition: Gildersleeve-Lodge, or original exercises.
Grammar (completed); Gildersleeve-Lodge.
Five hours a week.

Junior Class.

Horace: Odes and Epodes, Smith (Ginn).
Terence: Phormio, Elmer (Sanborn); Andria, Fairclough (Allyn & Bacon).
Plautus: Captivi, Hallidie (Macmillan).
Collateral as above.
Roman Literature: Bender (Ginn).
Roman Private Life: Preston and Dodge (Sanborn).
Composition: Occasional original exercises.
Three hours a week.

Senior Class.

ELECTIVE.

Roman Oratory from Appius Claudius to Pliny.

This class is of the nature of a seminary, and much private work will be required.

The subject of Roman Oratory will be treated first historically; then the theory and practice of public speaking will be considered; and finally several notable orations will be read, and discussed.

Lectures and private reading.

Meyer, Oratorum Rom. frag. collecta.

Special portions of Cicero's Rhetorical Works, Seneca the Rhetor, Tacitus, Suetonius, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters will be read and discussed.

As examples of orations the class will study portions of Cicero's speeches against Verres and against M. Antony.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR PEPPLER.

The course of study mapped out for the four years includes specimens from all six departments of Greek literature: epic, lyric and dramatic poetry, history, philosophy and oratory. The aim of the Freshman and Sophomore work is to enable the student to read Greek with ease, accuracy and intelligent appreciation; to this end a thorough knowledge of the Attic inflections and of the simpler rules of syntax and accent is sought by means of constant drill in class-room and frquent reviews of the Grammar. In the Junior and Senior courses, which are elective, a more sympathetic interpretation of the spirit of the author is required, and there are elementary discussions of the variant readings of manuscripts, the student being encouraged, especially in the Senior class, to form independent judgments in matters of text-criticism.

FRESHMAN.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (Goodwin-White). Homer's Iliad, Books I.-III. (Seymour.) Rhythmical reading of the dactylic hexameter. Peculiarities of the Homeric dialect, syntax and style. Discussion of literary and archæological questions bearing on Homer.

SOPHOMORE.*—Plato's Apology (Kitchel). Various dialogues analyzed by members of the class, with the use of Jowett's translation. Study of Socrates' life and methods; Aristophanes' caricature of him in the Clouds. Lectures on the History of Philosophy. Euripides' Medea (Allen-Moore). To serve as an introduction to Greek tragedy.

JUNIOR.*—Demosthenes' On the Crown, with selections from Aeschines' Against Ctesiphon. History of Greece in Demosthenes' time. Rise and development of Greek Oratory. Sophocles' Oedipus Tyrannus (Earle). His treatment of the myth. The origin of the drama, and its development, especially in the hands of the three great tragic poets. The Greek theatre.

SENIOR.—Thucydides, Book VII. (Classen-Smith). History of the Sicilian Expedition. Study of Thucydides' style and historical method. Aristophanes' Frogs (Merry). Each student will make a private study of one play, either the Acharnians, Knights, Wasps or Birds. The beginnings of comedy; the relation of the Old Comedy to the New, with its Latin imitations. Anthologia Lyrica (Hiller-Crusius). Selections from the most important elegiac, iambic and melic poets.

Prose composition is taught in all classes. Freshmen will use Woodruff's book. While studying a prose author, the three higher classes will translate original exercises, of increasing difficulty, based upon those portions of the author that are being read at the same time, and during the second half-year they will use Allinson's Greek Prose Composition. The object is to acquire and retain a mastery of the ordinary forms, constructions and idioms of the language.

Reading Greek with the proper emphasis, and translation at sight and at hearing, receive due attention.

*Owing to a change in the course, Sophomores will read Homer first in 1901-2, and Juniors will substitute Plato's Charmides and Laches (Newhall) for Demosthenes.

DEPARTMENT OF PURE MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR PEED.

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MURRAY.

In this department the following courses will be offered for the session of 1901-02:

1. Elementary Algebra from Quadratics to Chance as found in Wentworth's College Algebra. Freshman class.
2. Geometry as found in Beeman and Smith's, Books II., V., VIII., inclusive. Freshman class.
3. Plane Trigonometry, Durfee's. Fall term, Sophomore class.
4. Plane Analytic Geometry, Bailey and Wood's. Spring term, Sophomore class.
5. Differential and Integral Calculus, Osborne's. Open to Juniors and Seniors (elective).
6. Theory of Equations, Todhunter's. Fall term. Open to Juniors and Seniors (elective).
7. Solid Analytic Geometry, Bailey and Wood's. Open to Juniors and Seniors (elective).
8. Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. Spring term, Junior class.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR STONE.

This department is equipped with three transits, a theodolite, a Y-level, a railroad compass, five surveyors' compasses, a plane-table, a number of leveling-rods, chains, tapes, etc., for field practice, and a planimeter; also drawing-boards and drawing-stands.

The department has apparatus illustrating the principles of Mechanics, among which might be mentioned an Atwood's Machine and several sets of levers, pulleys, and other needed instruments.

The following courses are offered in this department:

1. Surveying.—This course is required of candidates for A.B., Ph.B., and S.B. degrees. The classes are divided into squads of six men each for field practice, provided with suitable instruments. Surveys are made, areas computed, plats drawn and lines dividing up land are run. Surveys are also made by the use of the chain alone. The care and adjustment of instruments, magnetic variation and kindred subjects are presented both in the text and by lecture. Four hours per week last half of spring term, Sophomore year. Text: Davies's Surveying, Van Amringe.
2. Engineering.—This course is open to candidates for all degrees. Preliminary surveys are made, profiles drawn, slope-stakes located, cross-sections drawn and volumes computed, etc. Special attention is given in this course to the construction of wagon-roads. Area grading is also included in the field practice. Four hours per week, spring term, Senior year. Elective.

3. Mechanics.—This course is required of candidates for A.B., Ph.B. and S.B. degrees. The students conduct the experiments for themselves. Two and one-half hours per week, fall term, Junior year.
4. Linear Drawing.—This course is required of candidates for S.B. degree. A mastery of the various drawing instruments, neatness and accuracy in construction are aimed at. Two and one-half hours per week, Freshman year. Text: Davidson's Linear Drawing.
5. Mechanical Drawing.—This course is required of candidates for S.B. degree. Principles of Orthographic, Isometric and Oblique Projection; Intersection and Development of Surfaces; Outlines of Shadows; Shading and Tinting; Elements of Perspective. Five hours per week during Sophomore year. Text: Tracy's Mechanical Drawing.
6. Descriptive Geometry.—This course is elective, and is offered to candidates for all degrees. Five hours per week, Junior year. Text: Faunce's Descriptive Geometry.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

DR. BONNELL.

Physics.

Two courses in Physics are required of candidates for all degrees. The first course embraces studies in General Properties of Matter, Fluid Dynamics, Sound; the second includes Heat, Electricity and Magnetism, Light. Instruction in this department covers a field of lectures, recitations and demonstrations, and is accompanied by a parallel of individual laboratory practice by the students, consisting chiefly of exercises in quantitative work, or physical measurements. The time is two and a half hours a week in regular course, with additional periods throughout the year for the laboratory work. The department is supplied with apparatus for general demonstrations and for individual practice by the student. Students are required to submit full written record of all their work.

Chemistry.

Two courses in Chemistry are required of candidates for all degrees, with periods of five hours a week throughout the year. They embrace laboratory studies under the director by students experimentally, with full record of work to be submitted; text-book study reported by recitation; lectures and general demonstrations. The courses cover studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparations and Energy Changes, Chemical Nomenclature, Notation, Chemical Philosophy, Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies, Laws of the Science, Classification, Theory; various standard works of reference.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR BRADLEY.

The work in the Department of Biology is divided into four courses:

1. A year's course of study in Botany, open to candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, during the fall and spring terms of Freshman year. Bergen's "Foundations of Botany" is the text used. Lectures, laboratory work and field study supplement all recitations. Four hours a week (minimum) are devoted to laboratory work. The course is designed to give a fairly comprehensive and accurate knowledge of plant structure, function and classification, and relations of plants to environment. Four periods, six hours per week, throughout year.

2. A year's course in Zoology, open to candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, during the fall and spring terms of Sophomore year. This course consists of laboratory study of typical animals from every branch of the animal kingdom. The students are required to make notes and drawings of all work done. The laboratory is supplied with dissecting instruments, microtome, microscopes, reagents, etc., for histological work and for study of lower forms of animal life. Lectures and standard texts are used in connection with laboratory work. Two and one-half hours per week lectures and recitations, or five hours per week laboratory work throughout the year.

3. A course in Human Physiology, open to candidates for all degrees, during the first half of the Senior year. The work in this department consists of lectures and recitations, Martin's Human Body being the text used. The laboratory is supplied with both articulated and disarticulated skeletons, dissectible torso of human body and numerous histological slides illustrating structure of bone, cartilage, muscles, nerves, organs, etc. The dog is used for dissection in place of human body. Two and one-half hours a week till Feb. 1.

4. An elective course in General Biology is open to members of the Senior class. Sedgwick and Wilson's General Biology is used as a basis for class work. This is supplemented by lectures and laboratory work.

Geology.

The course in Geology is elective to the Senior class during the spring term. The work consists of lectures and recitations, LeConte's Geology being the text used. The geological and mineral cabinet, which contains several thousand well-selected specimens, collected by specialists throughout America and Europe, is a great help in illustrating the texts and lectures. The specimens cover the several classes of rocks, the rock-forming minerals, many of the phenomena of dynamic and structural geology and the fossils of different formations. Two and one-half hours a week after Feb. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR BROWN.

This work is considered under three divisions and may be outlined as follows:

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.—Outlines and lectures will be given by the instructor, while the class will use as a text Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching by Branson (Am. Book Co.).

HISTORY OF EDUCATION.—Quick's Educational Reformers (Appleton). Besides the study of the text the students will be required to prepare theses upon the great teachers and educational systems of different nations.

METHOD.—General Method (McMurray). Special Method in Geography, Science, etc., (McMurray). Lange's Apperception—De Garmo (Heath).

SPECIAL LECTURES.—Special lectures will be given by the President and the members of the Faculty from time to time on such subjects as they may choose.

The work in this department was the present year offered as an optional study to members of the Senior class. It is proposed to extend the opportunity of the study of pedagogy as far as possible to such members of the other classes who may desire to make immediate preparations for teaching.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

F. C. BROWN, DIRECTOR.

For the work in this department there is a gymnasium fairly well supplied with apparatus. The Director is thoroughly educated in the principles of the most approved methods of exercises. All students are required to take the work of the gymnasium, two hours a week. None are excused except upon certificate of a regular physician that they are physically unable to take the exercise. The health of the students has been greatly improved by this course in physical culture, and the development of the body is secured under the best of influences. While intercollegiate athletics are prohibited by the statutes, series of interclass games in base-ball and basket-ball are arranged every season, and field days for Athletic sports are arranged by the Director and encouraged by the administration of the College.

SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION.

M. WILLIAMS, INSTRUCTOR.

This school is a newly added feature of Emory College, and while not a part of the regular curriculum, has the hearty endorsement and co-operation of the Trustees and Faculty. It is designed to offer to such students as may desire it, careful and thorough training in the art of Public Expression. Every student for the ministry or the bar, and any one who may purpose making a life work of any form of Public Expression, may secure in this school the most inspiring and helpful instruction.

The course embraces all features of delivery, including Voice Culture, Gesture, Facial Expression, and Dramatic Interpretation.

Individual training is given each student. A small fee is charged in all classes.

Separate announcement and full information of this work may be had by addressing the Instructor.

COURSE OF STUDY.

I.

Bachelor of Arts.

The following course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The figures indicate the number of hours a week. The text-books used and the scope of the work have been given in detail under the different departments.

Freshman Class.

English	4 hours.
Latin	4 hours.
Greek	4 hours.
Pure Mathematics	4 hours.
History	3 hours.
Bible	1 hour.

Sophomore Class.

English	4 hours.
Latin	5 hours.
Greek	5 hours.
Pure Mathematics	5 hours till April 1.
Applied Mathematics (Surveying)	5 hours after April 1.
Bible	1 hour.

Junior Class.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

French or German	4 hours.
Physics	2½ hours.
English	2 hours.
Logic	2 hours till January 1.
Moral Philosophy	2 hours after January 1.
Mechanics	2½ hours till February 1.
Astronomy	2½ hours after February 1.
Bible	1 hour.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin	3 hours.
Greek	3 hours.
History	3 hours.
Pure Mathematics	3 hours.
Applied Mathematics (Descriptive Geometry)	5 hours.

Every student must take two Electives, and one of these must be Latin or Greek.

Senior Class.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Psychology	2 hours.
Chemistry	5 hours.
Political Economy (Spring Term)	2 hours.
French or German	3 hours.
Physiology	2½ hours till February 1.
English	2½ hours.
Bible	1 hour.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin	2½ hours.
Greek	2½ hours.
Biology	2½ hours after February 1.
French (if German is already taken)	4 hours.
Pure Mathematics	2½ hours.
Christian Evidences (Fall Term)	2½ hours till February 1.
Civil Government	2½ hours till February 1.
Applied Mathematics (Civil Engineering)	2½ hours after February 1.
Geology	2½ hours after February 1.

Every student must take two Electives.

II.

Bachelor of Philosophy.

The following course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. The figures indicate the number of hours a week. The text-books used and the scope of the work have been given under the different departments.

Freshman Class.

English	4 hours.
Latin	4 hours.
History	3 hours.
Pure Mathematics	4 hours.
French	4 hours.
Bible	1 hour.

Sophomore Class.

English	4 hours.
Latin	5 hours.
History	3 hours.
Pure Mathematics	5 hours till April 1.
Applied Mathematics (Surveying)	5 hours after April 1.
Bible	1 hour.

Junior Class.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

French or German	4 hours.
Physics	2½ hours.
English	2 hours.
Logic	2 hours till January 1.
Moral Philosophy	2 hours after January 1.
Mechanics	2½ hours till February 1.
Astronomy	2½ hours after February 1.
Bible	1 hour.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin	3 hours.
History	3 hours.
Pure Mathematics	3 hours.
Applied Mathematics (Descriptive Geometry)	5 hours.

Every student must take two Electives, and one of these must be Latin or History.

Senior Class.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Psychology	2 hours.
Chemistry	5 hours.
Political Economy	2 hours after February 1.
French or German	3 hours.
Physiology (Fall Term)	2½ hours till February 1.
English	2½ hours.
Bible	1 hour.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin	2½ hours.
Biology	2½ hours after February 1.
French (if German is already taken)	4 hours.
Pure Mathematics	2½ hours.
Christian Evidences	2½ hours till February 1.
Civil Government	2½ hours till February 1.
Applied Mathematics	2½ hours after February 1.
Geology	2½ hours after February 1.

Every student must take two Electives.

III.

Bachelor of Science.

The following course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The figures indicate the number of hours a week. The text-books used and the scope of the work have been given under the different departments.

Freshman Class.

English	4 hours.

Pure Mathematics	4 hours.
Applied Mathematics	2½ hours.
Botany	4 hours.
French	4 hours.
History	3 hours.
Bible	1 hour.

Sophomore Class.

English	4 hours.
Pure Mathematics	5 hours till April 1.
Applied Mathematics (Graphics)	5 hours.
Applied Mathematics (Surveying)	5 hours after April 1.
Zoology	2½ hours, minimum.
French	3 hours.
Bible	1 hour.

Junior Class.

Required Studies.

French or German	4 hours.
Physics	2½ hours.
English	2 hours.
Logic	2 hours till January 1.
Moral Philosophy	2 hours after January 1.
Mechanics	2½ hours till February 1.
Astronomy	2½ hours after February 1.
Bible	1 hour.

Elective Studies.

History	3 hours.
Pure Mathematics	3 hours.
Applied Mathematics (Descripive Geometry)	5 hours.

Every student must take two Electives.

Senior Class.

Required Studies.

Psychology	2 hours.
Chemistry	5 hours.
Political Economy	2 hours after February 1.
French or German	3 hours.
Physiology	2½ hours till February 1.
English	2½ hours.
Bible	1 hour.

Elective Studies.

Biology	2½ hours after February 1.
French (if German is already taken)	4 hours.
Pure Mathematics	2½ hours.
Christian Evidences	2½ hours till February 1.

Civil Government . . . . . 2½ hours till February 1.
Applied Mathematics . . . . . 2½ hours after February 1.
Geology . . . . . 2½ hours after February 1.

Every student must take two Electives.

N. B.—The official schedule must be followed in the choice of electives.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons can not take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college, pursuing such studies as may be found best suited to their wants, is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

The work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

The literary societies connected with the College are open to all students, and the discussions therein, together with the use of their valuable libraries, afford young men who can not take the entire College course great assistance in practical preparation for the duties of life.

A. M. COURSE.

By order of the Board of Trustees the offer of the degree of Master of Arts upon study and examination *in absentia* has been withdrawn. The faculty has prepared A. M. courses for resident students.

Full information with reference to these courses may be obtained by addressing the President.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

By special act of the Legislature, graduates of this department receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admit them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

The course of study may be completed in one year, divided into two terms—the first term beginning with the college term, in September, and the second ending with the Commencement, in June.

Course of Study.

First Term.

Blackstone's Commentaries; Smith on Contracts; Pollock on Torts; Bryce's American Commonwealth.

SECOND TERM.

Adams' Equity; Best on Evidence; Stephens on Pleading; Code of Georgia; Parliamentary Law, Reed; Wilson's The State; Political Economy. (NOTE.—Constitutional History, Political Economy and Parliamentary law must be taken with the regular College classes.)

Tuition fee for the entire course, $70.00. Diploma fee, $10.00.

For further information, apply to JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, Oxford, Ga.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiences which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction at low rates. Tuition $5.00 per month. Board can be secured in private houses in Oxford, during the summer, from $9.00 to $15.00 per month.

The Summer School for 1901 will be conducted by Prof. M. Williams, with competent assistance.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, and are never complimentary.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. In addition to the regular studies of the course, these examinations embrace also once a year the elementary studies—Geography, Arithmetic, and English Grammar, thus constantly keeping these subjects before the mind. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is only one vacation—extending from Commencement Day, second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September, with a recess of one week at Christmas. By this arrangement many young men are enabled to earn money enough during vacation to pay their expenses during the next college year. The President of the College helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absences without very urgent reasons. We are unwilling, even with the consent of parents, for students to attend intercollegiate games. The excitements and immorality inseparable from these sports so injuriously affect a student that this institution entirely forbids them.

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform him, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parents or guardian, inform him of the facts, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it.

While Emory College advertises no "free tuition," board a (much larger item than tuition in a college course) is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which can not be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions) are so small that the annual expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within $200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, etc.

Matriculation fee (payable only on entering College), $5.00.

Schedule of Fees.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

Tuition, Fall Term	$20.00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	30.00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1.00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1.00	$53.00

FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES.

Tuition, Fall Term	$25.00
Library Fee, Fall Term	50

General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	$ 50	
Tuition, Spring Term	35.00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1.00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1.00	$63.00

Junior Class.

Tuition, Fall Term	$25.00	
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term	2.00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	35.00	
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term	3.00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1.00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1.00	$68.00

Senior Class.

Tuition, Fall Term	$25.00	
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term	2.00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	35.00	
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term	3.00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1.00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1.00	
Diploma Fee, payable at opening of Spring Term	10.00	$78.00

Law School.

Tuition Fee for entire course $70.00

The sons of itinerant preachers are not charged tuition in the College classes. This rule applies to all the Annual Conferences. The sons of pastors of churches other than Methodist are granted the same privileges.

Scholarships.

From the income of the Williams, Myers, and Starr Funds the College is able to offer free tuition to about nine young men preparing for the ministry. The beneficiaries of these funds are nominated by the President.

Other Ministerial Students.

Candidates for the Ministry, who cannot be provided for by above scholarships, will receive free tuition on the following conditions:

(a) "That candidates for the ministry be required to give their notes for tuition, which are to be returned to the said candidates after two years of active work on their part in the ministry."

(b) That to receive the benefit of this provision, the candidates must come with the recommendation of the Presiding Elders in whose Districts they reside."

Young L. G. Harris Fund.

Credit, without interest while in college, can be given for tuition to several deserving students, who may need this help, by means of the fund bequeathed the college by the late Young L. G. Harris.

Board.

Board can be had in private families at $12 to $15 per month. The highest board in Oxford is $50 for three months, and includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention. Board in Helping Halls is $8 or $9 per month.

HELPING HALLS.

Knowing well that there are many young men in the country who have good minds, good conscience, true ambition, and little money—young men who for the most part work their way—the College, so far back as 1876, began in a little six-room cottage the experiment of procuring cheap board for those who needed it. In the fall term of that year ten young men began housekeeping in a rented house. Among them were Prof. W. T. Dumas, who originated the plan; the late Rev. Kenneth McLain, the Rev. George Loehr, of the same class (now of the China mission), and others who are now in different fields doing good work as educated men. For three years the experiment was conducted in the little cottage. At the end it was proved to all who had knowledge of the facts: (1) that cheap and good board was in the reach of poor boys; (2) that in health, morals, social standing—among students and citizens—and scholarship, the "Hall" boys ranked with the best. Hundreds of young men of limited means have found in the "Helping Halls" the solution of their problem, and have been enabled to take a full or partial college course. Every year the "Hall" men have won distinctions—class honors, prize medals, or literary society positions.

Two commodious houses are used as "Helping Halls." Good men and women have furnished the means to procure these buildings for this purpose.

The "Helping Halls" are under the direct control of the President of the College; he appoints the "Managers," who are responsible to him. The following principles are observed in determining the question of admittance: 1. No little boys are admitted unless with older brothers or some mature friend who may occupy a brother's place. 2. None are admitted who do not need this aid. 3. No student without a good showing as to upright character is admitted.

Incalculable good has been accomplished through the "Helping Halls." The experience has been long, thorough and successful.

Not a few of the "Hall" men make enough selling books, teaching school, etc., during vacation months—July, August, and September—to pay their expenses during the college year. A great number make enough, with a little help from home, to solve their problem.

Among the "Hall" men of the present year are a number looking to the ministry.

Itinerant preachers with short salaries will find at Emory, with the "Helping Halls" and free tuition, a chance to educate their sons. Many who get help to make their way the first year find themselves able to go on.

The following has been the order of management for the college year 1900-'01:

Marvin Hall—Chas. L. Shepard, Manager.

Andrew Hall—Robert H. Timmons, Manager.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located at Oxford, Newton County, Ga., forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the Legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits; and under the local option law, the sale of intoxicants is prohibited in the county. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and the prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of true manhood.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period in life when passion is strongest and habits are forming without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all the students, and the Bible is systematically studied by every class.

Every college-day, morning prayers are held in the Chapel, at which

all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and hymn-books, and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on the Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating-halls, reading-rooms and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The library of the Phi Gamma Society contains 2,500 volumes; that of the Few Society, 3,000 volumes; representing a wide range of the best literature. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

H. H. Stone, Librarian.

A. G. Fort, A. B. Capers, Assistant Librarians.

The Library contains about 20,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the Library one of the best in the Southern States. The Library is open every school-day from 8:30 to 11:30 A.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M.

A modern building for the Library has recently been completed, costing $25,000, and appropriately named "Candler Hall." It furnishes ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably arranged library buildings in the South. It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this manner during the

past year, and from the library fees purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare, or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. It now contains all the digests of the laws of Georgia, and all the acts of the Legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, Professor H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

THE CALLAWAY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A collection has been begun of books helpful to the study of English Literature, in memory of the late Dr. Morgan Callaway, who was for more than twenty years Professor of English in the College. Subscriptions in money and donations of books have been solicited from his former pupils and about four hundred volumes have already been donated or purchased.

There could be no more suitable memorial to this good man, eminent scholar, and beloved instructor than a collection of books to enable students to carry on the work he loved.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinent is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystalization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Colonel C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. Rev. W. P. Turner, of the Class of 1889, now a missionary in Japan, has made frequent and valuable contributions. Rev. Geo. N. MacDonell, missionary in Cuba, has sent a collection of Cuban curios. Contributions have recently been made by Mrs. Wm. T. Capers, Rev. Henry F. Branham, Miss Sallie V. Stewart and Mrs. Julia Gaither.

QUILLIAN LECTURESHIP.

In 1897 Rev. W. F. Quillian, of the North Georgia Conference, donated an amount subsequently increased by himself and nephew, Mr. Marvin C. Quillian, to $1,000 for the purpose of founding a lectureship on a subject "within the range of apologetical, doctrinal, exegetical, pastoral, or historical theology." The course of lectures shall be delivered by a minister of one of the Methodist Episcopal Churches in the United States, before the Faculty and students of Emory College, when the endowment by interest and gifts shall amount to $3,000.

By special arrangement the income from the endowment was supplemented and the first course of lectures was delivered by Bishop C. B. Galloway, in March, 1898. The subject was "Christianity and the Nation." The lectures were published and the profits added to the endowment.

Contributions to the Twentieth Century Fund have been directed to this purpose, sufficient to raise the endowment to $2,200. Plans are being pushed to complete the necessary $3,000, at once.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The College is indebted to the following persons for contributions to the Library during the past year:

J. F. Allen, 5 volumes.
Jos. Burnett Co., 1 volume.
Barbee & Smith, 8 volumes.
H. D. Bunn, 2 volumes.
B. K. Benson, 1 volume.
J. R. Brooks, 1 volume.
M. Bell, 3 volumes.
Wm. Cowper Conant, 1 volume.
Citizens Com., Cambridge, Mass., 1 volume.
Dr. M. Callaway, 113 volumes.
A. B. Capers, 9 volumes.
Rev. R. L. Campbell, 1 volume.
Hon. W. A. Clark, 1 volume.
Prof. E. H. Johnson, 47 volumes.
Rev. J. S. Jenkins, 1 volume.
W. P. Jones, 2 volumes.
Mrs. J. M. Lovett, 17 volumes.
M. W. Lewis, 12 volumes.
Cyrus McCormick, 1 volume.
A. S. Murray, 1 volume.
Mrs. R. M. McIntosh, 29 volumes.
Steven Martin, 1 volume.
J. W. Marshall, Jr., 3 volumes.
Morton Murray, 1 volume.
G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1 volume.
L. L. Pickett, 1 volume.
J. T. Parker, 1 volume.

T. F. Cools, 1 volume.
R. B. Dixon, 2 volumes.
C. E. Dowman, Jr., 6 volumes.
Dr. C. E. Dowman, 4 volumes.
Mr. F. G. Dunlap, with Hoyt, Martin Pub. Co., 57 volumes.
W. D. Domingos, 1 volume.
Miss Claire Dowman, 2 volumes.
English Dept., E. C., 11 volumes.
C. C. Elliott, 2 volumes.
F. H. Ficklin, 1 volume.
A. G. Fort, 1 volume.
F. F. Farmer, 1 volume.
R. F. Hemphill, 1 volume.
W. H. Hosch, 2 volumes.
Rev. S. W. Rogers, 2 volumes.
Luther Roberts, 1 volume.
Rev. P. L. Stanton, 3 volumes.
Miss Sallie Stewart, 4 volumes.
Dr. G. G. Smith, 2 volumes.
Rev. F. P. Spencer, 1 volume.
Chas. W. Super, 1 volume.
Rev. D. F. C. Timmons, 8 volumes.
T. T. Turnbull, 1 volume.
Rev. G. F. Venable, 1 volume.
Prof. W. L. Weber, 1 volume.
W. S. Witham, 1 volume.
Geo. Winship, Jr., 1 volume.
Col. H. Yancey, 1 volume.

By the liberality of friends of the College, funds have been provided for the purchase of a telescope.

A fine, six-inch equatorial has been ordered and will be finished before the opening of the next session. This will be the best telescope in the State.

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

Students are incited to diligence and fidelity by awards of honors, medals, etc.

Four honors are awarded in the graduating class under regulations adopted by the Board of Trustees.

A Roll of Honor is published at Commencement on which appear the names of all those students the average of whose work is graded above 9, 10 being the standard of perfect work.

The following prizes and medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

In the Sub-Freshman Department a scholarship giving free tuition in the college for one year is awarded to the student finishing the course of study with the best record.

A gold medal is offered to the member of the class who is adjudged to have excelled in declamation at Commencement. A prize is offered for excellence in English and one for highest standing in Mathematics.

The Freshman Medal. The Faculty gives a medal to that member of the Freshman class excelling in declamation at Commencement.

The Sophomore Declamation Medal. A gold medal is given for the best declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

The Junior Medal. A gold medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at Commencement.

THE SENIOR MEDAL. The Faculty offers a gold medal for the best graduation oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL. The late Charles E. Boynton, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a medal for the best essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE PALMER PRIZE MEDAL. Mr. L. D. Palmer, an alumnus of the Class of 1855, has established a gold medal for excellence in Mathematics.

THE BIGHAM MEDAL. Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., an alumnus of the Class of 1877, has established a medal to be awarded for the best essay written by any member of the Freshman class.

THE PHINIZY MEDAL. Leonard Phinizy, Esq., of Augusta, Ga., has established a medal to be awarded for the best essay written by any member of the Sophomore class.

THE REPPARD GREEK MEDAL. Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a medal for excellence in Greek.

THE PASCO PRIZE MEDAL. The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference, has established a gold medal for excellence in the department of Natural Science.

The President offers a prize of ten dollars in gold to the best debater in the Literary Societies, to be determined in such a manner as he may direct.

A friend of the College, in loving memory of his parents, offers a prize of twenty-five dollars in gold to the member of the Senior class who excels in Latin, having elected that study in the Junior and Senior years.

The Medals offered by the Faculty are for this year and may be withdrawn at any time.

AWARDS FOR 1900.

SENIOR CLASS.—First Honor, George Radford Mayfield; Second Honor, Alexander Irvin; Third Honor, George Rison Gibbons; Fourth Honor, Walter Gordon Slappey; Palmer Medal, Herbert Alexander Sage; Reppard Medal, George Radford Mayfield; Latin Prize, George Radford Mayfield; Medal for best Oration, William Watts Tindall.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Pasco Medal, Henry Olin Jones; Boynton Medal, Nathan C. Napier, Jr.; Medal for Oratory, Edward Conway Sasnett; President's Prize for best Debater, Howard Edward Elder.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Declamation Medal, Robert Hill Timmons; Phinizy Medal, John Wade Marshall, Jr.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Declamation Medal, Hubert Edgar Osborne; Bigham Medal, John Williams Clifton.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.—Scholarship, Douglass Rumble; Declamation, John Benjamin Goodwin, Jr.; Prize for Excellence in Mathematics, Douglass Rumble.

ROLL OF HONOR.

(N. B.—Those students whose average yearly standing is not less than 9, are placed on the Roll of Honor.)

SENIOR CLASS.—J. G. Bedingfield, G. R. Gibbons, A. Irvin, G. R. Mayfield, I. P. Morton, A. S. Oliver, Jr., H. F. Pittard, J. L. Renfroe, H. A. Sage, W. G. Slappey, W. W. Tindall, G. F. Venable, J. G. Wilson, J. M. Wood, W. T. Wynn.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Earl Anderson, G. D. Blount, W. M. Boyd, R. M. Evans, L. W. Foreman, M. L. Harris, H. O. Jones, I. E. McKellar, H. R. McKellar, N. C. Napier, Jr., Leroy Pharr, W. F. Quillian, Jr., E. A. Rogers, G. E. Rosser, E. C. Sasnett, H. A. Woodward.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—H. Abbott, M. H. Blackshear, M. D. Callahan, R. Griffin, F. E. Jenkins, W. H. Morton, Jr., C. G. Quillian, J. E. Rosser, Jr., A. Robertson, M. S. Richardson, C. B. Shelton, M. R. Smith, T. T. Turnbull, P. R. Turner, T. H. Wade.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—R. D. Anderson, F. M. Anderson, Walter Anthony, C. K. Campbell, J. S. Collins, A. O. Dayton, C. L. Shepard, J. A. Snell, M. L. Spencer, W. A. Sutton.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.—J. F. Hedgpeth, H. F. Hentz, I. R. Hudson, Douglass Rumble, C. E. Speer, Geo. Winship, Jr.

Master of Arts.

The A. M. Degree was conferred on E. M. Banks, of Class of 1897, and P. H. Odom, of class of 1896, upon completion of the required course of study.

Bachelor of Laws.

The Degree of LL.B., was conferred on R. D. Feagin, and H. V. Seawright, upon completion of the required course of study.

Honorary Degrees.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. Timothy Richard, Secretary of the Society for the Diffusion of Christian and General Knowledge, Shanghai, China. Rev. David L. Anderson, of China Mission Conference.

DOCTOR OF LAWS: Walter B. Hill, Chancellor of University of Georgia.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Anderson, Earl Willis .	Ph.B..	Marietta . . .	Mr. W. H. Anderson.
Banks, Henry Lee	A.B. .	Turin	Self.
Bell, Madison	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mrs. Mary C. Bell.
Blount, Geo. Dexter . .	Ph.B..	Barnesville . .	Mrs. Rubie Stafford.
Boyd, Willis Morgan . .	A.B. .	Adairsville . . .	Mr. G. M. Boyd.
Broom, Alfred Cureton .	A.B. .	Newnan	Mr. W. P. Broom.
Budd, John William . .	A.B. .	McRae	Self.
Bunn, Herbert Dessau . .	Ph.B..	Fairfax	Mr. J. R. Bunn.
Bynum, John Baxter . .	A.B. .	Harlem	Mr. J. L. Bynum.
Camp, Wm. Henry . . .	A.B. .	Villa Rica . .	Self.
Domingos, Walter Dean .	A.B. .	Hawkinsville .	Rev. J. W. Domingos.
Dowman, Chas. Ed. Jr. .	A.B. .	Oxford	Rev.C.E.Dowman,D.D.
Elder, Howard Edward .	Ph.B..	Waycross . . .	Mr. H. M. Elder.
Evans, Robert Milton . .	Ph.B..	Tampa, Fla. . .	Mr. J. J. Evans
Farmer, James William .	A.B. .	Louisville . . .	Mr R. L. Farmer.
Foreman, Lauren Wood .	Ph.B..	Washington . .	Mr. R. L. Foreman.
Harris, Matt Lucile . . .	A.B. .	Ringgold . . .	Self.
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles, Jr.	A.B. .	St. Louis, Mo. .	Rev. I. S. Hopkins,D.D.
Johnson, Henry S. Jr. .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. H. S. Johnson.
Jones, Henry Olin . . .	A.B. .	Toccoa	Mrs. W. B. Jones.
Jones, Walter Philip . .	A.B. .	Rockmart . . .	Self.
Jordan, Julian Heidt . .	Ph.B..	Adel	Rev. J. S. Jordan.
Laing, Walter Eugene .	A.B. .	Atlanta	Dr. F. F. Laing.
Land, Fort Elmo	A.B. .	Rochelle . . .	Self.
Lasseter, Wade H. . . .	A.B. .	Vienna	Self.
McIntosh, Marvin C. . .	Ph.B..	Hawthorne, Fla.	Mr. D. C. McIntosh.
McKellar, Harry Rex . .	A.B. .	Americus . . .	Dr. H. H. McKellar.
McKellar, Idus Eugene .	A.B. .	Americus . . .	Dr. H. H. McKellar.
Martin, Steven	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. Z. T. Martin.
Moore, Henry Edward .	A.B. .	Culverton . . .	Mr. R. H. Moore.
Napier, Nathan C. Jr. .	A.B. .	Lafayette . . .	Mr. N. C. Napier.
Parks, Jas. Guyton Jr. .	Ph.B..	Dawson	Judge J. G. Parks.
Peacock, James Neely .	A.B. .	Quitman	Mr. J. R. Peacock.
Pharr, Leroy	Ph.B..	Buford	Mr. J. R. Pharr.
Quillian,Wm.Fletcher,Jr.	A.B. .	Madison . . .	Rev. W. F. Quillian.
Redding, Charles L. . .	Ph.B..	Waycross . . .	Dr. J. H. Reading.
Rawls, Jas. McNair . . .	A.B. .	Cuthbert . . .	Mr. J. M. Rawls.
Rogers, Edwin Augustus	A.B. .	Walesca	Rev. R. W. Rogers.
Rosser, Geo. Elijah . . .	A.B. .	Chattan'ga,T'nn	Self.
Sasnett, Ed. Canning . .	A.B. .	Atlanta . . .	Rev. B.H. Sasnett,D.D.
Woodward, Hugh A. . .	Ph.B..	Winch's'r, Tenn.	Self.
Wozencraft, Oscar Lott .	A.B. .	Rockmart . . .	Self.

Junior Class.

Abbott, Hunley	Ph.B..	Macon	Prof. D. Q. Abbott.
Atkins, Robert Hertel . .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. E. C. Atkins.
Blackshear, Marm'd'ke H.	A.B. .	Dublin	Mr. D. S. Blackshear.
Bridges, Sam'l Russell .	Ph.B..	Ellaville . . .	Self.
Brooks, John Calvin G. .	Ph.B..	Forsyth	Mr. W. G. Brooks.

JUNIOR CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Burbage, Geo. Edward .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. W. E. Burbage.
Callahan, Marvin Dixon.	A.B. .	Whitesville . .	Mr. J. H. Callahan.
Connally, Thos. Whipple	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Dr. E. L. Connally.
Dell, Julian Peter . . .	A.B. .	Bascom	Mr. A. A. Dell.
Duncan, John LeRoy . .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. W. S. Duncan.
Griffin, Reese	A.B. .	Effie	Mr. N. Griffin.
Guyton, Moses Joseph .	Ph.B..	Dublin	Rev. G. C. Thompson.
Hays, Parks	Ph.B..	Covington . . .	Mr. A. N. Hays.
Hemphill, Robt. Fowler	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Col. W. A. Hemphill.
Hill, Edw. Young. Jr. .	Ph.B..	Washington .	Hon. E. Y. Hill
Hitch, James Wood . . .	Ph.B..	Waycross . . .	Col. S. W. Hitch.
Hutcheson, Thomas . . .	A.B. .	Watkinsville . .	Mrs. Zilla Hutcheson.
Johnston, Herman L., Jr	Ph.B..	Palmetto . . .	Mr. H. L. Johnston.
Knox, James Croll . . .	Ph.B..	Covington . . .	Mrs. J. F. Rogers.
Lewis, Carlisle Hinton .	A.B. .	Atlanta	Rev. W. Lewis, D.D.
McCain, Willie B. . . .	Ph.B..	College Park .	Mr. B. J. McCain.
Marshall, John Wade Jr	Ph.B..	Americus . . .	Mr. J. W. Marshall.
Manning, Arthur C. . . .	A.B. .	Walesca . . .	Self.
Martin, Hiram Warner .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Hon. E. W. Martin.
Means, Hendree W. . . .	Ph.B..	Oxford	Mr. F. M. Means.
Middlebrooks, L. Edwin	Ph.B..	Northen	Mr. T. J. Middlebrooks.
Moore, Virlyn Branham.	Ph.B..	Bolton	Mr. J. M. Moore.
Morgan, Vander Valdee .	Ph.B..	Clio	Self.
Morton, Wm. Henry Jr .	Ph.B..	Athens	Mr. W. H. Morton.
Neal, Marvin Llewellen .	A.B. .	Winfield . . .	Mr. B. L. Neal.
Olliff, Stephen Chester .	A.B. .	Coleman	Mrs. M. L. Olliff.
Payne, Lamar	Ph.B..	Jonesboro . . .	Mrs. O. S. Payne.
Quillian, Clifford Gordon	A.B. .	Atlanta	Rev. H. M. Quillian.
Robertson, Aubie	A.B. .	Pennington . .	Mr. S. P. Robertson.
Roberts, Warren	A.B. .	Macon	Rev. J.W. Roberts,D.D.
Roberts, Stewart R. . . .	A.B. .	Macon	Rev. J.W. Roberts,D.D.
Rosser, John Elijah, Jr.	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Rev. J. E. Rosser.
Rush, Fletcher Gray . .	Ph.B..	Ap'lachic'a, Fla	Dr. J. D. Rush.
Shelton, Chas. Bascom .	A.B. .	Valdosta . . .	Mr. C. T. Shelton.
Smith, Guy Trimble . . .	Ph.B..	Rome	Mr. J. L. Camp.
Smith, Marvin Riddick .	Ph.B..	Sycamore . . .	Mr. E. R. Smith.
Timmons, Robert Hill .	A.B. .	Atlanta	Rev. B. E. L. Timmons.
Turnbull, Theo. Tiffany .	A.B. .	Monticello, Fla.	Mr. R. Turnbull.
Turner, Paul Richter . .	Ph.B..	Cedartown . . .	Col. W. F. Turner.
Wade, Thos. Henry . . .	A.B. .	Smith'sSta.,Ala.	Rev. M. E. Wade.
Yancey, Hamilton Jr. .	Ph.B..	Rome	Col. H. Yancey.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Anderson, F. Makemie .	A.B. .	Tampa, Fla. . .	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Anderson, Richard Davis	A.B. .	Tampa, Fla. . .	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Anderson, Roy Scott .	Ph.B..	Soochow, China	Rev.D.L. Anderson,D.D.
Anthony, Walter . .	A.B. .	Wrightsville . .	Mr. W. W. Anthony.
Armistead,Thos.Macon,Jr.	A.B. .	Atlanta . . .	Capt. T. M. Armistead.
Banks, Wm. Nathaniel	A.B. .	Grantville . . .	Mr. N. O. Banks.
Barnett, Robert B. . . .	Ph.B..	Grantville . . .	Mrs. J. S. Barnett.
Bayard, Nicholas Ralph .	Ph.B..	Rome	Mrs. Grace Bayard.
Bedingfield, Allen E. . .	Ph.B..	Montezuma . .	Self.
Bohannon, Joe T.	Ph.B..	Grantville . . .	Mr. L. W. Bohannon.
Boyd, Montague Lafitte .	Ph.B..	Savannah . . .	Mrs. M. L. Boyd.
Bridges, Howard Leon .	Ph.B..	Ellaville . . .	Mr. T. V. Bridges.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Bishop, Cloud Hampton.	A.B.	Watkinsville	Mr. A. Bishop.
Campbell, Clyde Keener	A.B.	Augusta	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
Cavanaugh, Thomas B.	A.B.	Savannah	Mrs. J. H. Cavanaugh.
Clifton, John Wms.	A.B.	Mansfield, La.	Mrs. M. L. Clifton.
Corley, James Neal	A.B.	Covington	Mr. J .J. Corley.
Davis, Edward Young	A.B.	Dade City, Fla.	Self.
Davis, Gustavus A.	A.B.	Brunswick	Self.
DeLoach, Asa Gaston	A.B.	Smiley	Mr. J. W. DeLoach.
Dozier, Nathan Bell Jr.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. N. B. Dozier.
Fite, Augustus Warren	A.B.	Cartersville	Judge A. W. Fite.
Fletcher, Ben Hill	A.B.	Columbus	Mr. J. T. Fletcher.
Ford, Hugh Crawford	Ph.B.	Cartersville	Mr. F. M. Ford.
Gantt, Robert Henry	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. G. W. Gantt.
Gross, Robt. Franklin	A.B.	Thomson	Mr. W. N. Statham.
Hale, Elbert	A.B.	Rome	Mrs. J. M. Hale.
Harrell, Loverd Bryan	Ph.B.	Lumpkin	Mr. B. F. Harrell.
Harris, Geo. A. H., Jr.	A.B.	Rome	Mr. G. A. H. Harris.
Hodges, J. Van	Ph.B.	St. Marks	Mr. M. Y. Hodges.
Huson, Henry Thomas	S.B.	Covington	Mr. R. W. Huson.
Jordan, Andrew Jackson	Ph.B.	Elsie	Mr. D. A. Jordan.
Kishi, Bun	A.B.	Tokio, Japan	Self.
Landrum, Ben Hill	A.B.	Dundee	Self.
Leonard, Louis James	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. H. C. Leonard.
Lovett, Edward B.	Ph.B.	Dublin	Rev. J. M. Lovett.
Mabry, Reppard	Ph.B.	Toccoa	Mr. F. A. Mabry.
McCurry, Talley Leak	Ph.B.	Hartwell	Self.
McGhee, Jos. Frank Jr.	Ph.B.	Rome	Mr. J. F. McGhee.
Mashburn, Fred Eugene	Ph.B.	Milledgeville	Rev. J. H. Mashburn.
Maynard, John Harvey	Ph.B.	Winder	Mr. J. T. Maynard.
Murray, Sam'l Morton	S.B.	Newnan	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Nease, Corley Leander	Ph.B.	Americus	Rev. T. I. Nease.
Nolan, Frank M.	A.B.	McDonough	Col. J. Q. Nolan.
Norton, Chas. Thomas	Ph.B.	Bluffton	Mr. C. P. Norton.
Osborne, Hubert Edgar	Ph.B.	Augusta	Prof. E. M. Osborne.
Parker, John Thomas	A.B.	Social Circle	Mr. E. W. H. Parker.
Pirkle, Green Herschel	Ph.B.	Hoschton	Mrs. F. J. Pirkle.
Quillian, Chas. Fletcher	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Rev. H. M. Quillian.
Rambo, Albert Preston	Ph.B.	Bluffton	Mr. C. L. Rambo.
Read, Charles Day	Ph.B.	Americus	Rev. K. Read.
Rees, Albert W.	A.B.	Columbus	Self.
Reynolds, Welborn M.	A.B.	Marietta	Dr. H. V. Reynolds.
Roberts, Thos. Luther	Ph.B.	Lavonia	Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Rudolph, Jas. Amzi	Ph.B.	Gainesville	Hon. A. Rudolph.
Shepard, Chas. Leighton	A.B.	Ft. Valley	Mr. C. W. Shepard.
Smith, Arthur Eugene	Ph.B.	Walesca	Mr. A. Smith.
Smith, Frank Scott	A.B.	Union Point	Mr. R. B. Smith.
Smith, Turner Eugene	Ph.B.	Guntersville,Ala.	Self.
Spencer, M. Lyle	A.B.	Milledgeville	Rev. F. P. Spencer.
Summey, Harry H.	Ph.B.	Stone Mountain	Dr. C. L. Summey.
Sutton, Willis Anderson	Ph.B.	Danburg	Mr. John Sutton.
Thomas, Marvin Cecil	A.B.	Donaldsonville	Rev. G. W. Thomas.
Thrasher, Barton E.	Ph.B.	Watkinsville	Hon. B. E. Thrasher.
Wiggins, Robt. L. Jr.	A.B.	Buena Vista	Rev. R. L. Wiggins.
Worrill, William Holt	Ph.B.	Lumpkin	Mr. B. H. Worrill.
Yarbrough, Oliver Hiram	S.B.	Yarbrough	Mr. Hiram Yarbrough.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Allen, Wm. Fletcher . .	A.B. .	St.Aug'tine,Fla.	Self.
Barnum, Murray Reid .	Ph.B..	Lumpkin . . .	Mrs. F. S. Lanier.
Belcher, Sam'l Abram . .	A.B. .	Cairo	Self.
Bell, Ulysses S.	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mrs. Mary C. Bell.
Blount, Roy	S.B. .	Barnesville . .	Mrs. Rubie Stafford.
Blanton, Lawton Walter	Ph.B..	Perry, Fla. . . .	Self.
Bonnell, Wm. Gladstone.	Ph.B..	Oxford	Dr. J. F. Bonnell.
Boyd, Hudson Darwin . .	A.B. .	Savannah . . .	Mrs. M. L. Boyd.
Boye, Theodore Lauri .	S.B. .	Covington . . .	Mr. August Boye.
Brown, Samuel Glenn .	A.B. .	Dorsey	Mrs. E. J. Brown.
Bryson, Tom Jeff	A.B. .	Siloam	Mr. J. T. Bryson.
Boynton, J. Lennard Jr.	Ph.B..	Rochelle	Mr. J. L. Boynton.
Burden, Eugene Bass . .	Ph.B..	Macon	Mr. R. F. Burden.
Bunn, Marvin L.	S.B. .	Fairfax	Mr. Taylor Bunn.
Cline, Holden E.	Ph.B..	Mountain Hill .	Mr. J. W. Cline.
Coleman, Hawley M. . .	Ph.B..	Northen	Mr. W. N. Coleman.
Connally, Thomas Moses.	Ph.B..	Norcross . . .	Rev. P. F. Connally.
Conner, Walter David .	A.B. .	Social Circle . .	Mr. H. L. Conner.
Cook, Jas. Talmadge . .	Ph.B..	Covington . . .	Mr. J. T. Cook.
Corley, Jas. McDonald .	A.B. .	Covington . . .	Mr. J. J. Corley.
Crovatt, Alfred Hayne .	A.B. .	Brunswick . . .	Col. A. J. Crovatt.
Daniel, John	Ph.B..	Cooksville . . .	Mr. H. S. Hendrix.
DeLoach, Patrick Henry.	A.B. .	Smiley	Mr. J. W. DeLoach.
Dickerson, Lucius W. .	Ph.B..	Vernon	Mr. W. H. Dickerson.
Farmer, Foxie Franklin	A.B. .	Morrow	Mrs. A. V. Farmer.
Glenn, Sidney Gilbert .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Rev. W. F. Glenn, D.D.
Goodwin, John Benj. Jr.	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Col. J. B. Goodwin.
Goodyear, Nolan Austin	A.B. .	Waycross . . .	Mr. M. L. Goodyear.
Guyton, Cincie Saxon . .	Ph.B..	Dublin	Rev. G. C. Thompson.
Haddock, John Newton .	A.B. .	Nochway . . .	Mr. J. W. Haddock.
Harrison, Benj. Marvin.	A.B. .	Fayetteville . .	Mrs. S. C. Harrison.
Hatcher, Welden Lucian.	Ph.B..	Augusta	Mr. L. V. Hatcher.
Heath, Justin Benj. Jr.	A.B. .	Girard	Mr. J. B. Health.
Henderson, Robt. Clifford	Ph.B..	Covington . . .	Judge J. F. Henderson.
Henderson, Glenn	S.B. .	Hampton . . .	Mr. A. J. Henderson.
Hentz, Harry Fitzgerald	Ph.B..	Quincy, Fla. . .	Dr. W. B. Hentz.
Hudson, Irby Roland . .	A.B. .	Oxford	Mrs. N. E. Hudson.
Ivey, Shelly	A.B. .	Atlanta	Self.
Kendrick, Robt. Harold .	Ph.B..	Sharon	Mr. J. A. Kendrick.
Knox, Wm. Watson . . .	Ph.B..	Orlando, Fla. .	Mr. J. A. Knox.
Lamkin, Robt. Walton .	Ph.B..	Kiokee	Mr. J. A. Lamkin.
McCutchen,Samford B.Jr.	S.B. .	Shreveport, La.	Mr. S. B. McCutchen.
McGregor, Wm. Howard	A.B. .	Shellman . . .	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Methvin, Wm. Glover . .	A.B. .	Anadarko, I. T.	Rev. J. J. Methvin.
Miller, Enoch Marvin . .	Ph.B..	Augusta . . .	Mr. Josiah Miller.
Middlebrooks, Jas. M. .	Ph.B..	Northen . . .	Mr. J. T. Middlebrooks.
Mosley, Ralph Ellington	Ph.B..	Cedar Springs .	Mr. J. S. Mosley.
Odum, Howard Wash'g'n.	A.B. .	Covington . . .	Mr. W. P. Odum.
Quillian, Garnett Wiley .	Ph.B..	Madison . . .	Rev. W. F. Quillian.
Reid, Harry Carlton . .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Judge H. M. Reid.
Rumble, Douglass . . .	A.B. .	Smarr's . . .	Mr. Joe Rumble.
Sloan, Hugh Johnston .	Ph.B..	Willingham . .	Mr. B. J. Sloan.
Smith, Leon Linwood . .	Ph.B..	Blakely	Mr. R. C. Smith.
Smith, Sidney Kittrell .	Ph.B..	Sycamore . . .	Mr. E. R. Smith.
Speer, Clarence Elliott .	Ph.B..	Newborn	Mr. T. J. Speer.

FRESHMAN CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Speer, Stark Perry . . .	Ph.B..	Covington . . .	Mrs. T. A. Speer.
Stallings, Wm. Jesse . .	Ph.B..	McRae	Mrs. W. J. Stallings.
Staples, Thos. Sterling .	Ph.B..	Roopville . . .	Mr. T. T. Staples.
Taylor, Wm. Granville .	Ph.B..	Waycross . . .	Self.
Vinson, John William .	Ph.B..	Byron	Mrs. M. C. Vinson.
Winship, George Jr. . .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. George Winship.
Woolley, Andrew Price .	Ph.B..	Atlanta	Mr. A. C. Woolley.
Wootten, Harrold LeS. .	S.B. .	Washington . .	Mr. R. H. Wootten.
Wright, Lucius Ralph . .	Ph.B..	Covington . . .	Mr. L. O. Wright.

SELECTED COURSE.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Baldwin, Lewis Eugene.	Dawson	Mrs. Mary C. Baldwin.
Bosworth, Ross	Rome	Mr. E. L. Bosworth.
Branson, Thomas J. . .	Rockmart	Self.
Brinsfield, John Wesley .	Toccoa	Rev. W. W. Brinsfield.
Cheatham, Walter B. Jr.	Dawson	Dr. W. B. Cheatham.
Dent, Edward Rawson .	Newnan	Hon. N. D. Freeman.
Dillard, Thos. Hutcheson	Crawford	Mr. J. F. Dillard.
Farr, Henry Orello . . .	Milner	Rev. G. W. Farr.
Hedgpeth, Joel Frank . .	Phoenix, Arizona . . .	Rev. L. J. Hedgpeth.
Janes, William Carver .	Dawson	Mr. W. C. Janes.
Jordan, Carl Rogers . . .	Waycross	Mr. G. P. Jordan.
Lee, James Wideman Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Rev. J. W. Lee, D. D.
Myers, Guy Arthur . .	Atlanta	Mr. D. D. Myers.
Meador, Walter T. . . .	Atlanta	Mr. T. D. Meador.
Parks, Hugh Barry Jr. .	Rome	Mr. H. B. Parks.
Ware, Lloyd Wilford . .	Gracewood	Dr. F. N. Ware.
West, Theophilus Powell	Milledgeville	Dr. T. O. Powell.
Wright, Edwin Fortson	Rome	Mr. W. A. Wright.
Walker, Lester Wick . .	Cairo	Self.

LAW CLASS.

Berry, Walter Hicks . .	Columbus	Mr. Geo. O. Berry.
Broom, Alfred Cureton .	Newnan	Mr. W. P. Broom.
Brown, Asa Chandler .	Hartwell	Self.
Butt, William Speer . .	Blue Ridge	Mr. J. M. Butt.
Farr, Henry Orello . . .	Milner	Rev. G. W. Farr.
Gunn, Edgar R.	Oxford	Mrs. W.L.H. Henderson.
Hedden, Jeffrey Allen .	Blue Ridge	Mr. J. A. Hedden.
Mabry, Woodford . . .	Brunswick	Self.
McIntosh, Marvin C. . .	Hawthorne, Fla. . . .	Mr. D. C. McIntosh.
Myers, Guy Arthur . . .	Atlanta	Mr. D. D. Myers.
Tomkies, Fleming Neal .	Tampa, Fla.	Self.
Wozencraft, Oscar Lott .	Rockmart	Self.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

Anderson, Timothy T. .	Bayard, Del	Self.
Battey, James Chadwick	Rome	Dr H. H. Battey.
Bedingfield, John Allen .	Covington	Mr.S.L.G. Bedingfield.
Barron, George Albert .	Round Oak	Mr. J. W. Barron.
Bishop, Linton Hines .	Watkinsville, ...	Mr. A. Bishop.
Brown, James Arthur .	Jacksonville, Fla. . . .	Self.
Callaway, Ernest E. . .	Lithonia	Mr. A. M. Callaway.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Carroll, Preston Worsh'm	Covington	Mr. J. H. Carroll.
Dillard, Jos. Lemuel	Crawford	Mr. J. F. Dillard.
Easterling, Wm. Selden	Reidsville	Mr. J. J. Easterling.
Easterling, Walton	Reidsville	Mr. J. J. Easterling.
Elliott, Charles C.	Pace	Mr. W. D. Elliott.
Finley, Albert Crawley	Jackson	Mr. F. M. Finley.
Heery, John Selden	Reidsville	Mr. J. H. Heery.
Herrington, Wm. Atticus	Hillis	Hon. W. J. Herrington.
Hopps, Brack Bennett	Baxley	Hon. J. W. Tippins.
Griffin, Owen Tucker	Oxford	Mr. W. B. Griffin.
Houser, Onan Eugene	Gravonia	Mr. J. F. Houser.
Johnson, Edward W.	Atlanta	Self.
Lamkin, Turner Clanton	Appling	Mr. M. L. Kelly.
Landrum, Hugh B.	Dundee	Mr. L. L. Landrum.
McDonald, Neil M.	Morven	Self.
Pickett, Wm. Henry Jr.	Covington	Mr. W. H. Pickett.
Roberts, Wallace	Jacksonville, Fla.	Miss Hortense Broward.
Saunders, Dudley Rosser	Pensacola, Fla.	Mr. J. R. Saunders.
Sharpe, Wm. Walter Jr.	Waycross	Mr. W. W. Sharpe.
Shepard, Wm. Augustus.	Fort Valley	Mr. C. W. Shepard.
Shingler, Arthur Theo.	Donaldsonville	Mr. T. S. Shingler.
Tant, Edwin Philip	Augusta	Self.
Trimble, Clifton Franklin	Oxford	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Tyler, Chas. C.	Moultrie	Self.
Walker, Thomas L.	Norcross	Mr. T. F. Walker.
Williams, Frank	Oxford	Mr. V. T. Stephens.
Wynn, Albert	Shady Dale	Mr. W. D. Wynn.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior Class	42
Junior Class	46
Sophomore Class	67
Freshman Class	64
Selected Courses	19
Law Class	12
Sub-Freshman Class	34
	284
Less counted twice	5
Grand Total	279

ALUMNI.

All alumni known to be dead are marked with asterisk.

Rev. Henry A. Bass.*
Adam C. Potter.*

Henry R. Branham, M.D.*
Rev. Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill, Esq.
John A. Jones.*
Hon. Miles W. Lewis.*

John R. Billups.*
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson, M.D.
Thomas D. Hutcheson, M.D.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*

Rev. Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard, Esq.*
Thomas C. Davis, M.D.*
O. P. Fannin.*
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love, M.D.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson, Esq.*
John P. Mell, M.D.*
Augustus R. Mosely.*

Hon. William H. Chambers, LL.D., ex-President Alabama Senate and ex-Speaker House of Representatives.*
William S. Dilworth, Esq.*
William W. Flewellen, M.D.*
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves, M.D.
Hon. Thomas Hardeman, ex-M.C.*
Rev. and Hon. Phil O. Harper.*
Hon. Robert G. Harper, ex-M.C.*

1841.

Rev. Armstead R. Holcombe, D.D., Professor in Centenary Institute, La.*

1842.

Rev. O. L. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College.*
Rev. George W. W. Stone, D.D., ex-Professor in Emory College.*

1843.

Rev. Robert W. Lovett, M. D.
Rev. Henry H. McQueen.*
R. W. McCune, Esq.*
James A. Mann, M. D.*
W. W. Thomas, Esq.

1844.

G. J. Orr, LL.D., ex-State School Commissioner of Georgia.*
Rev. Epaminondas D. Pitts, D.D.*
James N. Simmons, M.D.*
Rev. W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Tally.*
Hon. Milton P. Tucker, ex-M.C.*
Hon. Woodson P. White.
B. M. Woolsey.*

1845.

Hon. John J. Jones, ex-M.C.*
Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, LL.D., Justice Supreme Court U. S.; U. S. Senator.*
John A. Lewis, Esq.*
William B. Moore.
Rev. Asbury C. Mixon.
Rev. Thomas F. Pierce.
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rogers.*

Rev. John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison, M.D.*
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson, Esq.*
Henry C. Lane.*

John B. Bailey.*
Rev. I. R. Branham, D.D.*
R. F. Connely.
C. O. Davis, Esq.*
R. T. Davis.*
James F. Hanson.*
Col. R. A. Hardaway, ex-Prof. University of Alabama.*

E. H. Abercrombie, Esq.
Asbury A. Adams.*
Rev. Mark S. Andrews, D.D.*
Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham, Esq.
F. C. Ellison, M.D.*
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither, M.D.*
Rev. Albert Gray.*
Rev. Joseph S. Key, D.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.
P. N. Jernigan.*

Rev. O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier M. Bailey, M.D.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.*
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick, Esq.
B. A. Henry, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Holmes.
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
Rev. J. F. Mixon, D.D.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.*

1846.

Thompson B. Lamar, M.D.*
Rev. W. B. Merritt.*
Hamilton R. Pierce, M.D.*
John Howard Snider.*
Gen. Edward L. Thomas.*

1847.

C. C. Haralson.
Hon. Henry R. Harris, ex-M.C. and Asst. Postmaster-General.
Rev. Peter A. Heard.*
G. D. Lamar.*
F. A. Lane.
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer, ex-Professor Emory College.*
Rev. J. C. Simmons, D.D.
Rev. L. M. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College and ex-Chancellor Southern University.*
J. B. Ware, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Wynn.
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

Rev. Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Lane.*
Rev. W. H. Potter, D.D., ex-Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate, Missionary Secretary M. E. Church, South.*
Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D., Professor in Wesleyan Female College.*
W. H. R. Stone.*
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

Rev. W. F. Cook, D.D., ex-President Middle Georgia Agricultural College.

1850 (Continued).

Rev. William Cunyus.*
Hon. R. Emmet Dixon, Secretary Confederate Senate.*
Eli D. Gaither.
Seaborn B. Goodall.
Rev. John M. Green.
A. Chandler Hill, M.D.*
Anderson G. Jones.*
Rev. Robert F. Jones.*
James J. Lawrence.*
James C. Longstreet.*
Thomas A. Means, M.D.
Hon. Thos. M. Norwood, ex-U. S. Senator, Judge City Court of Savannah.
J. P. B. Olgivie.*
W. Milton Potter.*
James R. Rogers.*
Rev. Albert W. Rowland.*
O. H. Stanley, Esq.*
W. Scott.
James G. Tebau.*
Hon. W. A. Wilson.
George M. Williams.*

1851.

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter, Esq.
Rev. Lewis F. Dowdell.
Rev. W. F. Easterling.
R. Robert B. Gardner, M. D.
Rev. Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.
J. T. Menifee, Esq.
A. F. Meriwether.*
J. W. Nicholson.*
Hon. Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.*
Charles P. Wornum.*
Gen. C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

W. S. Anthony, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Bass, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.*
Rev. T. A. Brown.*
Major S. M. H. Byrd.*
John B. Davis.
Capt. Robert A. Heard.*
Henry T. Heard, M.D.*
Alexander F. Hill.*
Rev. John N. Hudson.*
John Z. Maddox, M.D.
Rev. William M. Motley.
McCormick Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
Rev. John W. Starr.*
Rev. John W. Turner.*

1853.

Hon. John S. Bigby, ex-M.C.*
Rev. John F. Ellison.*
William F. Gaither.*
Capt. S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn, ex-Prof. University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
J. Junius Harris, M.D.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Rev. Olin S. Means.*
Rev. James R. Mayson, ex-President LaGrange Female College.*
Rev. John T. McLaughlin, ex-President of Georgia Female College.
Robert M. McNair, M.D.
Rev. John W. Rush, D.D.
Rev. Thomas G. Scott.*
David W. Seay.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
Rev. S. D. Clements.
T. H. Dawson, Esq.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley, Esq.*

1854 (Continued).

James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison, M.D.*
Rev. James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
Rev. W. L. C. Hunnicutt,D.D., ex-President Centenary College, La.
Gabriel L. Johnson, M.D.
Stephen B. Jones.
S. B. Marshall.
Rev. C. A. McDaniel.*
Hon. James M. Pace.
Rev. John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Frederick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner, Esq.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold, Esq.
Prof. William A. Bass.
Edwin H. Bobo, Esq.*
George W. Dawson.
John T. DeJarnette, M.D.
Silas L. Florence.*
James G. Holloway.
Hon. Nathan L. Hutchins, Judge Superior Court.
General James F. Izlar, ex-M.C.
Rev. James T. Lin.*
James F. Marshall.
Col. Louis D. Palmer.
Rev. Benjamin F. Perry.*
Henry T. Perkins.
Rev. John E. Rylander.*
Capt. John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
Gen. James P. Simms.*
Andrew J. Smith, Esq.*
Rev. Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews, Esq.
Gen. Reuben W. Carswell.*
Hon. James E. Cobb, ex-M.C.
Rev. James H. Chappell.
Thomas H. Dozier, Esq.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
. R. Glenn.
David A. Henderson.*
William O'Hara.*
Hon. James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis, Esq.*
Rev. J. K. Leake, ex-President Andrew Female College.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr, M.D.
William A. Scott, Esq.
Rufus W. Smith, President LaGrange Female College.
M. H. Talbot, Esq.
William H. Tarver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Hon. Council B. Wooten.

James P. Burton.*
. A. Chambers, Esq.*
Hon. Samuel K. Cook, Esq.*
Samuel F. Duffie, Esq.
Harry J. Ellison.*

1857.

Rev. Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.*
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*

1857 (Continued).

Stephen F. Marshall.*
Rev. James L. Neese.*
Rev. John T. Norris.*
Rev. William P. Patillo, Vice-President Board of Trustees Emory College.
Rev. J. Taber Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.*
William B. Taylor, Esq.*
Jesse C. Wooten, Esq.*
Rev. George W. Yarbrough, D.D.

1858.

Rev. Y. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Missionary in China.
Hon. J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore, Esq.*
B. F. Gillam.*
J. G. Hill.
Rev. J. B. Hunnicutt, ex-Prof. University of Georgia.
Hon. W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.
Rev. W. P. Jones.*
Hon. F. L. Little.
Prof. S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts, M.D.*
Capt. Julius Peek.
E. E. Pound.*
J. Fletcher Scaife.
Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Hon. W. E. Simmons.
W. D. Tutt, Esq.
Hon. W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson, M.D.
J. V. Woodsen, Esq.*

1859.

William Arnold, Esq.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush, Prof. Andrew Female College.
W. H. Clarke, M.D.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers, Esq.*
J. C. Bell, Esq.
A. S. Grady.*
Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.*
Hon. R. U. Hardeman, ex-State Treasurer of Georgia.*
Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D., ex-Regent of Southwestern University; ex-Prest. LaGrange Female College, Bus. Mgr. and asst. Editor of Wesleyan Christian Advocate.
Rev. I. S. Hopkins, Ph.D., D.D., e Pres. Georgia School of Techn ogy; ex-Pres. Emory College.
Rev. J. Lewis, Jr., D.D., ex-Pr Southern University.*
Rev. C. E. McGehee.*
Rev. L. B. Millican.
Capt. N. W. Miller.*
N. N. Mixon.*
G. T. Palmer.
Hon. W. T. Revill.
H. M. Sapp, Esq.
B. R. Shaefer, M. D.
T. F. Shi.*
S. H. Starr, Jr.
R. Turnbull.
Hon. W. M. Weaver.
G. L. P. Wrenn.

1860.

F. C. Akers, Esq.
Hon. W. A. Clarke.
J. T. Derry, ex-Prof. Wesleyan Female College.
S. C. Eve, M.D.*
Hon. C. N. Featherston.
A. O. M. Gay.
Rev. T. W. Harris.

1860 (Continued).

W. H. Jones.*
J. A. Kendrick.
L. A. Lane.*
H. L. Middlebrooks.
H. F. Parks.*
Lovick Pierce, Chief of Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
J. R. Robins, M.D.
W. T. Wimberly, Esq.*

1861.

J. C. Adams.*
J. P. Atkinson.*
B. A. Baldwin.*
C. W. Baldwin.
J. W. Branham.
J. P. Briscoe.
Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
E. W. Crocker, Esq.*
J. H. Douglas.
John P. Duncan.*
Rev. W. A. Farriss.
A. S. Florence, Esq.
J. H. Griffin.
Rev. Julius Gardner.*
Rev. A. J. Jarrell.*
John W. Lee, M.D.
H. P. Park.*
George F. Pierce, Jr., Esq.*
J. H. Roberts, C. S. C. Burke Co.
Capt. C. H. Sanders.*
A. B. Simms, Esq.*
T. A. Starr.
H. Treadwell.
D. N. Walker.
W. T. Weaver, Esq.
Capt. R. P. Wellborn.*
Rev. W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
Capt. W. P. Baldwin.
R. M. Boring.*
Samuel S. Brown.*
Hon. Martin V. Calvin.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*
Charles G. Goodrich.
Hon. Henry L. Graves.*
Hon. Cliff B. Grimes.
James G. Harrison.
J. F. Henderson, Esq.
W. S. Hoard.
R. W. Hubert.*
T. S. Jones.*
W. B. Leak, M.D.
H. S. Mapp.
G. B. Medlock.*
J. W. Murrell.
Capt. R. E. Park, Treas. State of Georgia.
W. A. Shaw, M.D.
Hope H. Slater.
M. R. Simmons.
B. C. Smith.
Hon. P. F. Smith.
B. F. Stewart.*
Hon. Olin Wellborn, ex-M.C. Judge U. S. District Court, Cal.

1863–67.

No classes were graduated on account of the Civil War and consequent disorganization.

1868.

Rev. Walker Lewis, D.D.
J. E. Pope, M.D.*

1869.

Rev. J. O. Andrew, D.D., ex-Editor Alabama Christian Advocate.
W. A. Brown, S. B.
Rev. W. R. Branham, Jr.
Capers Dickson, Esq., Professor of Law in Emory College.

1869 (Continued).

W. A. Haygood, Esq.
Rev. C. O. Jones.
Rev. Chas. Lane, ex-Professor Ga. State School of Technology.
R. O. Lovett, Esq.
Rev. W. P. Lovejoy, D.D.
J. M. Manson.
R. L. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. B. H. Sasnett, D.D.
D. Turnbull, S. B.*

1870.

Rev. J. S. Bryan.
Rev. A. M. Campbell.*
Rev. M. A. Clark.
R. W. Davis.
L. W. Dickerson.
W. L. Fain.
E. S. Florence, Esq.*
Thomas E. Fortson.
Rev. George E. Gardiner.*
Hon. George W. Gleaton.
Sam Leigh.
Hon. H. T. Lewis, Associate Justice Supreme Court of Georgia.
Wm. F. Lewis.
Rev. J. M. Lovett.
J. F. McKibbin, S.B.
Bascom Myrick.*
Edgar H. Orr, Esq.
J. H. H. Parks.*
Hon. Henry Perry.
S. C. Rheney, M.D.*
M. T. Singleton.
S. M. Smith, Esq.
Rev. C. C. Spence, President John S. Green Collegiate Institute.
Rev. A. C. Thomas.
Rev. C. M. Verdel.
Rev. D. J. Weems.
Emmett Womack, Esq.
J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.
J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Professor Emory College.
W. H. H. Gunter.*
H. R. Harris, Jr.
Iverson A. Jones.
Rev. J. W. Jones.*
Rev. H. W. Key, Ph.D., ex-President Memphis Conference Female College.
H. G. Lewis, Esq., Solicitor Superior Court.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.
J. A. B. Mahaffey, Esq.
J. L. McGhee.
G. B. Merritt.*
C. P. Miller.
T. W. Oliver, Jr., Esq.
W. A. Parham.
Rev. J. M. Parker.*
Rev. T. R. Pierce, D.D., ex-Editor Texas Christian Advocate.
W. H. Reese.
W. G. Smith, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Timmerman, D.D.
Hon. R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Anderson, M.D.
G. B. Battle, M.D.
Rev. R. L. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.
D. L. Cheatham, M.D.
T. E. Collins.*
Rev. W. S. Connor.
S. C. Evans.
M. H. Field, Esq.
Sam. A. Fortson.*
Rev. J. D. Gray.*
Hon. James K. Hines, ex-Judge Superior Court.
John S. Hollinshead.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, D.D.
B. H. Lester.

1872 (Continued).

Rev. John R. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall.
S. Warren Mays, Esq.*
Prof. T. AE. Means.
Rev. J. T. Mosely.*
H. E. W. Palmer, Esq.
T. H. Potter, Esq.*
Rev. J. B. Robins, D.D.
S. M. Solomon.
R. D. Walker, Jr., Esq.*
Homer Wright, Principal High School, Buford, Ga.
William R. Winn.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
P. F. Chambers, M.D.
Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D., President Emory College.
Rev. W. R. Foote, Jr.
Prof. J. W. Frederick.
R. A. Hammons, M.D.
Hon. J. W. Harris, Jr.
Rev. J. B. Hollinshead.*
George B. Jewett.
Rev. B. W. Key.*
J H. Lewis.*
Hon. H. A. Matthews.
A. S. Murray, Esq.

1873.

R. E. Neal.
W. R. Pool, Esq.*
F. H. Richardson, Esq., Editor The Journal, Atlanta.
Hon. R. S. Saulsbury.
Hon. W. N. Sheats, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Florida.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*
C. E. Taylor, M.D.
Rev. W. H. Tigner.*
J. T. VanHorn, M.D.
Rev. E. M. Whiting.
J. O. A. Wynn, Esq.

A. F. Barnett.
R. L. Brown.
Rev. N. T. Burks.*
W. M. Crow, Esq.
Hon. E. Y. Hill.
W. A. Keener, LL.D., Dean of School of Law, Columbia College, New York.
E. R. Kinnebrew, M.D.
Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D., Editor American Methodist Magazine.
Hon. R. H. Lewis.
W. W. Lewis.*
Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D., Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate.

1874.

Rev. P. H. Miller.
Samuel W. Murray.
J. M. Myers.*
J. Q. Nolan.
Hon. J. B. Park.
T. J. Park.
Rev. L. W. Rivers.
L. C. Smith.
Rev. S. L. Smith.*
Talfourd Smith.
H. Stevens.
Rev. D. F. C. Timmons.
W. H. Wimberly.

D. Q. Abbott, Prof. State Normal School.
Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South; ex-President Emory College.
Rev. W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones, Esq.
Rev. G. W. Matthews.

1875.

C. C. Cody, Ph.D., Professor Southwestern University.
W. B. Fambrough.
A. S. Hough, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr., S.B.
J. A. Wright, M.D.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.*
Rev. J. H. Daniel.*
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
Rev. L. H. Harris, ex-Professor of Emory College.

Judge J. W. Akin.
Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., ex-Secretary Board of Education, M. E. Church, South.
W. J. Campbell.
Rev. P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally, Esq.
G. C. Crogan, Esq.
E. R. DuBose.
W. S. Featherston.
T. H. Jeffries.

G. P. Allen.
Rev. J. J. Ansley.
Hon. A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, M. D., S.B.
J H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
W. J. Harris.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
Hon. A. H. McDonell, ex-Judge of City Court of Savannah.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.
R. I. Monroe, Esq.
T. D. O'Kelley.

T. Baxter, Esq.*
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter, Esq.*
Rev. H. L. Crumley, Agent Orphans' Home, N. Ga. Conference.
H. R. DeJarnette.
W.T. Dumas, Supt. Public Schools, Sparta.

1876.

T. W. H. Harris, Esq.*
J. B. Mobley, S. B.
J. S. Parks.
J. E. Pendergrast.
Hon. B. T. Rawlins.
Rev. C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford, Esq.
Rev. E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

Hon. J. C. Longstreet.
Rev. R. W. MacDonell, Missionary in Mexico.*
J. M. Moore.
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher, Esq.*
Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

Hon. T. D. Oliver.*
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers, Esq.
L. Z. Rosser, Esq.
J. J. Singleton.
Rev. A .W. Smith.
H. W. Smith, Esq.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.
D. A. Walker, Esq.
S. M. Walker, Esq.
A. W. Wilder, M.D.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

Rev. W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.
Rev. J. B. Johnstone.
A. W. Matthews.
S. A. Moreland.
M. W. Munroe.

1879 (Continued).

Rev. W. W. Seals, ex-Prof. Agricultural College of Florida.
E. B. Smith, Prof. Ga. State Normal College.
U. H. Smith.
B. A. Stafford.
Rev. I. T. Stafford.
P. B. Walker.*
Rev. A. G. Wardlaw.
J. E. Wooten, Esq.
W. C. Wright, Supt. Schools, Covington, Ga.

1880.

E. W. Anderson.
J. C. Bass.*
Rev. H. F. Branham.
J. L. Caldwell.
Hon. J. S. Candler, Judge Superior Court.
L. B. Evans, Supt. Richmond Co. (Ga.) Public Schools.
R. B. Fulwood, M.D.*
I. W. Hill.
H. D. Howren, Esq.*
Hon. J. G. Lee.
Rev. G. R. Loehr, Missionary in China.
Rev. K. H. McLain, Missionary in China.*
E. H. Myers, Esq.
W. H. Mitchell.
E. M. North, Esq.*
W. H. Park, M.D., Missionary, China.
W. A. Pitts.
W. A. Redding.
J. R. Saussy, Esq.
R. J. Strozier, Pres. South Georgia Conference College.
J. R. Smith.
Rev. W. F. Smith.
J. H. Spence.*
H. H. Stone, Professor in Emory College.
G. I. Teasley, Esq.
Hon. W. T. Turnbull.
E. T. Williams, Esq.

1881.

D. W. Blair, Esq.
M. Callaway, Jr., Ph.D., Professor in University of Texas.
L. B. Coiner.
R. S. Hyer, Regent Southwestern University, Texas.
P. H. Lovett, Esq.*
W. E. McVay.
Rev. O. G. Mingledorff.
Rev. B. S. Sentell.
W. H. Taylor.
J. D. Turner, Esq.
Rev. J. B. Wight.
W. P. Woolley.*

1882

Rev. C. H. Branch.
H. C. Carney.*
A. E. Dearing.
J. R. Deavours.
H. P. Derry, M.D.
I. A. Gibson, M.D.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.
G. T. E. Hardeman.
J. E. Hunnicutt, S.B.
J. S. Jordan, S.B.
Rev. Thos. Lang, President Florida Conference College.
L. D. Lowe.
W. S. McLarin.
A. F. Moon.
A. C. Moreland, M.D.
S. E. Peterson,*
Rev. J. L. Pierce, D.D.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.
Rev. M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley, Esq.

1883.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
Rev. W. B. Burke, Missionary in China.
Rev. C. H. Carson, Prof. Louisiana Industrial Institute.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter, Esq.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson, Prof. Ga. School of Technology.
Rev. R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover, M.D.
A. S. Harris.*
T. B. Harwell.*
W. F. Haygood.
W. P. Hill, Esq.
R. M. Hunter, S.B.
T. H. Huzza, M.D.*
J. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.
C. H. Smith, Esq.
J. S. Stewart, President North Georgia Agricultural College.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
Hon. B. S. Willingham.

1884.

M. C. Allen, Esq.
Rev. O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox, M.D.
Rev. T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Green.
W. M. Grogan, Esq.
O. Harris, Jr.*
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
Rev. W. A. Huckabee, Agent Orphans' Home, S. Ga. Conference
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
Rev. J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian, Esq.
E. J. Robeson.
Rev. S. W. Rogers, Ph.D.
S. R. Sims.
Rev. H. M. Smith, ex-Professor LaGrange Female College.
Rev. J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone, Esq.
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen, Esq.
J. L. Baker.
S. P. Bradley.
W. S. Branham, Esq.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
Hon. R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee, Esq.
W. B. Merritt, Jr., Supt. Public Schools, Valdosta.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.*
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short, S. B., M.D.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avary, Esq.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain, C. S. C. Fulton Co.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves, Supt. Schools, Cartersville, Ga.
J. C. Dean, ex-President Marvin College, Clinton, Ky.
Rev. T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler, M.D.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr., Prin. University School, Stone Mountain.
Rev. G. W. Griner.
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Missionary in China.
W. W. Jones, S.B.
W. R. Johnston.
Rev. W. M. McIntosh, President Grenada Female College, Miss.
C. G. Mercer.
Rev. J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Monroe.
T. E. Owens.
R. L. Paine, Prin. Public Schools Social Circle.
Rev. C. E. Patillo.
W. F. Pierce.
Rev. W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks, Supt. Schools, West Point, Ga.
Rev. W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. C. Speight, ex-Professor in Marvin College, Ky.
Rev. W. S. Stevens.
J. B. Stewart, Esq.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas, Supt. Public Schools, Toccoa.
R. W. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins, M.D.
L. P. McLoud, Esq.

1887.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell, Esq.
J. T. Dixon.
Rev. H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence, C. S. C. Morgan Co.
Rev. H. L. Gray, Missionary in Mexico.
T. E. Hollingsworth, Superintendent Schools, Washington, Ga.
E. A. Jackson.
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.
T. W. Lee, Esq.
J. R. Lin, Supt. Public Schools, Wesson, Miss.
J. E. Mays.
Julian McCamy, Esq.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
Rev. M. A. Morgan.
Hon. G. P. Munro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Pattillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, S. B.*
W. H. Thomas.
J. L. Travis, Esq.
F. H. Turner, S.B.
W. B. Watkins, M.D.

1888.

J. H. Ardis, Esq.
A. A. Bailey.
J. P. Bass, S.B.
C. N. Bennett.
Rev. M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.
W. E. Baldwin, S.B.
J. B. Clark.

1888 (Continued).

F. G. Corker, Esq., S.B.
W. W. Carroll.
S. J. Cole.
F. M. Hawkins.
J. A. Hodnett.
J. L. Hollingsworth.
A. G. Haygood, Jr., M.D.
J. W. Jones.
E. S. Kelly, Esq.
J. L. Key, Esq.
J. E. McRee.
A. H. Merry.
G. P. Moore, Esq.
Rev. J. C. Parker.
W. M. Parker.
J. T. Pattillo.
J. L. Smith.
J. F. Stewart.
G. C. Swearingen, Professor Milsaps College, Mississippi.
G. S. Tigner.
Rev. W. E. Vaughn.
J. E. Warren, Esq.

1889.

Edward Crusselle.
Guy Crusselle.
Nathan F. Culpepper.
Rev. J. F. Davis.
Rev. R. F. Eakes.
W. A. Edwards, Esq.
Herbert Godwin.
Thomas H. Goodrich.
Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
J. P. McRee.
Rev. J. E. Mickler.
Henry G. Parks.
G. T. Palmer, S.B.
L. L. Rawson, S.B.
Rev. William Pattillo Turner, Missionary in Japan.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.
Rev. H. S. Bradley, Professor in Emory College.
P. F. Brown, Jr.
J. W. Burke, Jr.*
M. A. Candler.
Hon. J. B. Clements, S.B.
Rev. J. T. Daves.
G. D. Dorrough, M.D.
J. W. Duncan.
W. F. Dykes.
Tomlinson Fort, Esq.
J. H. Goodman, S.B.
W. L. Harman.
C. A. Huntington, Jr.*
Rev. O. L. Kelley, President Piedmont Institute.
E. M. Landrum.
L. A. McLaughlin.
Rev. G. P. Reviere.
C. H. Saunders, S.B.
G. W. Starr.*
E. A. Tigner.
W. D. Travis, M.D.
W. B. Walker, S.B.
T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

Rev. W. N. Ainsworth.
L. W. Branch, Esq.
J. B. Burnside, Esq.
Rev. W. J. Callahan, Missionary in Japan.
T. W. Clanton.
R. D. Crawford.
R. B. Daniel.
Rev. J. E. Dickey, Ex-Professor in Emory College.
B. T. Faircloth.*
W. P. Fleming.
Iverson L. Graves, Esq.
L. P. Gray.
E. B. Griffin.
W. G. Griffin.*

1891 (Continued).

Rev. J. S. Jenkins.
E. H. Johnson, S.B., Professor Emory College.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr., Esq.
S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
J. A. LeConte.
H. H. Little.
E. H. McCord.
F. B. Mixon.
W. B. R. Nicholson, M.D.*
H. J. Pearce, Associate President Brenau College, Gainesville.
T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Post, Esq.
A. S. Rowland.
J. S. Sims.
F. M. Stafford, S.B.
C. R. Williams, Esq.
Rev. W. L. Wright.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell, Esq.
A. Belcher.
C. H. Bruce.
Arthur Camp, S. B.
M. T. Cleckley, M.D.
T. A. Coleman.
O. G. Cox, S.B.
Rev. Joel Cowart.*
Rev. W. G. Crawley.
Rev. J. T. Eakes.
H. Q. Foreman, S.B.
Alfred C. Frasuer, Professor at McFerrin College, Tenn.
B. P. Glenn.*
J. H. Griffin, Jr.
Henderson Hallman, Esq., S.B.
W. T. Hucheson.*
E. L. Jarman.
J. H. Jolley.
J. P. Neese, Esq.
Rev. E. B. O'Quinn.*
M. M. Parks, ex-Professor Wesleyan Female College.
E. A. Pound, Superintendent of Schools, Waycross, Ga.
J. S. Roberts, S.B.
A. A. Rose.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.
F. D. Seckinger.
Rev. J. A. Sharp, President Young Harris College.
J. S. Sherman.
Leon P. Smith, Professor LaGrange Female College.
Rev. J. H. Stewart.
C. C. Thomas, Esq.
Carl R. Thompson, Superintendent Public Schools, Forsyth, Ga.
Clarke Wooten, S.B.
J. W. Walker, S.B.

1893.

Rev. R. E. Bailey.
T. E. Backstrom.
Rev. J. F. Bell.
J. H. Bond.
Rev. R. E. Bradley.
Rev. A. G. Brewton.
R. E. Brooks.
N. P. Bryan, Esq.
Rev. Homer Bush, President Andrew Female College.
M. E. Bush, Esq.
R. D. Bush, Esq.
Walter T. Colquitt, Esq.
Rev. J. E. Couey.
Rev. T. D. Ellis.
R. A. Eakes.
Rev. H. F. Harris.
Rev. S. A. Hearn.
C. R. Jenkins.
E. F. Jones.
Rev. W. P. King.
J. M. Layfield.
F. A. W. LeGette.
J. LeConte, M.D.

1893 (Continued).

R. E. Lee, Esq.
W. B. Lee, Jr.
Rev. G. N. MacDonell, Missionary in Cuba.
Rev. F. McCullough.
I. L. McNair.
J. L. Mann.
F. E. Massengale.
T. M. Merriwether, Jr., S.B.
N. C. Miller.
H. N. Munro.
F. J. Pasco.
J. M. Richardson, Ph.B.
F. B. Shipp.
L. J. Steele.
L. L. Wiggins.
Rev. N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

L. B. Battle, S.B.
Rev. W. H. Budd.
T. G. Callaway.
Rev. R. C. Cleckler.
W. J. Connor, Ph.B.
H. C. Cook.
M. P. Deadwyler.
S. R. DeJarnette, Superintendent Public Schools, Albany.
J. R. Dykes.
R. L. Ellis.
L. J. Fowler.
J. W. Greer.
R. F. Hodnett.
Rev. C. C. Jarrell, Professor Young Harris College.
Ira L. Jenkins.
Rev. T. R. Kendall, Jr.
J. H. Lewis.
J. S. Lewis.
J. E. McDonald.
W. H. Milner, Esq.
J. W. Moore, Esq.
J. T. Norris, Esq.
B. H. Palmer.
Rev. J. D. Parks.
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy, Esq.
J. G. Sessoms, Esq.
R. C. Sharp.
O. B. Smith.*
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Ph.B.*
D. Y. Thomas, Prof. Hendrix College, Ark.
R. M. Thomson, M.D.
Rev. S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, S.B., Esq., C. S. C., Terrell County.
Marvin Williams, Adj. Professor Emory College.

1895.

A. H. Allen, Ph.B.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden, Esq.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, S.B.
J. T. Colson, Ph.B.
D. D. Cox, Ph.B.*
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
Rev. R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Felder.
E. F. Fincher, ex-Professor Marvin College, Clinton, Ky.
L. O. Freeman.
Jno. S. Gleaton, Esq.
A. P. Hilton.
S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones, M.D.
J. C. McEachin.
Thos. H. Milner, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer, M.D.
M. C. Quillian.
T. J. Shepard.
Rev. A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.

1895 (Continued).

Rev. Thomas H. Thompson.
W. D. Thomson, Esq., Ph.B.
W. E. Thompson, Supt. Public Schools, Tallapoosa.
H. Y. Walker.
J. C. Wardlaw, Prin. Public Schools, Dublin.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, Ph.B.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, M.D., Ph.B.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp.
R. F. Carey.
T. M. Cheatham, Ph.B.
Rev. E. E. Clements.
W. A. Covington, Esq.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
W. W. Driskell.
C. E. Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders, Ex-Prof. Hendrix College, Ark.
J. E. Hall.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, S.B., Esq.
Rev. I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson, Esq.
T. J. Johnston.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, Ph.B.
P. H. Odom.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
Rev. J. B. Thrasher, Ph.B.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks, Ex-Professor Marvin College, Ky.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
R. W. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.
Rev. G. M. Eakes.
Rev. L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.
J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, S.B.
W. H. Gurr, Esq., Ph.B.
C. R. Gwyn, Esq.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl, Prin. Public Schools Monroe.
Rev. A. S. Hutchinson.
W. W. Jarrell.
A. D. Kean.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, Jr.
G. D. Lowe, Ph.B.
J. G. Loyd.
Rev. J. H. Pace.
H. S. Phillips, Esq., Ph.B.
W. E. Quillian, M.D.
C. J. Rambo.
T. G. Scott.
L. G. Smith, Ph.B.
R. G. Smith.
R. J. Travis, Esq.
Rev. K. T. Tsoong, S.B.
D. S. VanHorn.
N. P. Walker.
Ernest Ward.*
H. C. Wood.
Rev. R. E. Wright.

1898.

S. P. Aiken, Prof. South Ga. Conference College.
C. L. Anderson.
J. W. Athon.
J. A. Atkins, S.B.
W. A. Bradley, S.B.
T. J. Brown, Esq., Ph.B.
O. L. Callahan, Prin. Public School, Woodbury.
C. H. Candler.
Rev. M. W. Carmichael, Prin. Public School, Jakin, Ga.
C. B. Cauthen.
Groves Colbert, Ph.B.
R. B. Dixon.
Rev. W. A. Farmer, Ph.B., Missionary to China.
F. H. Ficklen, S.B.
F. B. Godfrey.
R. J. Hill, S.B.
J. W. Hurt, Ph.B.
I. T. Irvin, Esq.
J. L. Jackson.
C. R. Ledbetter.
Rev. J. D. Lewis, Missionary to Cuba.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.
A. K. McKemic.
J. J. Methvin.
H. W. Morgan.
F. C. Moor.
C. W. Morrison, Ph.B.
M. M. Murphey.
Grantland Murray, Adj. Professor Emory College.
C. M. Sanford, Ph.B.
J. H. Sledge.
E. L. Sparkman.
R. Speer.
Rev. J. S. Tilley.
A. D. Thomson, S.B.
E. G. Thomson, Ph.B.
Claude Tuck.
H. M. Wade.
Henry Whitehead.
J. C. Woolridge.
E. T. Zetrourer, Esq., S.B.

1899.

W. C. Armstrong, Ph.B.
M. C. Austin.
Rev. Harry Bardwell, Ph.B.
J. T. Bowen, Pres. Roanoke Normal College, Roanoke, Ala.
Robert Campbell.
A. G. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
W. B. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
B. H. Clark.*
J. A. Cole, Ph.B.
Rev. E. F. Dempsey.
J. F. Denton, Jr.
L. W. Duval, Professor Fla. Conference College.
R. D. Feagin, Esq.
A. G. Fort, Ph.B., Asst. Librarian Emory College.
A. H. Foster, Ph.B., Professor Fla. Conference College.
C. C. Gilbert.
A. P. Griffin.
Harrison Hale.
L. G. Harvey, Esq., S.B.
W. H. Hosch, Ph.B.
L. W. Jarman, Professor Granberry College, Texas.
E. L. Johnson, Ph.B.
C. M. Lewis, Ph.B.
A. J. Little, Ph.B.
Rev. L. D. Lowe.
B. F. Mann.
A. H. Odom.
F. M. Olive.
F. S. Palmer.
H. P. Parks, S.B.
Frank Reagan, Esq.
A. B. Simms.
H. S. Smith.
J. A. Smith, Ph.B.
O. S. Smith.

1899 (Continued).

P. H. Smith, Ph.B.
C. M. Steed, S.B.
A. H. Stephens, Ph.B.
J. W. Stipe, Jr., Esq.
Wm. H. Trawick, Esq.
Wm. D. Weaver, Esq., Ph.B.
D. H. Wood, Ph.B.

1900.

J. R. Barrow, Ph.B.*
J. G. Bedingfield.
I. A. Bush, Jr.
B. S. Branham.
I. M. Callaway, Ph.B.
Rev. R. M. Clarke.
R. F. Crittenden, Ph.B.
B. L. Crew.
J. P. Dell.
M. M. Eakes.
W. C. Fite.
G. R. Gibbons.
Wm. S. Gleaton.
H. C. Heinz, Physical Instructor S. W. Presbyterian University, Tenn.
C. K. Henderson, Jr.
H. P. Houser, Ph.B.
J. B. Hoyl, Ph.B.
Alexander Irvin, Ph.B.
C. C. King, Ph.B.
Wm. B. Lovett.
Geo. R. Mayfield.
J. L. McGarity.
J. G. McGhee, Ph.B.
L. N. Means.
J. A. Mershon.
T. K. Mitchell, Jr.
T. W. Moore, Ph.B.
I. P. Morton, Ph.B.
Vaughn Nixon, Ph.B.
A. S. Oliver, Jr.
J. R. Pattilio.
G. F. Pierce.
H. F. Pittard.
J. L. Renfroe, Ph.B.
H. A. Sage, Ph.B.
H. V. Seawright.
M. M. Simmons.
W. G. Slappey.
P. J. Smith.
W. W. Tindall.
S. M. Turner, Ph.B.
G. F. Venable, Prof. Fla. Conference College.
C. A. Weaver.
J. G. Wilson.
J. M. Wood.
C. M. Woodward, Pres. Nannie Lou Warthen Institute.
W. T. Wynn.

NOTE.—*The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.*

The President, with assistance of other members of the Faculty, is now *any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.*

The President with assistance of other members of the Faculty, is now preparing a Historical Catalogue of all graduates and matriculates of the College, to close of the Nineteenth Century. Information as to deceased matriculates is particularly desired.

Alumni.

Former students who have not already answered the following questions, are requested to do so at once, and forward to the President.

1. Name (in full) .....
2. Place of birth .....
3. Date of birth .....
4. Date of entering college .....
5. Class entered .....
6. Degrees taken at Emory College, and year.....
7. Degrees from other institutions .....
8. Post-graduate or professional degrees and from what college or university .....
9. Honorary Degrees—Date, and from what College.....
10. Business or profession (past and present).....
11. Position in civil, military or ecclesiastical life.....
12. Books or pamphlets written .....
13. Present address .....
14. Names of other former students of Emory College in your community: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Signed) .....

N. B. Give place and date of death of former students or send names of descendants or near relatives.

APPENDIX.

STATUTES OF EMORY COLLEGE.

CHAPTER I.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ARTICLE I.—Meetings.

Section 1. (1) The Board shall convene annually in Oxford, Ga., at ten o'clock A.M., on Friday before the second Wednesday in June—*i. e.*, before the Commencement.

(2) Nine members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(3) A member absent from two consecutive meetings, without rendering sufficient excuse, shall forfeit his membership.

(4) The meetings shall be open only to the members and secretary of the Board, except when others are admitted to give information.

(5) A meeting of the Board may be called at any time, by its President, on special notice by the Secretary to each member, or three weeks' public notice; *provided*, however, that if a majority of the Board is not present at a special meeting, its action must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting to give it validity.

Sec. 2. (1) There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of five members, to be appointed by the President of the Board, empowered to meet and act in any emergency, to counsel the Faculty if desired, and to supervise, *ad interim*, the interests of the College.

(2) Their proceedings shall be recorded in the permanent Record-Book of the Board, and their acts shall be binding on this Board.

ARTICLE II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. (1) The Order of Business shall be:

1. Religious Services.
2. Call of Roll.
3. Reading of Minutes.
4. Election to fill vacancies in the Board.
5. Appointment of Standing Committees of two or more members.
   (1) On Finance and Treasurer's Report.
   (2) On Internal Condition and Discipline of the College.
   (3) On Condition of Buildings and Grounds.
   (4) On Library, Apparatus, Cabinets and other property.
6. Report of Faculty.
7. Report of Treasurer.
8. Report of Agents.
9. Report of Special Committees.
10. Report of Standing Committees.
11. Unfinished Business or New Business.
12. Executive Committee Appointed.
13. Election of Officers for ensuing year.

(2) It is understood that some of these items need be called only on first day of annual meetings; others—as 11th, 12th, and 13th—only on

last day; but the above shall be the daily order, so far as applicable to the business of each day.

SEC. 2. This Order of Business may be suspended for a defined reason by a two-thirds majority.

ARTICLE III.—OFFICERS AND THEIR DUTIES.

SECTION 1. The Officers of the Board shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, to be elected annually; *provided*, however, that the same person may be elected Secretary and Treasurer, at the option of the Board.

SEC. 2. The President of the Board shall preside over its meetings; maintain order; enforce the rules of the Board; appoint committees not otherwise ordered; call special meetings, under the rule; represent the Board in meetings of stockholders of any company in which it owns stock, and perform such other duties as may be properly assigned him, to promote the interest of the College.

SEC. 3. (1) The Secretary of the Board shall journalize all its proceedings; shall record them—as also the proceedings of the Executive Committee—fully in permanent form; and shall carefully keep the records and all papers entrusted to his care, subject to order of the Board.

(2) To facilitate his business, if he requires, motions shall be reduced to writing before they are acted upon.

SEC. 4. (1) The Treasurer of the Board shall keep a full and intelligible account, in permanent form, of all transactions of his office—of all moneys paid or given, and of all notes or other evidences of debt or gifts coming into his hands—of all moneys paid out by him, and of all notes or assets used or surrendered in liquidation of debts—recording in every case dates and names of payer or payee, and on what account paid, whether as college fees, gift, endowment, dividend, interest, building repairs, salaries, incidental expenses, etc.

(2) He shall keep safely and subject to the order of the Board, all moneys and papers entrusted to his care—disbursing its funds, except for incidental expenses, only as the Board or Executive Committee shall have ordered or authorized.

(3) He shall make to the Board at every annual meeting, a full exhibit of the assets and liabilities, and of the financial condition of the College, showing accurately the receipts and expenditures of the year, and on what accounts, severally, money has been received and disbursed.

(4) He shall give bond, with approved security, for the faithful discharge of his duties; and shall receive compensation for his services.

ARTICLE IV.—ELECTION AND AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. All elections for officers and members of the Board, for members of the Faculty of Instruction, and for nominees to Honorary Degrees, shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. These By-Laws may be amended at an annual meeting, by a two-thirds vote, on one day's notice, or by a majority vote, if notice has been given at a previous annual or special meeting.

CHAPTER II.—THE FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION.

ARTICLE I.—Constitution of Faculty.

Section 1. (1) The Faculty of Instruction shall be:

1. A Professor of Moral and Mental Science.
2. A Professor of English Language and Literature.
3. A Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.
4. A Professor of Applied Mathematics.
5. A Professor of Natural Science.
6. A Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
7. A Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
8. A Professor of Modern Languages, and such other Professors as the Board may hereafter designate; and from among these Professors the Board shall elect a President and Vice-President of the College; while the Faculty shall elect their own Secretary.

(2) A member of the Faculty may hold office for only three years, except by re-election; *provided,* also, that he may be displaced for cause at any time; or, if elected in the interval of annual meetings, the election must be confirmed at the next annual meeting, and his election shall date from that time.

(3) A member of the Faculty may not engage, without the consent of the Board, in any business that will interfere with the regular and punctual discharge of all his official duties.

ARTICLE II.—Specific Duties of the Faculty.

Section 1. The President of the College, or, in his absence, the Vice-President, shall carefully supervise all the interests of the College; shall hold meetings of the Faculty under the rules ordained by themselves, at which he shall preside, and cause their proceedings to be recorded for inspection by the Board; shall promulgate their enactments, and enforce their decisions in cases of discipline; shall preside over all the public exercises of the College, or select some one to preside in his stead; shall confer degrees with consent of the Board; shall see that all the rules and regulations for the government of the College are enforced, and that a uniform discipline is maintained; and shall perform such other duties as shall from time to time be assigned to his office by the Board for the good government and success of the College.

Sec. 2. The Professor of English Language and Literature shall give instruction to all the College classes in Composition and Oratory with such assistance, if he need any, as the Faculty may assign to him.

Sec. 3. The Professor of Natural Science shall be charged, in addition to his class duties, with the care of the apparatus, cabinets of minerals, etc.; shall keep them in good order, and report annually their condition.

Sec 4. The several members of the Faculty shall give faithful instruction in their respective departments; shall unite in a uniform administration of discipline by exacting conformity to all the regulations

of the Faculty and Trustees for the government of the College, in their respective recitation-rooms and elsewhere, and shall report to the President all cases of neglect, disobedience, or improper conduct that may be deemed to need infliction of penalty.

SEC. 5. Each member shall give whatever aid the Faculty may designate to the classes of another member absent or sick; and shall, under like direction assist in any class or department—if competent—where assistance may be needed; *provided*, however, that the regular class duties of any Professor may not be made, without his consent, to exceed four hours passed daily in hearing recitations, or the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE III.—GENERAL DUTIES OF THE FACULTY.

SECTION 1. (1) The Faculty shall instruct in that course of study and text-books printed in the latest Annual Catalogue; *provided*, that the course may be altered or added to at any annual meeting of the Board.

(2) The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; *provided*, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time.

(3) The Faculty shall fix the hours of study, recreation, and recitation; *provided*, that each class shall be required to devote at least four hours daily to recitations or lectures.

(4) The Faculty being charged individually and collectively with the maintenance of a uniform discipline, and with holding the students to a strict account for the discharge of duty, observance of rule, and good behavior to promote these ends:

1. They shall have authority to make and enforce such needed rules and regulations relative to the College police and the behavior of the students, in recitation and elsewhere, as may secure decent deportment, good morals and regularity in habits and practices; *provided*, such rules, etc., do not conflict with the enactments of the Trustees, and are submitted to the Board for approval at the annual meeting succeeding their enactment.

2. The Faculty shall, under such minor regulations as they may adopt whereby they may secure justice and fair dealing with the several classes according to age of pupils and time of college residence, hold rigid written examinations of every class, monthly or quarterly, at the discretion of the Professor.

3. Two circulars, showing the class-standing of each student, shall be issued during each college year—one at the close of the Fall and one at the close of the Spring Term.

4. The Faculty shall be charged, collectively, with the care of the College property, and shall correct any waste, or abuse, or neglect apparent respecting it.

5. The Faculty shall elect a Librarian, who shall have charge of the Library under such regulations as they may adopt.

6. The Faculty shall constitute a Committee on Incidental Expenses,

and they shall carefully inspect and audit all charges on said account, and report the same, by items, through the Treasurer to the Board.

7. The Faculty shall co-operate with the Trustees appointed to organize the Visiting Committee in furnishing said committee all necessary accommodations for their work, and shall offer for its inspection the final examination papers of the respective classes.

When the demerits of any student shall amount within the Fall Term to 75, or in the Spring Term to 150, he shall be liable to the penalties elsewhere provided in the College statutes; and when the student has been dismissed he shall in no case be readmitted except after a personal interview with his parent or guardian, and on direct application of such parent or guardian, made either in person or by letter, accompanied with satisfactory assurance from the student himself of future good conduct and faithful attention to duty, and then only when in the judgment of the Faculty his longer connection with the College will be of mutual benefit to himself and the institution. The fact that the student is of age, or is paying his own expenses in the College, will work no exception to this rule.

In estimating the value of demerits as they effect the class standing of students, one should be substracted from the report for every ten demerits. The Secretary of the Faculty shall keep a "Demerit Roll," on which all demerits shall be entered at each meeting of the Faculty.

(5) The average of the marks given to each student at the end of each term in each study, in punctuality and in deportment, shall be recorded, and the average of the marks for all the terms of his College residence next preceding the Senior year, in case of Juniors, next preceding graduation in the case of Seniors, shall constitute the "final standing." If the term of residence be not identical between competitors then the foregoing rule shall apply to the terms next preceding Senior year, and next preceding graduation, in which the said competitors have had the same College residence, provided that other competitors are not affected by this application of law.

Sec. 2. (1) A student whose yearly class-standing shall not commend itself to the approval of the Faculty shall not advance with his class or graduate.

(2) Twelve members of the Junior class and twelve members of the Senior class shall be selected to deliver original speeches at Commencement; the Juniors being limited to eight minutes and the Seniors to ten minutes' time each. These places in each class shall be awarded on the basis of work in that class, except that the honors in the Senior class shall be awarded as hereafter provided.

(3) Four honors—designated First, Second, Third and Fourth Honors—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their "final class-standing." To the two graduates receiving the First and Second Honors, the Faculty shall make the following assignments for Commencement.

The Valedictory address to the graduate receiving the First Honor; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor the Salutatory address, which

may be in Latin, Greek, French, German, or English, as the Faculty may direct.

(4) Ten or more—the number not to exceed fifteen—members of the Sophomore Class shall be selected by the Faculty, on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes in oratory at Commencement; the speech of each one to be limited, however, to eight minutes in length.

(5) Ten members of the Freshman Class shall be selected by the Faculty on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes at Commencement.

(6) The names of all students the average of whose class-standing for the year is above nine shall be published at Commencement on a Roll of Honor.

(7) Whether a student's absences from any College exercise be due to providential causes or not, his record in punctuality shall be affected by such absences.

SEC 3. (1) The degree of Bachelor of Science shall be ordered conferred by the Trustees on a student who has satisfactorily completed the studies of the Scientific course; that of Bachelor of Arts on one having so completed the A.B. course; and that of Bachelor of Philosophy on one having completed the Ph.B. course; and that of Master of Arts on one having completed the Master of Arts course.

(2) The Faculty, through its president, shall present the names of those qualified and entitled, according to law, to those respective degrees, to which they can be admitted only by a vote of the Board, and no diploma shall be issued to a student until fees and dues have been paid or provided for, nor shall a diploma be issued to a student who fails to attend the Commencement of his graduation, unless he is absent by consent of the Faculty for good and sufficient cause shown.

ARTICLE IV.—LAWS FOR STUDENTS, AND PENALTIES.

SECTION 1. (1) No student shall be admitted to college privileges until he has voluntarily subscribed the following pledge in the Matriculation Book, viz.:

"Acting under that sense of honor which always prompts a gentleman to hold his pledged word inviolate, I hereby promise to conform to all the regulations and laws of Emory College now enacted, or which may be enacted, by the proper authorities, during my connection with the institution; and to yield respect and obedience to all its constituted authorities."

(2) In the intercourse of the students with each other and with the Faculty, it is expected that they will be governed by those rules of decorum and courtesy which mark the intercourse of gentlemen elsewhere —being respectful to those in authority, kind to fellow students, considerate of their feelings, despising all paltry tricks upon citizens or servants, officers or students, as unworthy of cultivated gentlemen.

(3) *As to moral conduct.*—Profanity, gaming, Sabbath-breaking, in-

decent or vulgar language or conduct, quarreling, fighting, malicious mischief, deceit, falsehood, fraud, dishonesty towards each other or towards tradesmen, licentiousness and like crimes, disqualify a young man for an honorable standing in the College, and will not be tolerated.

SEC. 2. (1) *More specifically.*—Students are prohibited from attending any ball, theatre, horse-race, or cock-fight; from using intoxicating drinks; from playing cards; playing at any game for stakes; from keeping firearms or any deadly weapon, a horse, a dog, or a servant; from engaging in anything forbidden by the Faculty, from associating with persons of known bad character; from visiting Covington or other near points beyond the limits of Oxford without permission of some member of the Faculty, and from visiting points more distant without permission from parents or guardians and the permission of the President of the College; from visiting any place of ill repute, or at which gaming is practiced, or intoxicating liquors are sold; from engaging in any "match game," or "intercollegiate" game of football, baseball, whatsoever.

(2) Study hours being appointed for study and recitation must be devoted strictly to study; therefore students must be punctually present at all their recitations; and they are forbidden during study hours to visit each other's rooms, to engage in play, to be noisy or boisterous, to collect in the halls, public rooms or elsewhere for conversation or any other purpose; to leave the College premises; or to be absent from their respective rooms after 10 o'clock on any night.

(3) Students must attend morning prayer in the Chapel and public worship in the Church at Oxford on Sunday mornings and evenings—at which services all indecorous conduct is strictly prohibited.

(4) The President, or, if he can not be seen, any member of the Faculty in any given case, on application—or the Faculty on special occasions or for special purpose, may relax the stringency of any general rule.

(5) No College secret societies shall be formed unless the Trustees permit it; nor shall students join any outside secret society, without permission from the President of the College. The time and place of such societies shall be under the control of the Faculty.

(6) The occupants of a room shall be held responsible for good order in their room.

(7) A student who behaves improperly in the recitation-room may be dismissed from it by the Professor, and the case reported speedily to the President for such action and punishment as the impropriety may merit.

(8) A student who defaces or injures the College building or other property shall be held responsible for the damage done.

(9) No student shall leave College, or absent himself from duty on the plea that he has withdrawn from this institution, except with the permission of his parent or guardian, and of the President of the College, under the penalty of dismissal; and any student so withdrawn, or one suspended or dismissed, must at once leave Oxford (if a non-resident), except the President otherwise allow.

(10) Every student shall be required to choose, upon his entrance into College, the course he will pursue, and when he has made a choice, he shall not be allowed to change without consent of the Faculty; nor shall he be permitted to undertake studies outside of the course upon which he is placed, without the consent and approval of the President.

(11) All combinations of two or more students to neglect duty, to violate law, or to oppose authority shall be considered an offense of higher grade than isolated acts, and shall be punished accordingly.

(12) These rules apply to students in all departments of the College; and all the rules respecting moral conduct, good order, and study apply to sons or wards of citizens of Oxford, members of the College.

SEC. 3. (1) The Faculty shall try all offenders against College law and order, when arraignment has become necessary, and inflict suitable punishment, either (1) private admonition; (2) admonition before the Faculty; (3) admonition before the class; (4) admonition before the College; (5) suspension for a limited time; (6) indefinite suspension; (7) dismission; or (8) expulsion.

(2) When a student, by general neglect of college duties, shows want of principle, or a spirit of insubordination; or, from habitual idleness and inattention to duty, fails to maintain a fair standing in his class, if he can not be reformed by kind admonition, the Faculty shall cause the facts in his case to be presented to his father or guardian, with the request that he shall be privately withdrawn from the institution, and if not withdrawn, he may be dismissed.

(3) Nothing indecent, profane, immoral, or otherwise improper or unsuitable to the occasion, shall be spoken from the rostrum, under penalty of suitable punishment, and all students appointed to speak publicly shall exhibit their speeches to the officer whose duty it is to supervise them, and if the speaker attempts to deliver what has been erased, or forbidden, or any offensive matter he may add thereto, he shall be stopped, sent from the rostrum, his honors or degrees denied him, and be expelled for contumacy.

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also, to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also, to provide for the tuition, boarding, books and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks and other property, real and personal, of the Association, they shall elect the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the

Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interests and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any district Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida or other State may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect, in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board and books, or either, in Emory College, according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the District Conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contributions according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any Annual or Quarterly Conference, or any church, society, corporation or individual who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund, shall have the same privileges prescribed for District Conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes and other property, real and personal, or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest and profits, and

every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing collegiate education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM. The loan shall be paid first on tuition and fees, and afterward on board, books and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual instalments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student who is the maker of the note shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 7 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, chair or school of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds vote, previous notice for thirty days having been given for the amendment proposed.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.....Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
VICE-PRESIDENT.....Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Talbotton, Ga.
SECRETARY.....Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Vienna, Ga.
TREASURER.....Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF

Alumni Association of Emory College.

OFFICERS:

H. E. W. PALMER, PRESIDENT.
REV. W. R. FOOTE, VICE-PRESIDENT.
H. H. STONE, TREASURER.
H. S. BRADLEY, SECRETARY.

DIRECTORS:

W. P. PATTILLO, CAPERS DICKSON,
J. W. BRANHAM, W. A. CANDLER,
H. H. STONE, H. S. BRADLEY,
H. E. W. PALMER.

This Association in its present form was incorporated by the Superior Court of Newton county, September 27, 1895, and the charter was accepted at the meeting of the Association during the Commencement of 1896.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manners, and particularly to endow a professorship in said College to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects." The membership consists of graduates and former students of the College, who pay the annual fee of $5.00 each. A banquet is given on Tuesday night of each Commencement, at which time the annual Alumni Address is delivered and an Alumni Trustee is elected to serve three years.

These banquets are always occasions of great social enjoyment. The revenue of the Association is devoted to paying the expenses of the banquets and to the support of the Alumni Professorship of History and Political Economy.

Report of Treasurer Alumni Association Emory College, June 1, 1899—May 31, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

Balance from 1898-99	$132.88
Fees of Members	360.00
	$492.88

EXPENDITURES.

Reunion Expenses	$183.00
Postage	8.14
Foote and Davies, Printing	5.25
Treasurer of Emory College on Salary of Professor of Political Economy and History	206.94
Balance on hand	89.55
	$492.88

INDEX.

PAGE.
Acknowledgments 36
Admission 9
Alumni 46-64
Appendix 65-79
College Statutes 67-74
Educational Loan Fund Association 75-77
Alumni Association 78-79
Awards for 1900 38
Board of Trustees 6
Calendar 3
Callaway Collection of English Literature 35
College Departments 13-28
Mental and Moral Science, and Biblical Literature 14
History and Political Economy 15
English Language and Literature 15
Modern Languages and Hebrew 16-17
Latin Language and Literature 18
Greek Language and Literature 19
Pure Mathematics and Astronomy 20
Applied Mathematics 20
Natural Science 21
Biology and Geology 22
Pedagogy 23
Physical Culture 23
School of Expression 23
Courses of Study 24-28
Bachelor of Arts 24
Bachelor of Philosophy 25
Bachelor of Science 26
Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree 28
A.M. Course 28
Degrees 29
Examinations 29
Expenses 30-32
Faculty 7
General Information 33-64
Helping Halls 32
Historical Sketch 5
Honors, Medals, etc. 37

Index.

Library 34
Literary Societies 34
Location 33
Mineral Cabinet 35
Museum 36
Parents and Guardians, A Word to 30
Quillian Lectureship 36
Religious Exercises 33
Roll of Honor 39
Roll of Students 40-45
  Senior Class 40
  Junior Class 41
  Sophomore Class 41-42
  Freshman Class 43-44
  Selected Courses 44
  Law Class 44
  Sub-Freshman Class 44-45
  Summary 45
Schedule Daily Recitations 4
School of Law 28
Standing Committees of Board of Trustees 8
Sub-Freshman Department 11
  Sub-Freshman Course of Study 12
Summer School 29
Vacations 29

SEABOARD AIR-LINE

...RAILWAY...

THE
DIRECT AND POPULAR
ROUTE TO THE

EAST

Traversing the Best Section of Georgia,
South Carolina, North Carolina and Virginia

.....WITH **Double-Daily**

Vestibuled Trains

Composed of Pullman's most modern and palatial drawing-room Buffet Sleepers, and magnificent day coaches provided with excellent excellent lavatories, and lighted by

PINTSCH GAS

BETWEEN

Atlanta,
Athens, Elberton

AND

Raleigh, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Petersburg, Richmond, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and the East.

Through tickets can be procured from all points South and Southwest to all points in the North and East, via the

SEABOARD AIR-LINE.

For information pertaining to rates of fare, Schedules, Reservation of Sleeping-Car Accommodation, call on nearest Ticket Agent, or address

WM. B. CLEMENTS, Traveling Passenger Agent,
No. 7 North Pryor Street, Atlanta, Ga.

W. E. CHRISTIAN, Ass't Gen'l Pass. Agt.,
Atlanta, Ga.

R. E. L. BUNCH, Gen'l Pass. Agt.,
Portsmouth, Va.

Southern Railway

The Greatest Southern System

7,266 MILES

Convenient Schedules, First-Class Accommodations,

Between the Principal Cities of the South,

Vestibule Trains, Dining-Car Service.

THIS GREAT SYSTEM OPERATES IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

For Schedules, Information and Tickets,

NORTH, EAST, SOUTH or WEST,

Address

W. E. McGEE,
Trav. Pass. Agent,
AUGUSTA, GA.

H. F. CARY,
Trav. Pass. Agent,
MACON, GA.

R. W. HUNT,
Div. Pass. Agent,
CHARLESTON, S. C

BROOKS MORGAN,
Dist. Pass. Agent,
ATLANTA, GA.

S. H. HARDWICK,
Gen. Pass. Agent,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

W. H. TAYLOE,
Asst. Gen. Pass. Agent,
ATLANTA, GA.

Central of Georgia Railway Co. . . .

PERFECT PASSENGER SERVICE

Between Principle Cities and Towns in the States of Georgia and Alabama.

Through Sleeping and Parlor Car Service

BETWEEN
Savannah and Atlanta, Macon, Augusta, Columbus and Birmingham.

Through Connections and Elegantly Equipped Trains to all Points North, South, East and West.

For a delightful trip to New York, Boston and the East, take the Central of Georgia Railway to Savannah, thence via the Magnificent Steamships of the "Savannah Line."

For Illustrated matter and Complete Information, apply to any Agent of this Company, or

THEO. D. KLINE, GEN. SUPT. — E. H. HINTON, TRAFFIC MGR. — J. C. HAILE, GEN. PASS. AGT.

SAVANNAH, GA.

EMORY COLLEGE FOUNDED 1836
OXFORD, GEORGIA.

H
02

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE,

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

1901-1902.

The GEORGIA RAILROAD

Is the Great Steel Thoroughfare Between the

East and West South and Southwest

ITS geographical situation is such that it passes through the Eastern Middle section of Georgia, the most fertile and productive section of the State, as well as the most thickly settled section. There are numerous towns and villages along the lines. Among others we may mention Conyers, Covington (for Emory College), Social Circle, Madison, Greensboro, Crawfordville (the home of the late Hon. Alex. H. Stephens), Thomson and Harlem; while its branch lines give communication to all sections of the country, from Washington, Warrenton, Sparta and Milledgeville.

If you desire to locate in the most healthful section of Georgia, you will find it on the Georgia Railroad.

All well-informed persons travel and ship via the Georgia Railroad.

For rates, schedules and any other information, write to

C. C. McMillin
G. A. P. P.

A. G. Jackson
G. P. A.

AUGUSTA, GA.

S. W. Wilkes
T. F. & P. A.

W. W. Hardwick
G. A.

ATLANTA, GA. *MACON, GA.*

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE,

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

1901-1902.

ATLANTA, GA.:
FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY,
PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1902.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1902.

September 17, Wednesday:	Fall term begins.
October 29, Wednesday:	Anniversary Few Society.
November 27, Thursday:	Thanksgiving Day.

1903.

January 31, Saturday:	Fall term ends.
February 2, Monday:	Spring term begins.
February 23, Monday:	Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
March 9, Monday:	Anniversary of Phi Gamma Society.
June 5, Friday, 10 A. M.:	Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.
June 7, Sunday, 11 A. M.:	Commencement Sermon.
June 8, Monday, 10 A. M.:	Freshman Declamation.
June 8, Monday, 4 P. M.:	Champion Debate between Representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
June 8, Monday, 8 P. M.:	Sophomore Declamation.
June 9, Tuesday, 9:30 A. M.:	Junior Orations.
June 9, Tuesday, 11 A. M.:	Annual Address before Literary Societies.
June 9, Tuesday, 8 P. M.:	Annual Reunion and Banquet of Alumni Association.
June 10, Wednesday, 9:30 A. M.:	Commencement Day — Senior Orations; Baccalaureate Address; Degrees Conferred.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

Emory College was named in honor of Bishop John Emory, of Maryland, who was elected to the episcopacy in 1832 on the same ballot with Bishop James O. Andrew, and who presided over the fourth session of the Georgia Conference, at Washington, Wilkes County, in 1834. In December, 1835, he was accidentally thrown from his carriage and killed, near his home in Baltimore. The Conference session of 1836, at Columbus, Ga., appointed trustees to incorporate the College, and directed them to call it Emory, probably at the suggestion of Bishop Andrew, as a tribute to the memory of his lamented colleague. In pursuance of the will of the Conference, the trustees bought 1,400 acres of woodland near Covington, Newton County, in the granite region of Georgia, for $14,000, and, at the suggestion of Dr. Ignatius A. Few, gave it the classic name of Oxford, in honor of the old English university.

In 1838 the College was opened for the reception of students, under the presidency of Dr. I. A. Few, with Dr. Alexander Means and Rev. Charles W. Lane as professors. The first class, of three members, was graduated in 1841. During these years, 1,308 men have received the diplomas of the College, and have since served the country and the church with honor to themselves and their *Alma Mater.*

During the presidency of Dr. A. G. Haygood the College began to take on new life, when Mr. George I. Seney, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave about $100,000 to the institution, erecting the building known as Seney Hall and making large additions to the endowment.

Under the presidency of Dr. W. A. Candler $100,000 were added to the endowment, Rev. W. P. Pattillo, of Atlanta, Ga., giving $25,000. The new library building named "Candler Hall" was erected at a cost of $25,000.

The original Board of Trustees was composed of men whose names are historic in Georgia Methodism: Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Daniel P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park.

The following have filled the office of President: Ignatius A. Few, D.D., LL.D.; Augustus B. Longstreet, LL.D.; George F. Pierce, D.D., LL.D.; Alexander Means, D.D., LL.D.; James R. Thomas, LL.D.; Luther M. Smith, D.D.; Osborn L. Smith, D.D.; Atticus G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D.; Isaac S. Hopkins, D.D.; Warren A. Candler, D.D., LL.D. Three of these, Drs. Pierce, Haygood and Candler, were elected to the episcopacy from the presidency of the College. Dr. Haygood, however, declined the election in 1882 on account of his duty to the College, but was re-elected in 1890, after he had resigned the presidency.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS, President . . . . . Savannah, Ga. . . . 1901.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO, Vice-President . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1899.
Prof. H. H. STONE, Secretary and Treasurer . Oxford, Ga. . . . 1889.
Rev. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, D.D., Financial Secretary . . . . . 1898.

Clerical Members.

EX-OFFICIO.

Bishop W. A. CANDLER, D.D., LL.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1898.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1880.
Rev. THOMAS F. PIERCE, D.D. . . . . Augusta, Ga. . . . 1883.
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1892.
Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D. . . . . Athens, Ga. . . . 1896.
Rev. W. F. QUILLIAN . . . . . Gainesville, Ga. . . . 1898.
Rev. J. W. ROBERTS, D.D. . . . . Macon, Ga. . . . 1899.

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D. . . . . Talbotton, Ga. . . . 1874.
Rev. ALEXANDER M. WYNN, D.D. . . . . Columbus, Ga. . . . 1877.
Rev. J. O. A. COOK . . . . . Valdosta, Ga. . . . 1886.
Rev. W. C. LOVETT, D.D. . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1890.
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW . . . . . Thomasville, Ga. . . . 1891.
Rev. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, D.D. . . . . Oxford, Ga. . . . 1898.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D.D. . . Jacksonville, Fla. . . . 1872.
Rev. F. PASCO, D.D. . . . . Gainesville, Fla. . . . 1880.
Rev. C. A. SAUNDERS . . . . . Largo, Fla. . . . 1900.

Lay Members.

Col. LEWIS D. PALMER . . . . . Nashville, Tenn. . . . 1874.
Hon. HIRAM B. BELL . . . . . Cumming, Ga. . . . 1874.
Mr. R. B. REPPARD . . . . . Savannah, Ga. . . . 1880.
Hon. JAMES M. PACE . . . . . Covington, Ga. . . . 1883.
Hon. JAMES K. HINES . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1885.
Hon. WILLIAM A. HEMPHILL . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1886.
Col. R. E. PARK . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1886.
Mr. CHARLES G. GOODRICH . . . . . Augusta, Ga. . . . 1890.
Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS . . . . . Savannah, Ga. . . . 1890.
Capt. JOHN L. DAY . . . . . Lumber City, Ga. . . . 1890.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1891.
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1891.
Dr. JOHN T. DeJARNETTE* . . . . . Eatonton, Ga. . . . 1891.
Hon. H. E. W. PALMER . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1895.
Mr. JOHN COOPER . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla. . . . 1896.
Hon. T. M. SWIFT . . . . . Elberton, Ga. . . . 1897.
Mr. A. G. CANDLER . . . . . Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1899.
Hon. GREEN S. JOHNSON . . . . . Statesboro, Ga. . . . 1899.
Mr. GIDEON J. PEACOCK . . . . . Columbus, Ga. . . . 1901.
Hon. DUPONT GUERRY . . . . . Macon, Ga. . . . 1901.

Alumni Members.

Prof. W. A. BASS, one year . . . Atlanta, Ga. 1893, 1896, 1899.
Rev. JAS. E. DICKEY, two years, Atlanta, Ga. . . . 1900.
Mr. L. B. ROBESON, three years, Marietta, Ga. . . . 1900, 1901.

* Deceased.

FACULTY.

Officers.

REV. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, PRESIDENT.

REV. H. STILES BRADLEY,* VICE-PRESIDENT.

M. T. PEED, SECRETARY.

H. H. STONE, TREASURER AND LIBRARIAN.

E. C. SASNETT, A. B. CAPERS,†
ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

Board of Instruction.

JOHN F. BONNELL, A.M. (Emory College), PH.D. (Southern University),
"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Natural Science.

MANSFIELD T. PEED, A.M. (Randolph-Macon College),
Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

HARRY H. STONE, A.M. (Emory College),
"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.

REV. H. STILES BRADLEY, A.B.* (Emory College),
Professor of Biology.

REV. ANDREW SLEDD, A.M. (Randolph-Macon and Harvard),
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, A.M., D.D. (Emory College),
"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

CHARLES W. PEPPLER, PH.D. (Johns Hopkins),
"George I. Seney" Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

WM. L. WEBER, A.M. (Wofford College),
"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of English Language and Literature.

EDGAR H. JOHNSON, S.B. (Emory), S.M. (University of Chicago),
"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.

JAMES P. HANNER, JR., A.B. (Vanderbilt),
Professor of Modern Languages.

F. C. BROWN, A.B. (University of Nashville),
Adjunct Professor of Languages and Director of the Gymnasium.

REV. MARVIN WILLIAMS, A.B. (Emory College),
Teacher in Sub-Freshman Department and Instructor in Oratory.

GRANTLAND MURRAY, A.B. (Emory College),
Adjunct Professor of Natural Science.

JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, A.M. (Emory),
Professor of Law.

* Resigned January 1, 1902.
† Deceased.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Executive Committee.

GEN. C. A. EVANS, Chairman.

W. A. BASS,
J. M. PACE,
C. E. DOWMAN,
H. E. W. PALMER.

Finance Committee.

A. G. CANDLER, Chairman.

GEORGE WINSHIP,
W. A. HEMPHILL,
W. P. PATTILLO,
J. P. WILLIAMS,
R. E. PARK.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in February.

The first two days in the fall term are given mainly to examinations for admission into College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, A.B. course, will offer examinations in the following subjects according to the requirements agreed on by a joint committee of the University of Georgia, Mercer University and Emory College:

English—The examination for entrance into the Freshman Class in English includes Grammar, Composition, and Literature.

1. Grammar: A knowledge of the essentials of English Grammar, the analysis of sentences, and the criticism of specimens of faulty English.

2. Composition: The writing of short compositions—correct in spelling, punctuation, and grammar—on subjects chosen from books assigned to be read for that purpose. Teachers are urged to have their pupils to do much writing. Exercises at least so often as once a week are earnestly recommended.

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

3. Literature: Examination on the list given below of books prescribed for reading and study. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a short composition on each of several topics to be chosen by the candidate—from a considerable number set before him in the examination paper. This treatment is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and exact expression and calls for only a general knowledge of the subject-matter of the books and the ability to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors.

4. Examinations will be given on the following books in the years assigned: 1902, Evangeline, Ivanhoe, Rip Van Winkle and Sleepy Hollow from Irving's Sketch Book. 1903, Southern Poems (Lanier, Hayne, Poe, Timrod, etc.), Scott's Lady of the Lake, Irving as in 1902, Eliot's Silas Marner. 1904, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Poe's Gold Bug, Macaulay's Essay on Clive, Silas Marner. 1905, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Gold Bug, Clive, Merchant of Venice, Stevenson's Treasure Island.

Mathematics—Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry, three books: in Beeman and Smith's, I., III., IV.; in other text-books, I.-III.

Greek—A *thorough* knowledge of the inflections and of the common rules of syntax and accent in Attic Greek prose. Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I. Either Book II., or Greek History (e. g. Fyffe's or Swoboda's), or Greek Mythology (parts of Gayley's *Classic Myths*). Provision is made for those who are not able to meet these requirements.

Admission.

Latin—Four books of Cæsar and two orations of Cicero or one book of Virgil's Aeneid.

History—One year's work in United States History.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, Ph.B. and S.B. courses will be examined in the same studies, except Greek, but candidates for these degrees should offer one year's work in French or German. This work, however, may be made up during the college course.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics can not be too strongly urged. In Algebra especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

N. B.—Applicants for the S.B. degree must offer examination in Latin as required for admission to other classes, either on entrance or before graduation.

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant, having carefully read the laws of the College, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe college law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Arrangements have been made to have examinations for admission conducted during the month of May or June under supervision of teachers and other school officers. Examinations will be sent out on application to the President. Examinations will also be held in Oxford on Friday and Saturday before commencement.

Admission by Certificate.

By action of the Board of Trustees the Faculty are authorized to admit students on certificate from approved High Schools and Academies. This privilege has been granted to a number of such schools. The Faculty

will cheerfully consider the course of study of any school which may be submitted looking to this arrangement.

In no other case will a student be admitted on certificate to a class higher than Sophomore, unless from a college of equal rank.

Blank forms of certificate may be had on application to the President or Secretary of the Faculty.

Examinations.

As many who contemplate entering college in the fall prefer to stand their entrance examination before the close of the school they are attending, examination questions will be sent on application to any teacher or school officer.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College, recognizing the importance of affording opportunities for preparation for the college classes to those who have not been able to attend well-equipped schools for secondary instruction, have supplied the need by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department during the present year has been in charge of Professors F. C. Brown, M. Williams, and A. G. Murray. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. One of the best schools in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes.

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, can not take a regular college course; some because they can not meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they will have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires one year for its completion, and is set forth below.

Course of Study—Sub-Freshman Department.

ENGLISH— Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar. Lewis's First Book in Writing English. The study of English Classics and exercises in composition and declamation are required. Benson & Glenn's Speller.

MATHEMATICS—Fall Term—Arithmetic. Spring Term—Geometry—Beeman and Smith, Books I., III., IV. Algebra—Wentworth's; this course continues throughout the year, and extends to Quadratic Equations.

LATIN— Fall Term—Cæsar, Books II., III. Grammar—Gildersleeve-Lodge. Prose—Collar and Moulton. Spring Term—Cæsar, Book IV. Cicero, Two Orations—Allen and Greenough. Grammar and Prose same as Fall Term.

GREEK— Fall Term—White's First Greek Book. Spring Term—Xenophon's Anabasis, Goodwin and White, Books I., II. Grammar—Goodwin. Prose—Collar and Daniell.

HISTORY— Fall Term—History of the United States, Eggleston; Side-Lights on American History—Elson. Spring Term—Ancient History—Myers.

Students who are not prepared for the work in Latin or Greek will be given beginner's courses in these studies, but no students will be admitted who are not prepared to pursue the other studies.

THE COLLEGE.

The institution offers full and varied courses of study. Special attention is invited to the following points:

There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university, but to do the best college work.

The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

The work offered in the Department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study.

The courses in Natural Science and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full, and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

The value of the Modern Languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of Modern Languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the Modern Languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks and Romans has entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this college.

The College is organized into the following departments:

I. Department of Mental and Moral Science, and of Biblical Literature.
II. Department of Constitutional History and Political Economy.
III. Department of English Language and Literature.
IV. Department of Modern Languages.
V. Department of Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Department of Greek Language and Literature.
VII. Department of Pure Mathematics.
VIII. Department of Applied Mathematics.
IX. Department of Natural Science.
X. Department of Biology and Geology.
XI. Department of Pedagogy.
XII. Department of Expression.
XIII. Department of Physical Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE, AND OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

THE PRESIDENT.

The work of this department begins with the Junior class and continues through the Senior class. While text-books of high grade are used, the work is supplemented by lectures and illustrations by the instructor, and by collateral reading and original investigations on the part of the students.

Junior Class.

Ethics: Elements of Ethics, Davis. Three hours a week during the fall term.

Psychology: Outlines of Descriptive Psychology, Ladd. Three hours a week during the spring term.

Books of Reference: Hand Book of Psychology, Baldwin. Advanced Course in Psychology, James.

Required of all Juniors.

Senior Class.

Christian Evidences: Flint's Lectures on Theism. Collateral reading: Christus Auctor, Candler. Three hours a week during the fall term. Elective.

Logic: Jevons's Lessons on Logic. Three hours a week during the fall term. Elective.

The President will give a course in Parliamentary Law. Text: Reed's Parliamentary Rules. Practical work of deliberative bodies. One hour a week for two months during the spring term. Required of all Seniors.

The Bible.

Every student in the college classes is required to study the English Bible. The Bible itself constitutes the basis of the work, Steel's Outlines of Bible Study being used as a guide. This work is divided into four parts, one of which is completed by each of the college classes during the year.

Freshman Class.—Patriarchal and Hebrew History, from the Creation to the death of Solomon. One hour a week.

Sophomore Class.—From the Revolt of the Ten Tribes to the Return from the Babylonian Captivity, together with the poetic and prophetic books. One hour a week.

Junior Class.—The Life of Christ. One hour a week.

Senior Class.—The Propagation of the Gospel, including the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. One hour a week.

Every student is expected to be provided with a Teacher's Bible.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

The Freshman year is given to the study of general history. The histories of the Oriental nations, of Greece, of Rome, and of mediæval and modern Europe will be taken up in order. Constant attention is given to the geography of the country or period studied. Text-books: Myers and Allen's Ancient History; Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.

The first half of the Sophomore year is devoted to the history of England, special attention being given to constitutional development. The study of the history of the United States (1750-1900) occupies the latter half of the year. Text-books: History of England; Kendall's Source-book of English History; Hart's Formation of the Union; Wilson's Division and Reunion.

The Junior year is devoted to Political Science. The government of our own country is studied first. A brief survey of the governments of Greece and Rome is then given. The remainder of the time is spent on the more important governments of modern Europe. Text-books: Ashley's American Federal State.; Wilson's The State.

The history of Europe since the Congress of Vienna (1815) is studied the first term of the Senior year. During the past year Mueller's Political History of Recent Times and Putzger's Historischer Schul-Atlas were used. Political Economy is studied during the second term.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR WEBER.
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR BROWN.

The English Department offers instruction in Rhetoric, Literature, Linguistics, Declamation, and Oratory.

Freshman Class.

The Freshman class studies practical rhetoric, being drilled carefully by means of frequent exercises; special attention is paid to the etymology and the semasiology of the foreign element in the English vocabulary. A history of English literature is used, and a first-hand knowledge of English poetry is aimed at.

Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric; Lewis's Specimens of the Forms of Discourse; Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature; Pancoast's Standard English Poems; Weber's English Word-Lists; Weekly Exercises; Declamation; parallel readings from English literature.

Sophomore Class.

The Sophomore class studies by means of specimens in the original the history of the English language from Alfred to Chaucer; the native ele-

ment of the vocabulary is carefully investigated. The study of literature is given to narrative prose and to a careful study of American literature.

Smith's Old English Grammar; Mather's Chaucer's The Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's Priest's Tale; Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric; Lewis's Specimens of the Forms of Discourse; Weber's English Word-Lists; fortnightly compositions; declamation; Noble's Studies in American Literature; parallel reading is taken from American literature.

Junior Class.

The fall term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of the history and theory of debate. Briefs are required at frequent intervals. The spring term is given to a study of the drama, in which Shakespeare is the central figure. The parallel reading assigned looks to acquaintance with several famous orations and some of the best-known dramas.

Alden's Art of Debate; Monthly Essays and Orations; Woodbridge's The Drama, Its Law and Its Technique; Shakespeare; reading in orations and in drama are assigned.

Senior Class.

The Senior class will study the principles of criticism, the poetry of Milton, and a selection from the poetry of the nineteenth century.

Worsfold's Judgment in Literature; Globe Edition of Milton; editions of Browning, Tennyson, Arnold, etc.; parallel reading supplements the class-work.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French, German and Spanish.

PROFESSOR HANNER.

The courses in French and German extend through two years. A course of one year in Spanish is offered.

The fall term of the first year is devoted largely to the study of the fundamental principles of syntax. During the spring term easy selections, involving rules of syntax already learned, are translated and parsed. Throughout the courses weekly written exercises in translating English into the foreign languages are required. An effort to imbue the student with the spirit of the language is made, and he has impressed upon him constantly the importance of an idiomatically accurate translation.

During the second year the form work is subordinated to a critical study of the literature of the nation, as represented by its best writers.

For any degree at least one year of either French or German is required.

First Year French.

First year French is required of Ph.B. Freshmen, and is open to S.B. Freshmen or Juniors, and to A.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Whitney's Practical French Grammar; Super's French Reader.

Second Year French.

Second year French is open to S.B. Sophomores and to A.B. and Ph.B. Seniors. Texts: Merimee's Colomba; Daudet's Le Petit Chose; Moliere's Le Misanthrope. Exercises based on Colomba.

First Year German.

First year German is open to S.B. Freshmen or Juniors, and to A.B. and Ph.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Thomas's Practical German Grammar; Mueller and Wenckebach's Glueck Auf.

Second Year German.

Second year German is open to S.B. Sophomores and to A.B. and Ph.B. Seniors. Texts: Storm's Immensee; Heine's Harz-Reise; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell.

First Year Spanish.

First Year Spanish is open to all Seniors. Texts: Knapp's Spanish Grammar; Spanish Reader; Gil Blas.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR SLEDD.

The work in this department is ordered with a view to the development in the student of a literary appreciation of the Latin tongue. It is believed that classical learning can be made to minister largely to general culture; and it is from this standpoint of immediate and high utility that the course here offered has been arranged.

Freshman Class.

Cicero: De Senectute and De Amicitia, Bennett (Sanborn); Livy XXI., or XXII., Lord (B. H. Sanborn).
Collateral may be assigned at the discretion of the instructor.
Mythology: Gayley's Classic Myths (Ginn & Co.).
Geography: Lectures.
Composition: Gildersleeve-Lodge, or original exercises.
Grammar: Gildersleeve-Lodge (Univ. Pub. Co.).
Three hours a week.

Sophomore Class.

Tacitus: Annals, I.-II., Allen (Ginn).
Juvenal: Selected Satires, Wright (Ginn).
Collateral as above.
Composition: Gildersleeve-Lodge, or original exercises.
Grammar (completed): Gildersleeve-Lodge.
Three hours a week.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Horace: Odes and Epodes, Smith (Ginn).
Terence: Phormio, Elmer (Sanborn); Andria, Fairclough (Allyn & Bacon).
Plautus: Captivi, Hallidie (Macmillan).
Collateral as above.
Roman Literature: Bender (Ginn).
Roman Private Life: Preston and Dodge (Sanborn).
Composition: Occasional original exercises.
Three hours a week.

SENIOR CLASS.

ELECTIVE.

Roman Oratory from Appius Claudius to Pliny.

This class is of the nature of a seminary, and much private work will be required.

The subject of Roman Oratory will be treated first historically; then the theory and practice of public speaking will be considered; and finally several notable orations will be read, and discussed.

Lectures and private reading.

Meyer, Oratorum Rom. frag. collecta.

Special portions of Cicero's Rhetorical Works, Seneca the Rhetor, Tacitus, Suetonius, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters will be read and discussed.

As examples of orations the class will study portions of Cicero's speeches against Verres and against M. Antony.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR PEPPLER.

The course of study mapped out for the four years includes specimens from all six departments of Greek literature: epic, lyric and dramatic poetry, history, philosophy and oratory. The aim of the Freshman and Sophomore work is to enable the student to read Greek with ease, accuracy and intelligent appreciation; to this end a thorough knowledge of the Attic inflections and of the simpler rules of syntax and accent is sought by means of constant drill in class-room and frequent reviews of the Grammar. In the Junior and Senior courses, which are elective, a more sympathetic interpretation of the spirit of the author is required, and there are elementary discussions of the variant readings of manuscripts, the student being encouraged, especially in the Senior class, to form independent judgments in matters of text-criticism.

FRESHMAN.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (Goodwin-White). Homer's Iliad, Books I.-III. (Seymour). Rhythmical reading of the dactylic hexameter. Peculiarities of the Homeric dialect, syn

tax and style. Discussion of literary and archæological questions bearing on Homer.

SOPHOMORE.—Plato's Apology (Kitchel). Various dialogues analyzed by members of the class, with the use of Jowett's translation. Study of Socrates' life and methods; Aristophanes' caricature of him in the Clouds. Lectures on the History of Philosophy. Euripides' Hippolytus (Harry). To serve as an introduction to Greek tragedy.

JUNIOR.—Demosthenes' On the Crown, with selections from Aeschines' Against Ctesiphon. History of Greece in Demosthenes' time. Rise and development of Greek Oratory. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus (Earle). His treatment of the myth. The origin of the drama, and its development, especially in the hands of the three great tragic poets. The Greek theatre.

SENIOR.—Thucidydes, Book VII. (Classen-Smith). History of the Sicilian Expedition. Study of Thucydides' style and historical method. Aristophanes' Frogs (Merry). Each student will make a private study of one play, either the Archanians, Knights, Wasps or Birds. The beginnings of comedy; the relation of the Old Comedy to the New, with its Latin imitations. Anthologia Lyrica (Hiller-Crusius). Selections from the most important elegaic, iambic and melic poets.

Prose composition is taught in all classes through exercises based on the prose author read. Reading Greek with the proper emphasis, and translation at sight and at hearing, receive due attention.

DEPARTMENT OF PURE MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR PEED.

In this department, the following courses are offered:

I. Elementary Algebra, Wentworth's College Algebra, revised edition, chapters IX.-XVII., XIX. Required of Freshmen.

II. Geometry as found in Beeman and Smith's text, Books II., V.-VIII. Required of Freshmen.

III. Algebra, chapters XVIII., XXI., XXII., XXVIII., of Wentworth's College Algebra. Required of Sophomores, fall term.

IV. Plane Trigonometry, Durfee's. Fall term Sophomore.

V. Plane Analytic Geometry, Bailey and Wood's. Spring term Sophomore.

VI. Differential and Integral Calculus, Osborne's. Junior and Senior. Elective.

VII. Theory of Equations, Todhunter's. Senior. Elective. Fall term.

VIII. Solid Analytic Geometry, C. Smith's. Senior. Elective. Spring term.

IX. Astronomy, Young's Manual. Junior. Elective. Spring term.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR STONE.

This department is equipped with three transits, a theodolite, a Y-level, a railroad compass, five surveyors' compasses, a plane-table, a number of leveling-rods, chains, tapes, etc., for field practice, and a planimeter; drawing-boards and drawing-stands.

The department has also apparatus illustrating the principles of mechanics.

The following courses are offered:

Mechanics.

1. This course is required of candidates for all degrees as part of the course in Physics. The students conduct individual experiments. Fall term. Sophomore class.

2. This course is offered to candidates for all degrees. Fall term Junior class. Elective.

Graphics.

1. This course in linear drawing is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. A mastery of the various drawing instruments, neatness and accuracy in construction are aimed at. Fall and spring terms Freshman class.

2. This course is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. Principles of Orthographic, Isometric and Oblique Projection; Intersection and Development of Surfaces; free-hand lettering. Fall and spring terms Sophomore class.

3. This course is offered to candidates for S.B. degree. Elements of perspective, shading and tinting; free-hand drawing, blue-printing, etc. Fall term Junior class. Elective.

4. This course in Descriptive Geometry is offered to candidates for all degrees. Spring term Junior class. Elective.

Engineering.

1. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. The classes are divided into squads of from three to six men each for field practice, provided with suitable instruments. Surveys are made, areas computed, plats drawn and lines dividing up land are run. Surveys are also made by use of the chain alone. The care and adjustment of instruments, magnetic variation and kindred subjects are presented both in text and by lecture. Spring term Junior class. Elective.

2. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. Preliminary surveys are made, profiles drawn, slope stakes located, cross sections drawn and volumes computed, etc. Special attention is given in this course to the construction of wagon roads. Area grading is also included in field practice. Spring term Senior class. Elective.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

DR. BONNELL.
MR. MURRAY.

Physics I.

Two courses in Physics are required of candidates for all degrees. The first course embraces studies in General Properties of Matter, Fluid Dynamics, Sound; the second includes Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism, Light. Instruction in this department covers a field of lectures, recitations and demonstrations, and is accompanied by a parellel of individual laboratory practice by the students, consisting chiefly of exercises in quantitative work, or physical measurements. The time is two hours a week in class exercise, and two hours for the laboratory work. The department is supplied with apparatus for general demonstrations and for individual practice by the student. Students are required to submit full written record of all their work.

Physics II.

An elective course in Advanced Physics will be open to those who have completed the required Course I.

Chemistry.

Two courses in Chemistry are required of candidates for all degrees, with periods of two hours a week in class exercise, and two hours laboratory work a week. They embrace laboratory studies under the director by students experimentally, with full record of work to be submitted; text-book study reported by recitation, lectures and general demonstrations. The courses cover studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparations and Energy Changes, Chemical Nomenclature, Notation, Chemical Philosophy, Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies, Laws of the Science, Classification, Theory; various standard works of reference.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

*PROF. BRADLEY.

The work in the Department of Biology is divided into four courses:

1. A year's course of study in Botany, open to candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, during the fall and spring terms of Freshman year. Bergen's "Foundations of Botany" is the text used. Lectures, laboratory work and field study supplement all recitations. Four hours a

*Resigned December 31, 1901. Since his resignation the work of this department has been conducted by J. E. Coulter, Ph.D. (University Chicago), and Drs. Bonnell and Peppler of the Faculty.

week (minimum) are devoted to laboratory work. The course is designed to give a fairly comprehensive and accurate knowledge of plant structure, function and classification, and relations of plants to environment. Four periods, six hours per week, throughout year.

2. A year's course in Zoology, open to candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, during the fall and spring terms of Sophomore year. This course consists of laboratory study of typical animals from every branch of the animal kingdom. The students are required to make notes and drawings of all work done. The laboratory is supplied with dissecting instruments, microtome, microscopes, reagents, etc., for histological work and for study of lower forms of animal life. Lectures and standard texts are used in connection with laboratory work. Two and one-half hours per week lectures and recitations, or five hours per week laboratory work throughout the year.

3. A course in Human Physiology, open to candidates for all degrees, during the first half of the Senior year. The work in this department consists of lectures and recitations, Martin's Human Body being the text used. The laboratory is supplied with both articulated and disarticulated skeletons, dissectible torso of human body and numerous histological slides illustrating structure of bone, cartilage, muscles, nerves, organs, etc. The dog is used for dissection in place of human body. Two and one-half hours a week till Feb. 1.

4. An elective course in General Biology is open to members of the Senior class. Sedgwick and Wilson's General Biology is used as a basis for class work. This is supplemented by lectures and laboratory work.

Geology.

The course in Geology is elective to the Senior class during the spring term. The work consists of lectures and recitations, LeConte's Geology being the text used. The geological and mineral cabinet, which contains several thousand well-selected specimens, collected by specialists throughout America and Europe, is a great help in illustrating the texts and lectures. The specimens cover the several classes of rocks, the rock-forming minerals, many of the phenomena of dynamic and structural geology and the fossils of different formations. Two and one-half hours a week after February 1.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR BROWN.

This work is considered under three divisions and may be outlined as follows:

School Management.—Outlines and lectures will be given by the instructor, while the class will use as a text, "Method in Education," Roark (Am. Book Co.).

History of Education.—"Educational Reformers," Quick (Appleton). Besides the study of the text, students will be required to prepare theses upon the great teachers and educational systems of different nations.

Method.—General Method, McMurray. Special Method in Geography, Science, etc.—D. McMurray. Lange's "Apperception"—De Garmo (Heath).

Special Lectures.—Special lectures will be given by the President and the members of the Faculty from time to time on such subjects as they may choose.

The work in this department is offered, as an elective, to members of the Senior class. It is proposed to extend the opportunity of the study of Pedagogy, as far as possible, to such members of other classes as may desire to make immediate preparation for teaching.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

F. C. BROWN, DIRECTOR.

For the work in this department there is a gymnasium fairly well supplied with apparatus. The Director is thoroughly educated in the principles of the most approved methods of exercises. All students are required to take the work in the gymnasium, two hours a week. None are excused except upon certificate of a regular physician that they are physically unable to take the exercise. The health of the students has been greatly improved by this course in physical culture, and the development of the body is secured under the best of influences. While intercollegiate athletics are prohibited by the statutes, series of interclass games in football, baseball and basket-ball are arranged every season, and field days are arranged by the Director and encouraged by the administration of the College. A new athletic field has recently been purchased.

SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION.

M. WILLIAMS, INSTRUCTOR.

This school is a newly added feature of Emory College, and while not a part of the regular curriculum, has the hearty endorsement and co-operation of the Trustees and Faculty. It is designed to offer to such students as may desire it, careful and thorough training in the art of Public Expression. Every student for the ministry or the bar, and any one who may purpose making a life work of any form of Public Expression, may secure in this school the most inspiring and helpful instruction.

The course embraces all features of delivery including Analytical Expression, Bodily Movement, Facial Expression, Public Readings in all forms, and Dramatic Interpretation. It covers three years, two hours being given to the class work each week.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The text-books used and the scope of the work have been given in detail under the different departments.

Freshman Class.

A.B.	Ph.B.	S.B.
Latin 3	Latin 3	Mathematics 4
Greek 3	French 4	History 3
Mathematics 4	Mathematics 4	English 3
History 3	History 3	One Ancient Language 3
		or Modern Language 4
English 3	English 3	Drawing 2, I Biology 4
Bible 1	Bible 1	Bible 1

Sophomore Class.

A.B.	Ph.B.	S.B.
		II Biology 4
Latin 3	Latin 3	Drawing 4
Greek 3	Mathematics 3	Mathematics 3
Mathematics 3	English 3	One Ancient
		or Modern Language 3
English 3	History 4	English 3
Physics 4	Physics 4	Physics 4
Bible 1	Bible 1	Bible 1

Junior Class.

REQUIRED.

A.B.	Ph.B.	S.B.
Chemistry 4	Chemistry 4	Chemistry 4
One Ancient Language 3	Hist. 3 or Ger. 4	III Biology 4
or Modern Language 4		
Psychol. and Ethics 3	Psychol. and Ethics 3	Psychol. and Ethics 3
Bible 1	Bible 1	Bible 1

Junior Class.

ELECTIVE.

(2 to be taken.)

A.B.		Ph.B.		S.B.	
FALL.	SPRING.	FALL.	SPRING.	FALL.	SPRING.
Lat. 3	Lat. 3	Lat. 3	Lat. 3	P. Math. 3	P. Math. 3
Greek 3	Greek 3	Eng. 3	Eng. 3	Lat. 3	Lat. 3
Eng. 3	Eng. 3	P. Math. 3	P. Math. 3	Greek 3	Greek 3
P. Math. 3	P. Math. 3	Hist. 3	Hist. 3	Hist. 3	Hist. 3
Hist. 3	Hist. 3	French 4	French 4	Eng. 3	Eng. 3
French 4	French 4	Ger. 4	Ger. 4	French 4	French 4
Ger. 4	Ger. 4	Mech. 3	Astron. 3	Ger. 4	Ger. 4
Mech. 3	Astron. 3		Survey. 3	Mech. 3	Astron. 3
	Survey. 3		Des. Geom. 3	Mech. Draw. 6	Des. Geom. 3
	Des. Geom. 3				Survey. 3

SENIOR CLASS.

REQUIRED.

A.B. FALL.	A.B. SPRING.	PH.B.	S.B. FALL.	S.B. SPRING.
Geol. 3	Econ. 3	Same as for A.B.	1 Chem. 3.*	1 Chem. 3.*
One Mod.Lan.3	One Mod. Lan. 3		II Phys. 4	II Phys. 4
Chem. 3*	Chem. 3*		II Chem. 4	II Chem. 4
Bible 1	Bible 1		Geol. 3	
			Bible 1	Bible 1

SENIOR CLASS.

ELECTIVE.

A.B. FALL.	A.B. SPRING.	PH.B.	S.B. FALL.	S.B. SPRING.
Latin 3	Latin 3	Same as for A.B. omitting Greek.	Ger. 3	Ger. 3
Greek 3	Greek 3		Log. 3	Civ. Eng. 3
P. Math. 3	P. Math. 3		History 3	Pedagogy 3
Eng. 3	Eng. 3		P. Math. 3	P. Math. 3
Logic 3	Pedagogy 3		Eng. 3	Eng. 3
History 3	Civ. Eng. 3		Theism 3	Econ. 3
French 3	French 3		Spanish 4	Spanish 4
Ger. 3	Ger. 3			
II Phys. 4	II Phys. 4			
II Chem. 4	II Chem. 4			
III Biol. 4	III Biol. 4			
Theism 3				
Spanish 4	Spanish 4			

The figure after a study denotes the hours a week.

In any science course, half the time is given to laboratory work.

Except in the case of a Modern Language, a Science, or Pure Mathematics, Spring Term, Junior, a single term of an elective may be taken.

The Senior courses can not be given as outlined above until the whole scheme has been fully inaugurated.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons can not take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college, pursuing such studies as may be found best suited to their wants, is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

The work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

The literary societies connected with the College are open to all students,

* Chemistry will be required of Seniors during 1902–'03 only.

and the discussions therein, together with the use of their valuable libraries, afford young men who can not take the entire College course great assistance in practical preparation for the duties of life.

A. M. COURSE.

By order of the Board of Trustees the offer of the degree of Master of Arts upon study and examination *in absentia* has been withdrawn. The faculty has prepared A.M. courses for resident students.

Full information with reference to these courses may be obtained by addressing the President.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

By special act of the Legislature, graduates of this department receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admit them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

The course of study extends over two years, divided into two terms.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries; Smith on Contracts; Pollock on Torts; Clark on Contracts; Best on Evidence; Ashley's Federal State.

SECOND YEAR.

Adam's Equity; Stephen on Pleading; Code of Georgia; Parliamentary History, Reed; Wilson's The State; Political Economy.

(NOTE.—Constitutional History, Political Economy and Parliamentary law must be taken with the regular College classes.)

Tuition fee per annum $60.00. Diploma fee, $10.00.

For further information, apply to JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, Oxford, Ga.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction at low rates. Tuition $6.00 per month. Board can be secured in private houses in Oxford, during the summer, from $9.00 to $15.00 per month.

The Summer School for 1902 will be conducted by Professor A. Sledd with competent assistance.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, and are never complimentary.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is only one vacation—extending from Commencement Day, second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September, with a recess of one week at Christmas. By this arangement many young men are enabled to earn money enough during vacation to pay their expenses during the next college year. The President of the College helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absences without very urgent reasons. We are unwilling, even with the consent of parents, for students to attend intercollegiate games. The excitements and immorality inseparable from these sports so injuriously affect a student that this institution entirely forbids them.

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform him, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parents or guardian, inform him of the facts, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it.

While Emory College advertises no "free tuition," board a (much larger item than tuition in a college course) is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which can not be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions) are so small that the annual expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within $200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, etc.

Schedule of Fees.

Matriculation Fee	$ 5 00
(Payable only on entering College.)	
Sub-Freshman Class.	
Tuition, each term	$25 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes.	
Tuition, each term	$30 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
Laboratory Fee, Physics, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Chemistry, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Biology, each term	1 25
Diploma Fee	$10 00
(Payable at opening spring term.)	
Law Department.	
Tuition, per annum	$60 00
Diploma Fee	10 00

Laboratory fees are payable only by those taking courses requiring laboratory work.

Scholarships.

From the income of the Williams, Myers, and Starr Funds the College is able to offer free tuition to about nine young men preparing for the ministry. The beneficiaries of these funds are nominated by the President.

Other Ministerial Students.

Candidates for the ministry, who can not be provided for by above scholarships, will receive free tuition on the following conditions:

(a) "That candidates for the ministry be required to give their notes for tuition, which are to be returned to the said candidates after two years of active work on their part in the ministry."

(b) "That to receive the benefit of this provision, the candidates must come with the recommendation of the Presiding Elders in whose Districts they reside."

Young L. G. Harris Fund.

Credit, without interest while in college, can be given for tuition to several deserving students, who may need this help, by means of the fund bequeathed the college by the late Young L. G. Harris.

Board.

Board can be had in private families at $12 to $15 per month. The highest board in Oxford is $50 for three months, and includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention. Board in Helping Halls is furnished at cost of about $9.00 per month.

HELPING HALLS.

Knowing well that there are many young men in the country who have good minds, good conscience, true ambition, and little money—young men who for the most part work their way—the College, so far back as 1876, began in a little six-room cottage the experiment of procuring cheap board for those who needed it. In the fall term of that year ten young men began housekeeping in a rented house. Among them were Prof. W. T. Dumas, who originated the plan; the late Rev. Kenneth McLain, the Rev. George Loehr, of the same class (now of the China mission), and others who are now in different fields doing good work as educated men. For three years the experiment was conducted in the little cottage. At the end it was proved to all who had knowledge of the facts: (1) that cheap and good board was in the reach of poor boys; (2) that in health, morals, social standing—among students and citizens—and scholarship, the "Hall" boys ranked with the best. Hundreds of young men of limited means have found in the "Helping Halls' the solution of their problem, and have been enabled to take a full or partial college course. Every year the "Hall" men have won distinctions—class honors, prize medals, or literary society positions.

Two commodious houses are used as "Helping Halls." Good men and women have furnished the means to procure these buildings for this purpose.

The "Helping Halls" are under the direct control of the President of the College; he appoints the "Managers," who are responsible to him. The following principles are observed in determining the question of ad-

mittance: 1. No little boys are admitted unless with older brothers or some mature friend who may occupy a brother's place. 2. None are admitted who do not need this aid. 3. No student without a good showing as to upright character is admitted.

Incalculable good has been accomplished through the "Helping Halls." The experience has been long, thorough and successful.

Not a few of the "Hall" men make enough selling books, teaching school, etc., during vacation months—July, August, and September—to pay their expenses during the college year. A great number make enough, with a little help from home, to solve their problem.

Among the "Hall" men of the present year are a number looking to the ministry.

Itinerant preachers with short salaries will find at Emory, with the "Helping Halls" and free tuition, a chance to educate their sons. Many who get help to make their way the first year find themselves able to go on.

Arrangements are contemplated looking to more thorough organization of our system of "Helping Halls."

The following has been the order of management for the college year 1901-'02.

Marvin Hall—F. F. Farmer, Manager.

Andrew Hall—C. K. Campbell, Manager.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located at Oxford, Newton County, Georgia, forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the Legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits; and under the local option law, the sale of intoxicants is prohibited in the county. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and the prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of true manhood. Covington is the office to which telegrams should be sent.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period in life when passion is strongest and habits are forming without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all the students, and the Bible is systematically studied by every class.

Every college-day, morning prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and hymn-books, and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating-halls, reading-rooms and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the student to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

H. H. Stone, Librarian.

E. C. Sasnett, A. B. Capers, Assistant Librarians.

The Library contains about 20,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the Library one of the best in the Southern States. The Library is open every school-day from 8 to 11:30 A.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M.

A modern building for the Library has recently been completed, costing $25,000, and appropriately named "Candler Hall." It furnishes ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably

arranged library buildings in the South. It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this manner during the past year, and from the library fees purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare, or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. It now contains all the digests of the laws of Georgia, and all the acts of the Legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, Professor H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

By special arrangement between the literary societies and the College, the valuable libraries of these societies have been turned over to the College library, thus rendering all the books available for the whole student body, while securing to the members of the societies all the rights to the use of the same.

THE CALLAWAY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A collection has been begun of books helpful to the study of English Literature, in memory of the late Dr. Morgan Callaway, who was for more than twenty years Professor of English in the College. Subscriptions in money and donations of books have been solicited from his former pupils and about four hundred volumes have already been donated or purchased.

There could be no more suitable memorial to this good man, eminent scholar, and beloved instructor than a collection of books to enable students to carry on the work he loved.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystalization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Colonel C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. Rev. W. P. Turner, of the Class of 1889, now a missionary in Japan, has made frequent and valuable contributions. Rev. Geo. N. MacDonell, missionary in Cuba, has sent a collection of Cuban curios. Valuable contributions of documents and mementos of Methodist history, and of the early history of the College by Rev. C. D. Adams, Rev. A. D. Echols, Prof. W. B. Merritt, and others.

QUILLIAN LECTURESHIP.

In 1897 Rev. W. F. Quillian, of the North Georgia Conference, donated an amount subsequently increased by himself and nephew, Mr. Marvin C. Quillian, to $1,000 for the purpose of founding a lectureship on a subject "within the range of apologetical, doctrinal, exegetical, pastoral, or historical theology." The course of lectures shall be delivered by a minister of one of the Methodist Episcopal Churches in the United States, before the Faculty and students of Emory College, when the endowment by interest and gifts shall amount to $3,000.

By special arrangement the income from the endowment was supplemented, and the first course of lectures was delivered by Bishop C. B. Galloway, in March, 1898. The subject was "Christianity and the Nation." The lectures were published and the profits added to the endowment.

Contributions to the Twentieth Century Fund have been directed to this purpose sufficient to raise the endowment to $2,500. Plans are in operation to complete the necessary $3,000 at an early date.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LIBRARY 1901-2.

Mrs. S. S. Sweet	121	vols.	F. L. Smith	2	vols.
C. E. Dowman	3	«	Mut. Life Ins. Co	2	«
J. S. Oglevie	1	«	E. C. Sasnett	4	«
Century Co.	2	«	Mrs. O. S. Payne	2	«
A. B. Capers	3	«	G. R. Glenn	16	«
W. L. Weber	9	«	Wm. A. Wright	1	«
E. H. Johnson	18	«	R. T. Nesbit	1	«
T. T. Anderson	5	«	University of New York.	5	«
C. W. Peppler	1	«	W. S. Yeates	5	«
J. A. Joyce	1	«	Connecticut	1	«
Chancellor W. B. Hill	1	«	O. B. Stevens	3	«
Robt. M. Evans	1	«	J. M. Hurst	1	«
Barbee & Smith	5	«	S. A. Brooke	1	«
E. A. Smith	1	«	Deering Co.	1	«
J. B. Baird	1	«	A. M. Sprayberry	1	«
A. Robertson	1	«	Rev. G. C. Andrews	1	«

THE TELESCOPE.

By the liberality of friends of the College, a splendid six-inch equatorial telescope has been purchased, by the use of which the study of Astronomy has been made more instructive and interesting.

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

Students are incited to diligence and fidelity by awards of honors, medals, etc.

Four honors are awarded in the graduating class under regulations adopted by the Board of Trustees.

A Roll of Honor is published at Commencement on which appear the names of all those students the average of whose work is graded above 9, 10 being the standard of perfect work.

The following prizes and medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

In the Sub-Freshman Department a scholarship giving free tuition in the college for one year is awarded to the student finishing the course of study with the best record.

A gold medal is offered to the member of the class who is adjudged to have excelled in declamation at Commencement. A prize is offered for excellence in English and one for highest standing in Mathematics.

THE FRESHMAN MEDAL. The Faculty gives a medal to that member of the Freshman class excelling in declamation at Commencement.

THE SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION MEDAL. A gold medal is given for the best declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

THE JUNIOR MEDAL. A gold medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at Commencement.

THE SENIOR MEDAL. The Faculty offers a gold medal for the best graduation oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL. The late Charles E. Boynton, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a medal for the best essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE PALMER PRIZE MEDAL. Mr. L. D. Palmer, an alumnus of the Class of 1855, has established a gold medal for excellence in Mathematics.

THE BIGHAM MEDAL. Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., an alumnus of the Class of 1877, has established a medal to be awarded for the best essay written by any member of the Freshman class.

THE PHINIZY MEDAL. Leonard Phinizy, Esq., of Augusta, Ga., has established a medal to be awarded for the best essay written by any member of the Sophomore class.

THE REPPARD GREEK MEDAL. Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a medal for excellence in Greek.

THE PASCO PRIZE MEDAL. The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference, has established a gold medal for excellence in the department of Natural Science.

The President offers a prize of ten dollars in gold to the best debater in the Literary Societies, to be determined in such a manner as he may direct.

The Medals offered by the Faculty are for this year and may be withdrawn at any time.

AWARDS FOR 1901.

SENIOR CLASS.—First Honor, Earl Willis Anderson; Second Honor, Edward Canning Sasnett; Third Honor, Isaac Stiles Hopkins, Jr.; Fourth Honor, George Elijah Rosser; Palmer Medal, Edward Canning Sasnett; Reppard Medal, George Elijah Rosser; Latin Prize, Harry Rex McKellar; Medal for Best Oration, George Elijah Rosser.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Pasco Medal, Stewart R. Roberts; Boynton Medal, Robert Hill Timmons; Medal for Oratory, Stewart R. Roberts; President's Prize for Best Debater, Carlisle Hinton Lewis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Declamation Medal, Elbert Hale; Phinizy Medal, Willis Anderson Sutton.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Declamation Medal, Garnett Wiley Quillian; Bigham Medal, William Fletcher Allen.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.—Scholarship, William Atticus Herrington; Declamation, Edward W. Johnson; Prize for Excellence in Mathematics, H. B. Landrum.

ROLL OF HONOR.

Senior Class.—E. W. Anderson, G. D. Blount, W. M. Boyd, A. C. Broom, C. E. Dowman, Jr., R. M. Evans, J. W. Farmer, L. W. Foreman, M. L. Harris, I. S. Hopkins, Jr., H. O. Jones, W. P. Jones, F. E. Land, H. R. McKellar, I. E. McKellar, N. C. Napier, Jr,, J. G. Parks, Jr., L. Pharr, W. F. Quillian, Jr., E. A. Rogers, G. E. Rosser, E. C. Sasnett, H. A. Woodard.

Junior Class.—H. Abbott, M. D. Callahan, J. W. Marshall, Jr., V. B. Moore, C. G. Quillian, S. R. Roberts, J. E. Rosser, Jr., C. B. Shelton, M. R. Smith, T. T. Turnbull, P. R. Turner, T. H. Wade.

Sophomore Class.—F. M. Anderson, R. D. Anderson, W. Anthony, W. N. Banks, C. K. Campbell, Elbert Hale, J. V. Hodges, J. T. Parker, G. H. Pirkle, C. F. Quillian, A. W. Rees, C. L. Shepard, M. L. Spencer, W. A. Sutton.

Freshman Class.—S. A. Belcher, N. A. Goodyear, J. N. Haddock, B. M. Harrison, H. F. Hentz, W. G. Methvin, D. Rumble, H. J. Sloan, T. S. Staples, W. G. Taylor, A. P. Wooley.

Sub-Freshman Class.—J. Arthur Brown, J. L. Dillard, C. C. Elliott, W. A. Herrington, H. B. Landrum, C. F. Trimble.

Master of Arts.

The A.M. Degree was conferred on L. W. Jarman and A. H. Odom of the class of 1899, upon completion of the required course of study.

Bachelor of Laws.

The Degree of LL.B. was conferred on A. C. Broom, A. C. Brown, W. S. Butt, H. O. Farr, E. R. Gunn, J. A. Hedden, W. Mabry, M. C. McIntosh, G. A. Myers and O. L. Wozencraft, upon completion of the required course of study.

Honorary Degrees.

Doctor of Divinity: Rev. Frederick Pasco, of the Florida Conference; Rev. A. M. Wynn, of South Georgia Conference; Rev. T. F. Pierce, of North Georgia Conference.

Doctor of Laws: Rev. D. J. Waller, D.D., Secretary of Education of the English Wesleyan Conference.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Atkins, Robert Hertel	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. E. C. Atkins.
Blackshear, M. H.	A.B.	Dublin	Mr. D. S. Blackshear.
Brooks, John Calvin G.	Ph.B.	Forsyth	Self.
Connally, Thomas W.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Dr. E. L. Connally.
Dell, Julian Peter	A.B.	Bascom	Mr. A. A. Dell.
Duncan, John LeRoy	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr W. S. Duncan.
Guyton, Moses Joseph	Ph.B.	Dublin	Self.
Hemphill, Robert F.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Col. W. A. Hemphill.
Hutcheson, Thos. C.	A.B.	Watkinsville	Mrs. Zilla Hutcheson.
Johnston, Herman L.	Ph.B.	Palmetto	Mr. Hal L. Johnston.
Lewis, Carlisle Hinton	A.B.	Atlanta	Rev. W. Lewis, D.D.
Marshall, John W., Jr.	Ph.B.	Americus	Mr. J. W. Marshall.
Manning, Arthur C.	A.B.	Walesca	Self.
Means, Hendree W.	Ph.B.	Oxford	Mr. F. M. Means.
Middlebrooks, L. Edwin	Ph.B.	Northen	Mr. T. J. Middlebrooks.
Moore, Virlyn Branham	Ph.B.	Bolton	Mr. J. M. Moore.
Morgan, Vander Valdee	Ph.B.	Clio	Self.
Morton, Wm. Henry, Jr.	Ph.B.	Athens	Mr. W. H. Morton.
Neal, Marvin Llewellen	A.B.	Winfield	Mr. B. L. Neal.
Olliff, Stephen Chester	A.B.	Coleman	Mrs. M. L. Olliff.
Payne, Lamar	Ph.B.	Jonesboro	Mrs. O. S. Payne.
Quillian, Clifford Gordon	A.B.	Atlanta	Rev. H. M. Quillian.
Robertson, Aubie	A.B.	Covington	Mr. S. P. Robertson.
Roberts, Stewart Ralph	A.B.	Macon	Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D.
Rosser, John Elijah, Jr.	Ph.B.	Toccoa	Rev. J. E. Rosser.
Rush, Fletcher Gray	Ph.B.	Apalachicola, Fla.	Dr. J. D. Rush.
Shelton, Chas. Bascom	A.B.	Valdosta	Mr. C. I. Shelton.
Smith, Marvin Riddick	Ph.B.	Sycamore	Mr. E. R Smith.
Timmons, Robert Hill	A.B.	Atlanta	Rev. B. E. L. Timmons.
Turnbull, Theo. Tiffany	A.B.	Monticello, Fla	Mr. R. Turnbull.
Turner, Paul Richter	Ph.B.	Cedartown	Col. W. F. Turner.
Wade, Thomas Henry	A.B.	Smith's S., Ala.	Rev. M. G. Wade.

Junior Class.

Allen, Harry Scandrett	A.B.	Culloden	Hon. Geo. D. Allen.
Anderson, F. Makemie	A.B.	Tampa, Fla.	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Anderson, Richard Davis	A.B.	Tampa, Fla.	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Armistead, Thos. M. Jr.	A.B.	Atlanta	Capt. T. M. Armistead.
Banks, Wm. Nathaniel	A.B.	Grantville	Mr. N. O. Banks.
Barnett, Robert B.	Ph.B.	Grantville	Mrs. J. S. Barnett.
Bohannon, Joe T.	Ph.B.	Grantville	Mr. L. W. Bohannon.
Boyd, Montague Lafitte	Ph.B.	Savannah	Mrs. M. L. Boyd.
Bishop, Cloud Hampton	A.B.	Watkinsville	Mr. A. Bishop.
Campbell, Clyde Keener	A.B.	Augusta	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
Campbell, James Robert	A.B.	Stephens	Self.
Cavanaugh, Thos. B.	A.B.	Savannah	Mrs. J. H. Cavanaugh.
Davis, Edward Young	A.B.	Dade City, Fla.	Self.
Davis, Gustavus A.	A.B.	Brunswick	Self.
Dozier, Nathan Bell, Jr.	Ph.B.	Franklin, Tenn.	Mr. N. B. Dozier.
Ford, Hugh Crawford	Ph.B.	Cartersville	Mr. F. M. Ford.

Junior Class—Continued.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Gantt, Robert Henry	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. G. W. Gantt.
Griffin, Reese	A.B.	Effie	Self.
Hale, Elbert D.	A.B.	Rome	Mrs. J. M. Hale.
Harrell, Loverd Bryan	A.B.	Lumpkin	Mr. B. F. Harrell.
Harris, Geo. A. H.	A.B.	Rome	Mr. G. A. H. Harris.
Hodges, J. Van	Ph.B.	St. Marks	Mr. M. G. Hodges.
Huson, Henry Thomas	S.B.	Covington	Mr. R. W. Huson.
Kishi, Bun	A.B.	Tokio, Japan	Self.
Landrum, Ben Hill	A.B.	Dundee	Self.
Leonard, Louie James	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. H. C. Leonard.
Lee, James Wideman, Jr.	A.B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D.
McGhee, Jos. Frank, Jr.	Ph.B.	Rome	Mr. J. F. McGhee.
Moon, John Lawton	A.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Murray, Samuel Morton	S.B.	Newnan	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Nease, Corley Leander	Ph.B.	Americus	Rev. T. I. Nease.
Nolan, Frank M.	A.B.	McDonough	Col. J. Q. Nolan.
Norton, Chas. Thomas	Ph.B.	Bluffton	Mr. C. P. Norton.
Osborne, Hubert Edgar	Ph.B.	Augusta	Prof. E. M. Osborne.
Parker, John Theodore	A.B.	Social Circle	Mr. E. W. H. Parker.
Quillian, Chas. Fletcher	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Rev H. M. Quillian.
Rambo, Albert Preston	Ph.B.	Bluffton	Mr. C. L. Rambo.
Read, Chas. Day	Ph.B.	Americus	Rev. K. Read.
Rees, Albert W.	A.B.	Columbus	Self.
Roberts, Thomas Luther	Ph.B.	Lavonia	Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Shepard, Chas. Leighton	A.B.	Fort Valley	Mr. C. W. Shepard.
Smith, Arthur Eugene	Ph.B.	Kensington	Self.
Sutton, Willis Anderson	Ph.B.	Danburg	Mr. John Sutton.
Urquhart, Julian Felder	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. A. P. Urquhart.
Wiggins, Robert L. Jr.	A.B.	Jakin	Rev. R. L. Wiggins.
Yarbrough, Olin Hiram	S.B.	Yarbrough	Mr. Hiram Yarbrough.

Sophomore Class.

Allen, Wm. Fletcher	A.B.	St. Augus'e, Fla.	Self.
Armstrong, Thos. Blake	A.B.	Hogansville	Mr. J. T. Armstrong.
Baird, Lucius Gartrell	A.B.	Atlanta	Dr. J. B. Baird.
Barnum, Murray Reid	Ph.B.	Lumpkin	Mrs. F. S. Lanier.
Belcher, Saml. Abraham	A.B.	Cairo	Self.
Bell, Ulysses S.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mrs. Mary C. Bell.
Boggs, Harry L.	A.B.	Rome	Mr. J. C. C. Boggs.
Boyd, Hudson Darwin	A.B.	Savannah	Mrs. M. L. Boyd.
Boynton, J. Lennard Jr.	Ph.B.	Fitzgerald	Mrs. J. L. Boynton.
Branson, Fred P.	Ph.B.	Rockmart	Self.
Brown, Samuel Glenn	A.B.	Dorsey	Mrs. E. I. Brown.
Bryson, Tom Jeff	A.B.	Siloam	Mr. J. T. Bryson.
Burden, Eugene Bass	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. R. F. Burden.
Burton, Chas. Lillard	Ph.B.	Buford	Mr. T. C. Burton.
Candler, Asa Warren	A.B.	Edgewood	Judge J. S. Candler.
Connally, Thomas Moses	Ph.B.	Norcross	Rev. P. F. Connally.
Conner, Walter David	A.B.	Social Circle	Mr. H. L. Conner.
Corley, Jas. McDonald	A.B.	Covington	Mr. J. J. Corley.
Crabb, Judson Noyes	A.B.	Cedartown	Mr. Judson Crabb.
Crovatt, Alfred Hayne	A.B.	Brunswick	Col. A. J. Crovatt.
Crowe, Samuel James	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Dr. W. A. Crowe.
Daniel, John	Ph.B.	Cooksville	Mr. H. S. Hendrix.
Dickerson, Linus W.	Ph.B.	Vernon	Mr. W. H. Dickerson.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Farmer, Foxie Franklin	A.B.	Morrow	Mrs. A. V. Farmer.
Ficklen, Boyce, Jr.	Ph.B.	Washington	Mr. Boyce Ficklen.
Goodyear, Nolan Austin	A.B.	Waycross	Mr. M. L. Goodyear.
Haddock, John Newton	A.B.	Nochway	Mr. J. W. Haddock.
Hannah, Leo Maurice	A.B.	Youth	Mrs. C. C. Hannah.
Harrison, Benj. Marvin	A.B.	Fayetteville	Mr. S. C. Harrison.
Hatcher, Weldon Lucian	Ph.B.	Augusta	Mr. L. V. Hatcher.
Heath, Justin Benj.	A.B.	Girard	Mrs. J. B. Heath.
Hentz, Harry Fitzgerald	Ph.B.	Quincy, Fla.	Dr. W. B. Hentz.
Horton, Thomas J.	A.B.	Fairburn	Self.
Hudson, Irby Roland	A.B.	Oxford	Mrs. N. E. Hudson.
King, Geo. L., Jr.	A.B.	Red Hill	Rev. G. L. King.
Knox, Wm. Watson*	Ph.B.	Orlando, Fla.	Mr. J. A. Knox.
Lamkin, Robt. Walton	Ph.B.	Kiokee	Mr. J. A. Lamkin.
Lewis, Alvin Paxton	Ph.B.	Montezuma	Mr. J. M. Lewis.
Lipham, Chas. Merrill	Ph.B.	Bowdon	Self.
Lott, Daniel	A.B.	Waycross	Self.
McCalman, Stanley	Ph.B.	Buchanan	Mr. W. A. McCalman.
McGregor, Wm. Howard	A.B.	Shellman	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Methvin, Wm. Glover	A.B.	Anadarko, Okla	Rev. J. J. Methvin.
Middlebrooks, Jas. M.	Ph.B.	Northen	Mr. J. T. Middlebrooks.
Mosley, Ralph Ellington	Ph.B.	Cedar Springs	Mr. J. S. Mosley.
Nunnally, Geo. Winship	A.B.	Atlanta	Mr. Jas. H. Nunnally.
Odum, Howard W.	A.B.	Covington	Mr. W. P. Odum.
Parks, Warren Bowers	Ph.B.	Dawson	Judge J. G. Parks.
Quillian, Garnett Wiley	Ph.B.	Gainesville	Rev. W. F. Quillian.
Ragan, Willis E., Jr.	A.B.	Atlanta	Mr. W. E. Ragan.
Richardson, Chas. H., Jr.	Ph.B.	Montezuma	Dr. C. H. Richardson.
Rumble, Douglas	A.B.	Smarr's	Mrs. Joe Rumble.
Sloan, Hugh Johnston	Ph.B.	Willingham	Mr. B. J. Sloan.
Smith, Luther Andrew	Ph.B.	Cora	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Speer, Stark Perry	Ph.B.	Covington	Mrs. T. A. Speer.
Sparkman, Lovick B.	A.B.	Dover, Fla.	Self.
Sprayberry, Alonzo M.	A.B.	Marietta	Self.
Stallings, Wm. J.	Ph.B.	McRae	Mrs. W. J. Stallings.
Staples, Thos. Stirling	Ph.B.	Roopville	Mr. T. T. Staples.
Strozier, Harry Stone	A.B.	McRae	Pres. R. J. Strozier.
Taylor, Wm. Granville	Ph.B.	Waycross	Self.
Thomson, Logan Danner	A.B.	Atlanta	Col. W. S. Thomson.
Vinson, John Wm.	Ph.B.	Byron	Mrs. M. C. Vinson.
Weathers, Tobe	Ph.B.	Union	Mr. J. L. Weathers.
White, Mitchell Webb	Ph.B.	Flowery Br.	Self.
Winship, George, Jr.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. George Winship.
Wooley, Andrew Price	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. A. C. Wooley.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Allen, Victor Hugo	Ph.B.	Buford	Mr. Bona Allen.
Balkcom, Henry L., Jr.	A.B.	Georgetown	Mr. H. L. Balkcom.
Barron, Geo. Albert	Ph.B.	Round Oak	Mr. J. W. Barron.
Bates, Geo. Pierce	Ph.B.	Telfairville	Mr. J. F. Bates.
Bedingfield, John Albert	Ph.B.	Covington	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield.
Belcher, David Pearce	Ph.B.	Cairo	Self.
Bishop, Linton Hines	Ph.B.	Watkinsville	Mr. A. Bishop.

* Deceased.

FRESHMAN CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Bonnell, Wm. Gladstone.	Ph.B.	Oxford	Dr. J. F. Bonnell.
Bush, Billie Brewster	A.B.	Colquitt	Hon. C. C. Bush.
Bush, Jas. Smiley, Jr.	A.B.	Colquitt	Mr. J. S. Bush.
Bush, Ross Verner	Ph.B.	Camilla	Col. I. A. Bush.
Campbell, Albyn Luther	A.B.	Augusta	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
Clay, Alexander S., Jr.	A.B.	Marietta	Hon. A. S. Clay.
Crumbley, Pope Barrow	A.B.	Georgetown	Dr. S. A. Crumbley.
Culbreath, Ervin Y.	Ph.B.	Palmetto	Mr. T. E. Culbreath.
DeLorme, Walter Knox	S.B.	Ridgeville	Mrs. J. E. DeLorme.
Dillard, Jos. Lemuel	S.B.	Crawford	Mr. J. F. Dillard.
England, Claud Overby	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Rev. S. R. England.
Evans, Olin Llewellen	A.B.	Smithville	Self.
Everett, Sam'l H.	Ph.B.	Lumpkin	Mr. S. S. Everett.
Fletcher, Horace Biddell	Ph.B.	Sycamore, Fla.	Self.
Griffin, Owen Tucker	Ph.B.	Oxford	Mrs. W. B. Griffin.
Herrington, Wm. Atticus	Ph.B.	Hillis	Hon. W. J. Herrington.
Ivey, Shelley	A.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Johnston, E. Clyde	Ph.B.	Dade City, Fla.	Mrs. J. B. Johnston.
Johnson, Edward W.	Ph.B.	Birmingham, Ala.	Self.
Landrum, Hugh B.	Ph.B.	Dundee	Mr. L. L. Landrum.
Lewis, William Hill	A.B.	Siloam	Hon. H. G. Lewis.
Lewis, Wales	S.B.	Atlanta	Rev. W. Lewis, D.D.
McIntosh, Scott E.	A.B.	Rex, Fla.	Self.
Martin, Cotter Surrett	A.B.	Turin	Mrs. A. Martin.
Matthews, Chas. Reuben	A.B.	Stellaville	Mr. C. A. Matthews.
Miller, John G., Jr.	Ph.B.	Paducah, Ky.	Mr. J. G. Miller.
Murphy, Oliver G.	S.B.	LaGrange	Rev. G. W. Murphy.
Newton, Caven Lee	Ph.B.	Moore, Tex.	Mr. J. C. Newton.
Oliver, Thos. Wesley	A.B.	Logansville	Mr. J. S. Oliver.
Park, Madison A.	A.B.	LaFayette	Mr. J. A. Park.
Payne, Howard Boozer	Ph.B.	Hogansville	Mr. H. A. Payne.
Peavy, William A.	Ph.B.	Byron	Mr. H. J. Peavy.
Pickett, Wm. Henry, Jr.	S.B.	Covington	Mr. W. H. Pickett.
Ragan, Dudley J.	Ph.B.	Leesburg	Mr. D. A. Ragan.
Rayne, Oliver Elwin	A.B.	New Orleans, La.	Mr. J. D. Russ.
Roberts, Chas. E.	A.B.	Macon	Dr. J. W. Roberts, D.D.
Sandiford, Lamour B.	A.B.	Oxford	Mr. R. B. Sandiford.
Saunders, Dudley Rosser	Ph.B.	Pensacola, Fla.	Mr. J. R. Saunders.
Shepard, William A.	Ph.B.	Fort Valley	Mr. W. C. Shepard.
Spearman, Rufus E.	A.B.	Cuthbert	Mr. T. G. Spearman.
Stratford, James Evans	A.B.	Augusta	Mr. J. R. Stratford.
Story, John Jackson	Ph.B.	Ashburn	Mr. W. A. Story.
Trimble, Clifton F.	S.B.	Oxford	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Troutman, Baldwin L.	A.B.	Conyers	Rev. M. L. Troutman.
Ward, Tom Henry	Ph.B.	Yancey, Texas	Mr. N. W. Ward.
Watkins, Adolphus P.	A.B.	Mayesville	Self.
White, John R., Jr.	A.B.	Whitehall	Mr. J. R. White.
Wilson, Will Art	A.B.	Hampton	Mr. W. P. Wilson.
Wood, William Lewis	Ph.B.	Brookhaven, Miss.	Mr. W. K. Wood.

SELECTED COURSE.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Anderson, Timothy T.	Bayard, Del.	Self.
Blanton, Lawton Walter	Perry, Fla.	Self.
Bosworth, Ross	Rome	Mr. E. L. Bosworth.
Coleman, Hawley M.	Northen	Mr. W. N. Coleman.

SELECTED COURSE—Continued.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Finley, Albert Crawley	Jackson	Mr. F. M. Finley.
Fite, Augustus W., Jr.	Cartersville	Hon. A. W. Fite.
Girtman, Willie Madison	Graham	Mr. L. W. Johnson.
Glenn, Sidney Gilbert	Atlanta	Rev. W. F. Glenn, D.D.
Guyton, Cincie Saxon	Dublin	Rev. G. C. Thompson.
Hare, Walter Benjamin	Oxford	Self.
Henderson, Glenn	Hampton	Mr. A. J. Henderson.
Henderson, Robert C.	Covington	Hon. J. F. Henderson.
Houser, Onan Eugene	Elko	Mr. J. F. Houser.
Lamkin, Turner Clanton	Appling	Mr. M. L. Kelly.
Lovett, Edward B.	Dublin	Rev. J. M. Lovett.
McCutchen, S. B., Jr.	Shreveport, La.	Mr. S. B. McCutchen.
Mobley, Benj. Henry	Oxford	Self.
Sandlin, J. Henry	Jasper, Fla.	Mr. P. H. Sandlin.
Smith, Frank Scott	Union Point	Self.
Smith, Leon Linwood	Blakely	Mr. R. C. Smith.
Scanland, Wm. H., Jr.	Benton, La.	Mr. W. H. Scanland.
Williams, Frank	Oxford	Mr. V. T. Stephens.
Wynn, Albert	Shady Dale	Mr. W. D. Wynn.

LAW CLASS.

Blanton, Lawton Walter	Perry, Fla.	Self.
Crawford, John A.	Lavonia	Mr. M. Crawford.
Harrell, Loverd Bryan	Lumpkin	Mr. B. F. Harrell.
Roberts, Thos. Luther	Lavonia	Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Shepard, Chas. Leighton	Fort Valley	Mr. C. W. Shepard.
Smith, Arthur Eugene	Kensington	Self.
Sutton, Willis Anderson	Danburg	Mr. John Sutton.
Urquhart, Julian Felder	Macon	Mr. A. P. Urquhart.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

Alderman, Dozier T.	Fort Pierce, Fla.	Mr. D. L. Alderman.
Alderman, Wm. LaRue	Fort Pierce, Fla.	Mr. D. L. Alderman.
Allen, Horace Wadleigh	Buford	Mr. Bona Allen.
Allison, Claude Manson	Smithville	Rev. R. M. Allison.
Brewton, Arva Osgood	Elko	Rev. H. C. Brewton.
Brown, Jas. Arthur	Jacksonville, Fla	Self.
Carter, John Wallace	Americus	Mr. J. C. Carter.
Crawford, George	Lavonia	Mr. M. Crawford.
Cohen, Alexander W.	Savannah	Miss R. Meta Cohen.
DeLamar, James Dean	Pratt	Self.
Gammon, Edward E.	Rome	Mrs. Laura Gammon.
Glazier, Jas. Marvin	Oneco, Fla.	Self.
Glennan, Fred. L.	Oxford	Self.
Godbee, Frank Warren	Telfairville	Mr. R. J. Godbee.
Hendrix, Walter Clifford	Atlanta	Self.
Hendrix, Sam'l Isaiah	Bloomingdale, Fla.	Self.
Hind, Alfred T.	Moultrie	Self.
Jackson, Benj. Pope	Bishop	Mr. J. W. Jackson.
Jackson, Henry Ural	Baconton	Mr. G. W. Jackson.
Johnston, J. Shewmake	Waynesboro	Col. P. P. Johnston.
Lee, Lawrence Q. C.	Porterdale	Dr. J. W. Lee.
Lee, Lester	Covington	Mr. E. O. Lee.
Lowe, William Robert	Jacksonville	Rev. C. C. Lowe.
McGregor, Kenneth H.	Shellman	Rev. W. D. McGregor.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—Continued.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Morgan, Moses Mayo	Leesburg	Self.
Neill, Wilfred Trammell	Macon	Mr. Wm. Neill.
Reed, John Hill	Long Cane	Mr. F. T. Reed.
Richardson, Mac	Greenville, Ala.	Hon. J. C. Richardson.
Riley, Clarence Eugene	Middleton	Self.
Scoville, Richard MacD.	Oglethorpe	Mrs. C. C. Kiker.
Timmons, B. E L., Jr.	Atlanta	Rev. B. E. L. Timmons.
Ward, Hugh Emitt	Yancey, Texas	Self.
Watkins, Emory Clifford	Ellijay	Dr. E. W. Watkins.
Young, James Henry	Plant City, Fla.	Rev. A. D. Young.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior Class	32
Junior Class	46
Sophomore Class	67
Freshman Class	56
Selected Courses	23
Law Class	8
Sub-Freshman Class	34
	266
Less those counted twice	7
Total	259

ALUMNI.

All alumni known to be dead are marked with asterisk.

Rev. Henry A. Bass.*
Adam C. Potter.*

Henry R. Branham, M.D.*
Rev. Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill, Esq.
John A. Jones.*
Hon. Miles W. Lewis.*

John R. Billups.*
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson, M.D.
Thomas D. Hutcheson, M.D.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*

Rev. Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard, Esq.*
Thomas C. Davis, M.D.*
O. P. Fannin.*
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love, M.D.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson, Esq.*
John P. Mell, M.D.*
Augustus R. Mosely.*

Hon. William H. Chambers, LL.D., ex-President Alabama Senate and ex-Speaker House of Representatives.*
William S. Dilworth, Esq.*
William W. Flewellen, M.D.*
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves, M.D.
Hon. Thomas Hardeman, ex-M.C.*
Rev. and Hon. Phil O. Harper.*
Hon. Robert G. Harper, ex-M.C.*

1841.

Rev. Armstead R. Holcombe, D.D., Professor in Centenary Institute, La.*

1842.

Rev. O. L. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College.*
Rev. George W. W. Stone, D.D., ex-Professor in Emory College.*

1843.

Rev. Robert W. Lovett, M. D.
Rev. Henry H. McQueen.*
R. W. McCune, Esq.*
James A. Mann, M. D.*
W. W. Thomas, Esq.

1844.

G. J. Orr, LL.D., ex-State School Commissioner of Georgia.*
Rev. Epaminondas D. Pitts, D.D.*
James N. Simmons, M.D.*
Rev. W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Tally.*
Hon. Milton P. Tucker, ex-M.C.*
Hon. Woodson P. White.
B. M. Woolsey.*

1845.

Hon. John J. Jones, ex-M.C.*
Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, LL.D., Justice Supreme Court U. S.; U. S. Senator.*
John A. Lewis, Esq.*
William B. Moore.
Rev. Asbury C. Mixon.
Rev. Thomas F. Pierce, D.D.
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rogers.*

Alumni.

Rev. John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison, M.D.*
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson, Esq.*
Henry C. Lane.*

John B. Bailey.*
Rev. I. R. Branham, D.D.*
R. F. Connely.
G. O. Davis, Esq.*
R. T. Davis.*
James F. Hanson.*
Col. R. A. Hardaway, ex-Prof. University of Alabama.*

E. H. Abercrombie, Esq.
Asbury A. Adams.*
Rev. Mark S. Andrews, D.D.*
James Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham, Esq.
F. C. Ellison, M.D.*
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither, M.D.*
Rev. Albert Gray.*
Rev. Joseph S. Key, D.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.
P. N. Jernigan.*

Rev. O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier B. Bailey, M.D.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.*
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick, Esq.
B. A. Henry, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Holmes.
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
Rev. J. F. Mixon, D.D.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.*

1846.

Thompson B. Lamar, M.D.*
Rev. W. B. Merritt.*
Hamilton R. Pierce, M.D.*
John Howard Snider.*
Gen. Edward L. Thomas.*

1847.

C. C. Haralson.
Hon. Henry R. Harris, ex-M.C. and Asst. Postmaster-General.
Rev. Peter A. Heard.*
G. D. Lamar.*
F. A. Lane.
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer, ex-Professor Emory College.*
Rev. J. C. Simmons, D.D.
Rev. L. M. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College and ex-Chancellor Southern University.*
J. B. Ware, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Wynn, D.D.
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

Rev. Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Plane.*
Rev. W. H. Potter, D.D., ex-Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate, Missionary Secretary M. E. Church, South.*
Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D., Professor in Wesleyan Female College.*
W. H. R. Stone.*
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

Rev. W. F. Cook, D.D., ex-President Middle Georgia Agricultural College.

1850 (Continued).

Rev. William Cunyus.*
Hon. R. Emmet Dixon, Secretary Confederate Senate.*
Eli D. Gaither.*
Seaborn B. Goodall.
Rev. John M. Green.
A. Chandler Hill, M.D.*
Anderson G. Jones.*
Rev. Robert F. Jones.*
James J. Lawrence.*
James C. Longstreet.*
Thomas A. Means, M.D.
Hon. Thos. M. Norwood, ex-U. S. Senator, Judge City Court of Savannah.
J. P. B. Olgivie.*
W. Milton Potter.*
James R. Rogers.*
Rev. Albert W. Rowland.*
O. H. Stanley, Esq.*
W. Scott.
James G. Tebeau.*
Hon. W. A. Wilson.
George M. Williams.*

1851.

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter, Esq.
Rev. Lewis F. Dowdell.
Rev. W. F. Easterling.
Robert B. Gardner, M.D.
Rev. Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.
J. T. Menifee, Esq.
A. F. Meriwether.*
J. W. Nicholson.*
Hon. Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.*
Charles P. Wornum.*
Gen. C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

W. S. Anthony, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Bass, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.*
Rev. T. A. Brown.*
Major S. M. H. Byrd.*
John B. Davis.
Capt. Robert A. Heard.*
Henry T. Heard, M.D.*
Alexander F. Hill.*
Rev. John N. Hudson.*
John Z. Maddox, M.D.
Rev. William M. Motley.
McCormick Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
Rev. John W. Starr.*
Rev. John W. Turner.*

1853.

Hon. John S. Bigby, ex-M.C.*
Rev. John F. Ellison.*
William F. Gaither.*
Capt. S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn, ex-Prof. University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
J. Junius Harris, M.D.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Rev. Olin S. Means.*
Rev. James R. Mayson, ex-President LaGrange Female College.*
Rev. John T. McLaughlin, ex-President of Georgia Female College.
Robert M. McNair, M.D.
Rev. John W. Rush, D.D.
Rev. Thomas G. Scott.*
David W. Seay.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
Rev. S. D. Clements.
T. H. Dawson, Esq.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley, Esq.*

1854 (Continued).

James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison, M.D.*
Rev. James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
Rev. W. L. C. Hunnicutt,D.D., ex-President Centenary College, La.
Gabriel L. Johnson, M.D.
Stephen B. Jones.
S. B. Marshall.*
Rev. C. A. McDaniel.*

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold, Esq.
William A. Bass, Prof. in Atlanta High School.
Edwin H. Bobo, Esq.*
George W. Dawson.
John T. DeJarnette, M.D.*
Silas L. Florence.*
James G. Holloway.
Hon. Nathan L. Hutchins, Judge Superior Court.
General James F. Izlar, ex-M.C.

David R. Andrews, Esq.
Gen. Reuben W. Carswell.*
Hon. James E. Cobb, ex-M.C.
Rev. James H. Chappell.
Thomas H. Dozier, Esq.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
J. R. Glenn.
David A. Henderson.*
William O'Hara.*
Hon. James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis, Esq.*

James P. Burton.*
R. A. Chambers, Esq.*
Hon. Samuel K. Cook, Esq.*
Samuel F. Duffie, Esq.
Harry J. Ellison.*

Hon. James M. Pace.
Rev. John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Frederick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner, Esq.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

Rev. James T. Lin.*
James F. Marshall.
Col. Lewis D. Palmer.
Rev. Benjamin F. Perry.*
Henry T. Perkins.
Rev. John E. Rylander.*
Capt. John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
Gen. James P. Simms.*
Andrew J. Smith, Esq.*
Rev. Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

Rev. J. K. Leake, ex-President Andrew Female College.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr, M.D.
William A. Scott, Esq.
Rufus W. Smith, President LaGrange Female College.
M. H. Talbot, Esq.*
William H. Tarver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Hon. Council B. Wooten.

1857.

Rev. Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.*
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*

1857 (Continued).

Stephen F. Marshall.*
Rev. James L. Neese.*
Rev. John T. Norris.*
Rev. William P. Pattillo, Vice-President Board of Trustees Emory College.
Rev. J. Taber Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.*
William B. Taylor, Esq.*
Jesse C. Wooten, Esq.*
Rev. George W. Yarbrough, D.D.

1858.

Rev. Y. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Missionary in China.
Hon. J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore, Esq.*
B. F. Gillam.*
J. G. Hill.
Rev. J. B. Hunnicutt, ex-Prof. University of Georgia.
Hon. W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.
Rev. W. P. Jones.*
Hon. F. L. Little.
Prof. S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts, M.D.*
Capt. Julius Peek.
E. E. Pound.*
J. Fletcher Scaife.
Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Hon. W. E. Simmons.
W. D. Tutt, Esq.
Hon. W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson, M.D.
J. V. Woodsen, Esq.*

1859.

William Arnold, Esq.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush, Prof. Andrew Female College.
W. H. Clarke, M.D.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers, Esq.*
J. C. Dell, Esq.*
A. S. Grady.*
Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.*
Hon. R. U. Hardeman, ex-State Treasurer of Georgia.*
Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D., ex-Regent of Southwestern University; ex-Prest. LaGrange Female College, Bus. Mgr. and asst. Editor of Wesleyan Christian Advocate.
Rev. I. S. Hopkins, Ph.D., D.D., ex-Pres. Georgia School of Technology; ex-Pres. Emory College.
Rev. J. Lewis, Jr., D.D., ex-Pres. Southern University.*
Rev. C. E. McGehee.*
Rev. L. B. Millican.
Capt. N. W. Miller.*
N. N. Mixon.*
G. T. Palmer.
Hon. W. T. Revill.
H. M. Sapp, Esq.
B. R. Shaefer, M. D.
T. F. Shi.*
S. H. Starr, Jr.
R. Turnbull.
Hon. W. M. Weaver.
G. L. P. Wrenn.

1860.

F. C. Akers, Esq.
Hon. W. A. Clarke.
J. T. Derry, ex-Prof. Wesleyan Female College.
S. C. Eve, M.D.*
Hon. C. N. Featherston.
A. O. M. Gay.
Rev. T. W. Harris.

1860 (Continued).

W. H. Jones.*
J. A. Kendrick.
L. A. Lane.*
H. L. Middlebrooks.
H. F. Parks.*

J. C. Adams.*
J. P. Atkinson.*
B. A. Baldwin.*
C. W. Baldwin.
J. W. Branham.
J. P. Briscoe.
Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
E. W. Crocker, Esq.*
J. H. Douglas.
John P. Duncan.*
Rev. W. A. Farriss.
A. S. Florence, Esq.
J. H. Griffin.
Rev. Julius Gardner.*

S. W. Bailey.
Capt. W. P. Baldwin.
R. M. Boring.*
Samuel S. Brown.*
Hon. Martin V. Calvin.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*
Charles G. Goodrich.
Hon. Henry L. Graves.*
Hon. Cliff B. Grimes.
James G. Harrison.
J. F. Henderson, Esq.
W. S. Hoard.
R. W. Hubert.*
T. S. Jones.*

Lovick Pierce, Chief of Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
J. R. Robins, M.D.
W. T. Wimberly, Esq.*

1861.

Rev. A. J. Jarrell.*
John W. Lee, M.D.
H. P. Park.*
George F. Pierce, Jr., Esq.*
J. H. Roberts, C. S. C. Burke Co.
Capt. C. H. Sanders.*
A. B. Simms, Esq.*
T. A. Starr.
H. Treadwell.
D. N. Walker.
W. T. Weaver, Esq.
Capt. R. P. Wellborn.*
Rev. W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

W. B. Leak, M.D.
H. S. Mapp.
G. B. Medlock.*
J. W. Murrell.
Capt. R. E. Park, Treas. State of Georgia.
W. A. Shaw, M.D.
Hope H. Slater.
M. R. Simmons.
B. C. Smith.
Hon. P. F. Smith.
B. F. Stewart.*
Hon. Olin Wellborn, ex-M.C. Judge U. S. District Court, Cal.

1863–67.

On account of the Civil War and the consequent disorganization, no classes were graduated during these years.

1868.

Rev. Walker Lewis, D.D.
J. E. Pope, M.D.*

1869.

Rev. J. O. Andrew, D.D., ex-Editor Alabama Christian Advocate.
W. A. Brown, S. B.
Rev. W. R. Branham, Jr.
Capers Dickson, Esq., Professor of Law in Emory College.

1869 (Continued).

W. A. Haygood, Esq.
Rev. C. O. Jones.
Rev. Chas. Lane, ex-Professor Ga. State School of Technology.
R. O. Lovett, Esq.
Rev. W. P. Lovejoy, D.D.
J. M. Manson.
R. L. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. B. H. Sasnett, D.D.
D. Turnbull, S. B.*

1870.

Rev. J. S. Bryan.
Rev. A. M. Campbell.*
Rev. M. A. Clark.
R. W. Davis.
L. W. Dickerson.
W. L. Fain.
E. S. Florence, Esq.*
Thomas E. Fortson.
Rev. George E. Gardiner.*
Hon. George W. Gleaton.
Sam Leigh.
Hon. H. T. Lewis, Associate Justice Supreme Court of Georgia.
Wm. F. Lewis.
Rev. J. M. Lovett.
J. F. McKibbin, S.B.
Bascom Myrick.*
Edgar H. Orr, Esq.
J. H. H. Parks.*
Hon. Henry Perry.
S. C. Rheney, M.D.*
M. T. Singleton.
S. M. Smith, Esq.
Rev. C. C. Spence, President John S. Green Collegiate Institute.
Rev. A. C. Thomas.
Rev. C. M. Verdel.
Rev. D. J. Weems.
Emmett Womack, Esq.
J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.
J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Professor Emory College.
W. H. H. Gunter.*
H. R. Harris, Jr.
Iverson A. Jones.
Rev. J. W. Jones.*
Rev. H. W. Key, Ph.D., ex-President Memphis Conference Female College.
H. G. Lewis, Esq., Solicitor Superior Court.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.
J. A. B. Mahaffey, Esq.
J. L. McGhee.
G. B. Merritt.*
C. P. Miller.
T. W. Oliver, Jr., Esq.
W. A. Parham.
Rev. J. M. Parker.*
Rev. T. R. Pierce, D.D., ex-Editor Texas Christian Advocate.
W. H. Reese.
W. G. Smith, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Timmerman, D.D.
Hon. R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Anderson, M.D.
G. B. Battle, M.D.
Rev. R. L. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.
D. L. Cheatham, M.D.
T. E. Collins.*
Rev. W. S. Connor.
S. C. Evans.
M. H. Field, Esq.
Sam. A. Fortson.*
Rev. J. D. Gray.*
Hon. James K. Hines, ex-Judge Superior Court.
John S. Hollinshead.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, D.D.
B. H. Lester.

Rev. John R. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall.
S. Warren Mays, Esq.*
Prof. T. AE. Means.
Rev. J. T. Mosely.*
H. E. W. Palmer, Esq.
T. H. Potter, Esq.*

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
P. F. Chambers, M.D.
Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D., President Emory College.
Rev. W. R. Foote, Jr.
Prof. J. W. Frederick.
R. A. Hammons, M.D.
Hon. J. W. Harris, Jr.
Rev. J. B. Hollinshead.*
George B. Jewett.
Rev. B. W. Key.*
J. H. Lewis.*
Hon. H. A. Matthews.
A. S. Murray, Esq.

A. F. Barnett.
R. L. Brown.
Rev. N. T. Burks.*
W. M. Crow, Esq.
Hon. E. Y. Hill.
W. A. Keener, LL.D., Dean of School of Law, Columbia College, New York.
E. R. Kinnebrew, M.D.
Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D., Editor American Methodist Magazine.
Hon. R. H. Lewis.
W. W. Lewis.*
Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D., Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate.

D. Q. Abbott, Prof. Ga. State Normal School.
Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South; ex-President Emory College.
Rev. W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones, Esq.
Rev. G. W. Matthews.

1872 (Continued).

Rev. J. B. Robins, D.D.
S. M. Solomon.
R. D. Walker, Jr., Esq.*
Homer Wright, Principal High School, Griffin, Ga.
William R. Winn.

1873.

R. E. Neal.
W. R. Pool, Esq.*
F. H. Richardson, Esq., Editor The Journal, Atlanta.
Hon. R. S. Saulsbury.
Hon. W. N. Sheats, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Florida.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*
C. E. Taylor, M.D.
Rev. W. H. Tigner.*
J. T. VanHorn, M.D.
Rev. E. M. Whiting.
J. O. A. Wynn, Esq.

1874.

Rev. P. H. Miller.
Samuel W. Murray.
J. M. Myers.*
J. Q. Nolan.
Hon. J. B. Park.
T. J. Park.
Rev. L. W. Rivers.
L. C. Smith.
Rev. S. L. Smith.*
Talfourd Smith.
H. Stevens.
Rev. D. F. C. Timmons.
W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

C. C. Cody, Ph.D., Professor Southwestern University.
W. B. Fambrough.
A. S. Hough, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr., S.B.
J. A. Wright, M.D.

1876.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.*
Rev. J. H. Daniel.*
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
Rev. L. H. Harris, ex-Professor of Emory College.
T. W. H. Harris, Esq.*
J. B. Mobley, S. B.
J. S. Parks.
J. E. Pendergrast.
Hon. B. T. Rawlins.
Rev. C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford, Esq.
Rev. E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

Judge J. W. Akin.
Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., ex-Secretary Board of Education, M. E. Church, South.
W. J. Campbell.
Rev. P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally, Esq.
G. C. Crogan, Esq.
E. R. DuBose.
W. S. Featherston.
T. H. Jeffries.
Hon. J. C. Longstreet.
Rev. R. W. MacDonell, Missionary in Mexico.*
J. M. Moore.
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher, Esq.*
Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.
Rev. J. J. Ansley.
Hon. A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, M. D., S.B.
J H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
W. J. Harris.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
Hon. A. H. McDonell, ex-Judge of City Court of Savannah.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.*
R. I. Monroe, Esq.
T. D. O'Kelley.
Hon. T. D. Oliver.*
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers, Esq.
L. Z. Rosser, Esq.
J. J. Singleton.
Rev. A .W. Smith.
H. W. Smith, Esq.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.
D. A. Walker, Esq.
S. M. Walker, Esq.
A. W. Wilder, M.D.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter, Esq.*
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter, Esq.*
Rev. H. L. Crumley, Agent Orphans' Home, N. Ga. Conference.
H. R. DeJarnette.
W. T. Dumas, Supt. Public Schools, Sparta.
Rev. W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.
Rev. J. B. Johnstone.
A. W. Matthews.
S. A. Moreland.
M. W. Munroe.

1879 (Continued).

Rev. W. W. Seals, ex-Prof. Agricultural College of Florida.
E. B. Smith, Prof. Ga. State Normal School.
U. H. Smith.
B. A. Stafford.
Rev. I. T. Stafford.
P. B. Walker.*
Rev. A. G. Wardlaw.
J. E. Wooten, Esq.
W. C. Wright, Supt. Schools, Covington, Ga.

1880.

E. W. Anderson.
J. C. Bass.*
Rev. H. F. Branham.
J. L. Caldwell.
Hon. J. S. Candler, Judge Superior Court.
L. B. Evans, Supt. Richmond Co. (Ga.) Public Schools.
R. B. Fulwood, M.D.*
I. W. Hill.
H. D. Howren, Esq.*
Hon. J. G. Lee.
Rev. G. R. Loehr, Missionary in China.
Rev. K. H. McLain, Missionary in China.*
E. H. Myers, Esq.
W. H. Mitchell.
E. M. North, Esq.*
W. H. Park, M.D., Missionary, China.
W. A. Pitts.
W. A. Redding.
J. R. Saussy, Esq.
R. J. Strozier, Pres. South Georgia Conference College.
J. R. Smith.*
Rev. W. F. Smith.
J. H. Spence.*
H. H. Stone, Professor in Emory College.
G. I. Teasley, Esq.
Hon. W. T. Turnbull.
E. T. Williams, Esq.

1881.

D. W. Blair, Esq.
M. Callaway, Jr., Ph.D., Professor in University of Texas.
L. B. Coiner.
R. S. Hyer, LL.D., Regent Southwestern University, Texas.
P. H. Lovett, Esq.*
W. E. McVay.
Rev. O. G. Mingledorff.
Rev. B. S. Sentell.
W. H. Taylor.
Rev. J. D. Turner.
Rev. J. B. Wight.
W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

Rev. C. H. Branch.
H. C. Carney.*
A. E. Dearing.
J. R. Deavours.
H. P. Derry, M.D.
I. A. Gibson, M.D.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.
G. T. E. Hardeman.
J. E. Hunnicutt, S.B.
J. S. Jordan, S.B.
Rev. Thos. Lang.
L. D. Lowe.
W. S. McLarin.
A. F. Moon.
A. C. Moreland, M.D.
S. E. Peterson,*
Rev. J. L. Pierce, D.D.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.
Rev. M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley, Esq.

1883.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
Rev. W. B. Burke, Missionary in China.
Rev. C. H. Carson, Prof. Louisiana Industrial Institute.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter, Esq.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson, Prof. Georgia School of Technology.
Rev. R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover, M. D.
A. S. Harris,*
T. B. Harwell.*
W. F. Haygood.
W. P. Hill, Esq.
R. M. Hunter, S. B.
T. H. Huzza, M. D.*
J. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall, Principal Public School, Greenville.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.*
C. H. Smith, Esq.
J. S. Stewart, President North Georgia Agricultural College.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
Hon. B. S. Willingham.

1884.

M. C. Allen, Esq.
Rev. O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox, M. D.
Rev. T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Green, Esq.
W. M. Grogan, Esq.
O. Harris, Jr.*
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
Rev. W. A. Huckabee, Agent Orphans' Home, S. Ga. Conference.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
Rev. J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian, Esq.
E. J. Robeson, Superintendent Public Schools, Quitman.
Rev. S. W. Rogers, Ph. D.
S. R. Sims.
Rev. H. M. Smith, ex-Professor LaGrange Female College.
Rev. J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone, Esq.
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen, Esq.
J. L. Baker.
S. P. Bradley.
W. S. Branham, Esq.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
Hon. R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson. Jr., M. D.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee, Esq.
W. B. Merritt, Jr., Supt. Public Schools, Valdosta.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.*
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short, S. B., M. D.
W. B. Short.

Alumni.

1886.

R. L. Avary, Esq.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain, C. S. C. Fulton Co.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves, Supt. Schools, Cartersville, Ga.
J. C. Dean.
Rev. T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler, M.D.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr., Prin. University School, Stone Mountain.
Rev. G. W. Griner.
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Missionary in China.
W. W. Jones, S.B.
W. R. Johnston.
Rev. W. M. McIntosh, President Grenada Female College, Miss.
C. G. Mercer.
Rev. J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Monroe.
T. E. Owens.
R. L. Paine, Prin. Public Schools Social Circle.
Rev. C. E. Pattillo, D.D.
W. F. Pierce.
Rev. W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks, Supt. Schools, West Point, Ga.
Rev. W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. C. Speight, Esq.
W. S. Stevens.
J. B. Stewart, Esq.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas, Supt. Public Schools, Toccoa.
R. W. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins, M.D.
L. P. McLoud, Esq.

1887.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell, Esq.
J. T. Dixon.
Rev. H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence, C. S. C. Morgan Co.
Rev. H. L. Gray, Missionary in Mexico.
T. E. Hollingsworth, Superintendent Schools, Washington, Ga.
E. A. Jackson.*
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.*
T. W. Lee, Esq.
J. R. Lin, Supt. Public Schools, Natchez, Miss.
J. E. Mays.*
Julian McCamy, Esq.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
Rev. M. A. Morgan.
Hon. G. P. Munro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Pattillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, S. B.*
W. H. Thomas, Esq.
J. L. Travis, Esq.
F. H. Turner, S.B.
W. B. Watkins, M.D.

1888.

J. H. Ardis, Esq.
A. A. Bailey.
J. P. Bass, S.B.
C. N. Bennett.
Rev. M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.
W. E. Baldwin, S.B.
J. B. Clark.

1888 (Continued).

F. G. Corker, Esq., S.B.
W. W. Carroll.
S. J. Cole.
F. M. Hawkins.
J. A. Hodnett.
J. L. Hollingsworth.
A. G. Haygood, Jr., M.D.
J. W. Jones.
E. S. Kelly, Esq.
J. L. Key, Esq.
J. E. McRee, Prin. Wynton High School, Columbus.

Edward Crusselle.
Guy Crusselle.
Nathan F. Culpepper.
Rev. J. F. Davis.
Rev. R. F. Eakes.
W. A. Edwards, Esq.
Herbert Godwin.
Thomas H. Goodrich.

W. L. Abbott.
Rev. H. S. Bradley, ex-Professor in Emory College.
P. F. Brown, Jr., Prof. in Savannah High School.
J. W. Burke, Jr.*
M. A. Candler.
Hon. J. B. Clements, S.B.
Rev. J. T. Daves.
G. D. Dorrough, M.D.
J. W. Duncan.
W. F. Dykes, Prof. in Atlanta High School.
Tomlinson Fort, Esq.

Rev. W. N. Ainsworth.
L. W. Branch, Esq.
J. B. Burnside, Esq.
Rev. W. J. Callahan, Missionary in Japan.
T. W. Clanton.
R. D. Crawford.
R. B. Daniel, Supt. Public School, Montezuma.

A. H. Merry.
G. P. Moore, Esq.
Rev. J. C. Parker.
W. M. Parker.
J. T. Pattillo.
J. L. Smith.
J. F. Stewart, M.D.
G. C. Swearingen, Professor Millsaps College, Mississippi.
G. S. Tigner.
Rev. W. E. Vaughn.
J. E. Warren, Esq.

1889.

Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
J. P. McRee.
Rev. J. E. Mickler.
Henry G. Parks.
G. T. Palmer, S.B.
L. L. Rawson, S.B.
Rev. William Pattillo Turner, Missionary in Japan.

1890.

J. H. Goodman, S.B.
W. L. Harman.
C. A. Huntington, Jr.*
Rev. O. L. Kelley.
E. M. Landrum.
L. A. McLaughlin.
Rev. G. P. Reviere.
C. H. Saunders, S.B.
G. W. Starr.*
E. A. Tigner.
W. D. Travis, M.D.
W. B. Walker, S.B.
T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

Rev. J. E. Dickey, Ex-Professor in Emory College.
B. T. Faircloth.*
W. P. Fleming, Supt. Public School, Cordele.
Iverson L. Graves, Esq.
L. P. Gray.
E. B. Griffin.
W. G. Griffin.*

1891 (Continued).

Rev. J. S. Jenkins.
E. H. Johnson, S.B., Professor Emory College.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr., Esq.
S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
J. A. LeConte.
H. H. Little.
E. H. McCord.
F. B. Mixon.
W. B. R. Nicholson, M.D.*
H. J. Pearce, Associate President Brenau College, Gainesville.
T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Post, Esq.
A. S. Rowland.
J. S. Sims, Prof. in Savannah High School.
F. M. Stafford, S.B.
C. R. Williams, Esq.
Rev. W. L. Wright.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell, Esq.
A. Belcher.
C. H. Bruce.
Arthur Camp, S. B.
M. T. Cleckley, M.D.
T. A. Coleman.
O. G. Cox, S.B.
Rev. Joel Cowart.*
Rev. W. G. Crawley.
Rev. J. T. Eakes.
H. Q. Foreman, S.B.
Alfred C. Frasuer, Professor in McFerrin College, Tenn.
B. P. Glenn.*
J. H. Griffin, Jr.
Henderson Hallman, Esq., S.B.
W. T. Hucheson.*
E. L. Jarman.
J. H. Jolley.
J. P. Neese, Esq.
Rev. E. B. O'Quinn.*
M. M. Parks, Prof. in Savannah High School.
E. A. Pound, Superintendent of Schools, Waycross, Ga.
J. S. Roberts, S.B.
A. A. Rose.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.
F. D. Seckinger.
Rev. J. A. Sharp, President Young Harris College.
J. S. Sherman.
Leon P. Smith, Professor LaGrange Female College.
Rev. J. H. Stewart.
C. C. Thomas, Esq.
Carl R. Thompson.
Clarke Wooten, S.B.*
J. W. Walker, S.B.

1893.

Rev. R. E. Bailey.
T. E. Backstrom.
Rev. J. F. Bell.
J. H. Bond.
Rev. R. E. Bradley.
Rev. A. G. Brewton.
R. E. Brooks.
N. P. Bryan, Esq.
Rev. Homer Bush, President Andrew Female College.
M. E. Bush, Esq.
R. D. Bush, Esq.
Walter T. Colquitt, Esq.
Rev. J. E. Couey.*
Rev. T. D. Ellis.
R. A. Eakes.
Rev. H. F. Harris.
Rev. S. A. Hearn.
Rev. C. R. Jenkins.
E. F. Jones.
Rev. W. P. King.
J. M. Layfield.
F. A. W. LeGette.
J. LeConte, M.D.

1893 (Continued).

R. E. Lee, Esq.
W. B. Lee, Jr.
Rev. G. N. MacDonell, Missionary in Cuba.
Rev. F. McCullough.
I. L. McNair, Supt. Public Schools, Waynesboro.
J. L. Mann.
F. E. Massengale.
T. M. Merriwether, Jr., S.B.
N. C. Miller.
H. N. Munro.
F. J. Pasco.
J. M. Richardson, Ph.B.
F. B. Shipp.
L. J. Steele.
L. L. Wiggins.
Rev. N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

L. B. Battle, S.B.
Rev. W. H. Budd.
T. G. Callaway.
Rev. R. C. Cleckler.
W. J. Connor, Ph.B.
H. C. Cook.
M. P. Deadwyler.
S. R. DeJarnette, Superintendent Public Schools, Albany.
J. R. Dykes.
R. L. Ellis.
L. J. Fowler.
J. W. Greer.
R. F. Hodnett.
Rev. C. C. Jarrell.
Ira L. Jenkins.
Rev. T. R. Kendall, Jr.
J. H. Lewis.
J. S. Lewis.
J. E. McDonald.
W. H. Milner, Esq.
J. W. Moore, Esq.
J. T. Norris, Esq.
B. H. Palmer.
Rev. J. D. Parks.
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy, Esq.
J. G. Sessoms, Esq.
R. C. Sharp.
O. B. Smith.*
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Ph.B.*
D. Y. Thomas, Prof. Hendrix College, Ark.
R. M. Thomson, M.D.
Rev. S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, S.B., Esq., C. S. C., Terrell County.
Rev. Marvin Williams, Adj. Prof. Emory College.

1895.

A. H. Allen, Ph.B.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden, Esq.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, S.B.
J. T. Colson, Ph.B.
D. D. Cox, Ph.B.*
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
Rev. R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Elder.
E. F. Fincher.
L. O. Freeman.
Jno. S. Gleaton, Esq.
A. P. Hilton.
S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones, M.D.
J. C. McEachin.
Thos. H. Milner, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer, M.D.
M. C. Quillian, Prof. in Polytechnic College, Fort Worth, Tex.
T. J. Shepard.
Rev. A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.

1895 (Continued).

Rev. Thomas H. Thompson.
W. D. Thomson, Esq., Ph.B.
W. E. Thompson, Supt. Public Schools, Tallapoosa.
H. Y. Walker.
J. C. Wardlaw, Prin. Public Schools, Dublin.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, Ph.B.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, M.D., Ph.B.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp, Prin. Anna Dill Institute, Oakland.
R. F. Carey.
T. M. Cheatham, Ph.B.
Rev. E. E. Clements, Missionary in Cuba.
W. A. Covington, Esq.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
W. W. Driskell, Judge City Court, Moultrie.
C. E. Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders.
J. E. Hall, Esq.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, S.B., Esq.
Rev. I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson, Esq.
T. J. Johnston, Esq.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little, Prin. Public Schools, Cairo.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, Ph.B.
P. H. Odom, Esq.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
Rev. J. B. Thrasher, Ph.B.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
J. G. Boyd.
R. W. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.
Rev. G. M. Eakes.
Rev. L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.
J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, S.B.
W. H. Gurr, Esq., Ph.B.
C. R. Gwyn, Esq.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl, Prin. Public Schools Monroe.
Rev. A. S. Hutchinson.
W. W. Jarrell.
A. D. Kean.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, Jr.
G. D. Lowe, Ph.B.
Rev. J. H. Pace.
H. S. Phillips, Esq., Ph.B.
W. E. Quillian, M.D.
C. J. Rambo.
T. G. Scott.
L. G. Smith, Ph.B.
Rev. R. G. Smith, Supt. Public Schools, Monticello.
R. J. Travis, Esq.
Rev. K. T. Tsoong, S.B.
D. S. VanHorn.
N. P. Walker.
Ernest Ward.*
H. C. Wood.
Rev. R. E. Wright.

1898.

S. P. Aiken, Prof. South Ga. Conference College.
C. L. Anderson, Prof. in Gordon Institute, Barnesville.
J. W. Athon.
J. A. Atkins, S.B.
W. A. Bradley, S.B.
T. J. Brown, Esq., Ph.B.
O. L. Callahan, Prin. Public School, Woodbury.
C. H. Candler.
Rev. M. W. Carmichael.
C. B. Cauthen.
Groves Colbert, Ph.B.
R. B. Dixon, Prof. in West Point High School.
Rev. W. A. Farmer, Ph.B., Missionary to China.
F. H. Ficklen, S.B.
F. B. Godfrey.
R. J. Hill, S.B.
J. W. Hurt, Ph.B.
I. T. Irvin, Esq.
J. L. Jackson.
C. R. Ledbetter.
Rev. J. D. Lewis, Missionary to Cuba.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.
A. K. McKemie.
J. J. Methvin.
H. W. Morgan.
F. C. Moor.
C. W. Morrison, Ph.B.
M. M. Murphey.
Grantland Murray, Adj. Professor Emory College.
C. M. Sanford, Ph.B.
J. H. Sledge.
E. L. Sparkman.
R. Speer.
Rev. J. S. Tilley.
A. D. Thomson, S.B.
E. G. Thomson, Ph.B.
Claude Tuck.
H. M. Wade.
Henry Whitehead.
J. C. Woolridge.
E. T. Zetrourer, Esq., S.B.

1899.

W. C. Armstrong, Ph.B.
M. C. Austin.
Rev. Harry Bardwell, Ph.B.
J. T. Bowen, Pres. Roanoke Normal College, Roanoke, Ala.
Robert Campbell.
A. G. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
W. B. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
B. H. Clark.*
J. A. Cole, Ph.B.
Rev. E. F. Dempsey.
J. F. Denton, Jr.
L. W. Duval.
R. D. Feagin, Esq.
A. G. Fort, Ph.B.
A. H. Foster, Ph.B.
C. C. Gilbert.
A. P. Griffin.
Harrison Hale.
L. G. Harvey, Esq., S.B.
W. H. Hosch, Ph.B.
L. W. Jarman, Prof. San Antonio Female College, Tex.
E. L. Johnson, Ph.B.
C. M. Lewis, Ph.B.
A. J. Little, Ph.B.
Rev. L. D. Lowe.
B. F. Mann, Prof. in Brunswick High School.
A. H. Odom.
F. M. Olive.
F. S. Palmer.
H. P. Parks, S.B.
Frank Reagan, Esq.
A. B. Simms.
H. S. Smith.
J. A. Smith, Ph.B.
O. S. Smith.

1899 (Continued).

P. H. Smith, Ph.B.
C. M. Steed, S.B.
A. H. Stephens, Ph.B.
J. W. Stipe, Jr., Esq.
Wm. H. Trawick, Esq.
Wm. D. Weaver, Esq., Ph.B
D. H. Wood, Ph.B.

1900.

J. R. Barrow, Ph.B.*
J. G. Bedingfield.
I. A. Bush, Jr.
B. S. Branham.
I. M. Callaway, Ph.B.
Rev. R. M. Clarke.
R. F. Crittenden, Ph.B.
B. L. Crew.
J. B. Dell, Esq.*
M. M. Eakes.
W. C. Fite.
G. R. Gibbons.
Wm. S. Gleaton.
H. C. Heinz.
C. K. Henderson, Jr., Supt. Public Schools, Richland.
H. P. Houser, Ph.B.
J. B. Hoyl, Ph.B.
Alexander Irvin, Ph.B.
C. C. King, Ph.B.
Wm. B. Lovett.
Geo. R. Mayfield.
J. L. McGarity.
J. G. McGhee, Ph.B.
L. N. Means.
J. A. Mershon, Prin. Public School, Rochelle.
T. K. Mitchell, Jr.
T. W. Moore, Ph.B.
I. P. Morton, Ph.B.
Vaughn Nixon, Ph.B.
A. S. Oliver, Jr.
J. R. Pattillo.
G. F. Pierce.
H. F. Pittard, Prin. Public School, Union Point.
J. L. Renfroe, Ph.B., Prin. Public School, Claxton.
H. A. Sage, Ph.B.
H. V. Seawright, Esq.
M. M. Simmons.
W. G. Slappey.
P. J. Smith.
W. W. Tindall.
S. M. Turner, Ph.B., Esq.
Rev. G. F. Venable, Prest. Piedmont Institute.
C. A. Weaver, Prof. Weaverville College, N. C.
J. G. Wilson.
J. M. Wood, Prof. in High School, Kissimmee, Fla.
Rev. C. M. Woodward, Pres. Nannie Lou Warthen Institute.
W. T. Wynn, Prof. in S. E. Ala. Agricultural School, Abbeville.

1901.

E. W. Anderson, Ph.B., Prin. Donaldsonville Public School.
H. L. Banks, Prin. Ellijay Public School.
M. Bell, Ph.B., Esq.
G. D. Blount, Ph.B.
W. M. Boyd.
A. C. Broom, Esq.
Rev. J. W. Budd.
H. D. Bunn, Ph.B.
J. B. Bynum.
W. H. Camp.
W. D. Domingos.
C. E. Dowman, Jr.
H. E. Elder, Ph.B.
R. M. Evans, Ph.B.
J. W. Farmer.
L. W. Foreman, Ph.B.
Rev. M. L. Harris.
I. S. Hopkins, Jr.
H. S. Johnson, Jr., Ph.B.
H. O. Jones.

1901 (Continued).

W. P. Jones,
J. H. Jordan, Ph.B.
W. E. Laing.
F. E. Land.
W. H. Lasseter.
M. C. McIntosh, Ph.B.
H. R. McKellar.
J. E. McKellar.
S. Martin, Ph.B.
H. E. Moore.
N. C. Napier.
J. G. Parks, Jr., Ph.B.
J. N. Peacock.
L. Pharr, Ph.B.
W. F. Quillian, Jr.
C. L. Redding, Ph.B.
J. M. Rawls,
E. A. Rogers.
G. E. Rosser, Prof. in Piedmont Institute.
E. C. Sasnett.
H. A. Woodward, Ph.B.
O. L. Wozencraft, Esq.

Whole number of Alumni, 1,308. All in the foregoing list were graduated with the degree of A.B., unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—*The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.*

The President, with assistance of other members of the Faculty, is now preparing a Historical Catalogue of all graduates and matriculates of the College, to close of the Nineteenth Century. Information as to deceased matriculates is particularly desired.

Alumni.

Former students who have not already answered the following questions, are requested to do so at once, and forward to the President.

1. Name (in full) .....

2. Place of birth .....

3. Date of birth .....

4. Date of entering college .....

5. Class entered .....

6. Degrees taken at Emory College, and year .....

7. Degrees from other institutions .....

8. Post-graduate or professional degree and from what college or university .....

9. Honorary Degrees—Date, and from what College .....

10. Business or profession (past and present) .....

11. Position in civil, military or ecclesiastical life .....

12. Books or pamphlets written .....

13. Present address .....

14. Names of other former students of Emory College in your community: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Signed) .....

N.B.—Give place and date of death of former students or send names of descendants or near relatives.

APPENDIX.

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also, to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also, to provide for the tuition, boarding, books and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks and other property, real and personal, of the Association, they shall elect the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or

expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interests and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any district Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida or other State may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect, in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board and books, or either, in Emory College, according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the District Conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contributions according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any Annual or Quarterly Conference, or any church, society, corporation or individual who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund shall have the same privileges prescribed for District Conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes and other property, real and personal, or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest and profits, and

every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing collegiate education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM. The loan shall be paid first on tuition and fees, and afterward on board, books and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual instalments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student who is the maker of the note shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 7 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, chair or school of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds vote, previous notice for thirty days having been given for the amendment proposed.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT	Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
VICE-PRESIDENT	Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Talbotton, Ga.
SECRETARY	Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Vienna, Ga.
TREASURER	Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF

Alumni Association of Emory College.

OFFICERS:

H. E. W. PALMER, PRESIDENT.
REV. W. R. FOOTE, VICE-PRESIDENT.
H. H. STONE, TREASURER.
H. S. BRADLEY, SECRETARY.

DIRECTORS:

W. P. PATTILLO, CAPERS DICKSON,
J. W. BRANHAM, W. A. CANDLER,
H. H. STONE, H. S. BRADLEY,
H. E. W. PALMER.

This Association in its present form was incorporated by the Superior Court of Newton county, September 27, 1895, and the charter was accepted at the meeting of the Association during the Commencement of 1896.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manners, and particularly to endow a professorship in said College to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects." The membership consists of graduates and former students of the College, who pay the annual fee of $5.00 each. A banquet is given on Tuesday night of each Commencement, at which time the annual Alumni Address is delivered and an Alumni Trustee is elected to serve three years.

These banquets are always occasions of great social enjoyment. The revenue of the Association is devoted to paying the expenses of the banquets and to the support of the Alumni Professorship of History and Political Economy.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, EMORY COLLEGE.

JUNE 1, 1900—MAY 31, 1901.

RECEIPTS.

Balance from 1899-1900	$ 89.55
Fees of members (paid by 69 members)	385.00
	$474.55

EXPENDITURES.

Postage	$ 8.60	
Invitations to Reunion	5.75	
Printing Statements	4.75	
Express	.60	
Caterer for Supper, 1900	180.00	
Treasurer of Emory College on salary of Professor of History and Political Economy	100.00	
Cash on hand	174.85	$474.55

INDEX.

PAGE.

Admission 9
Alumni 43-62
Appendix 63-69
  Educational Loan Fund Association 65-67
  Alumni Association 68-69
Awards for 1901 35
Board of Trustees 6
Calendar 3
Callaway Collection of English Literature 35
College Departments 13-26
  Mental and Moral Science and Biblical Literature 14
  History and Political Economy 15
  English Language and Literature 15
  Modern Languages 16, 17
  Latin Language and Literature 17
  Greek Language and Literature 18
  Pure Mathematics and Astronomy 19
  Applied Mathematics 20
  Natural Science 21
  Biology and Geology 21
  Pedagogy 22
  Physical Culture 23
  School of Expression 23
Contributions to Library 34
Courses of Study 24-26
  Bachelor of Arts 24, 25
  Bachelor of Philosophy 24, 25
  Bachelor of Science 24, 25
  Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree 25
  A.M. Course 26
Degrees 27
Examinations 27
Expenses 28
Faculty 7
General Information 30-62
Helping Halls 29
Historical Sketch 5
Honors, Medals, etc. 34
Library 31
Literary Societies 31

Location 30
Mineral Cabinet 33
Museum 33
Parents and Guardians, A Word to 27
Quillian Lectureship 33
Religious Exercises 31
Roll of Honor 36
Roll of Students 37-42
  Senior Class 37
  Junior Class 37
  Sophomore Class 38
  Freshman Class 39
  Selected Courses 40
  Law Class 41
  Sub-Freshman Class 41
  Summary 42
School of Law 26
Standing Committees of Board of Trustees 8
Sub-Freshman Department 11
  Sub-Freshman Course of Study 12
Summer School 26
Vacations 27

CENTRAL of GEORGIA RAILWAY COMPANY

PERFECT PASSENGER SERVICE

BETWEEN ALL PRINCIPAL POINTS IN THE STATES OF ALABAMA AND GEORGIA

Luxurious Sleeping and Elegant Parlor Cars

Between Savannah and Atlanta, Macon, Augusta, Columbus and Birmingham

THROUGH CONNECTIONS AND ELEGANTLY EQUIPPED TRAINS TO ALL POINTS NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST

A Delightful Trip

CENTRAL OF GEORGIA RAILWAY

To Savannah

Thence Palatial Steamships to NEW YORK, BOSTON and the EAST

For Illustrated Matter and Complete Information apply to any Agent of this Company

THEO. D. KLINE, General Supt. *W. A. WINBURN, Traffic Mgr.*
J. C. HAILE, Gen'l Pass. Agt. *F. J. ROBINSON, A. G. P. A.*

Savannah, Ga.

The New Cafe Dining-Car Service

Recently Inaugurated by the

Seaboard Air Line Railway

Operated Daily upon its "Atlanta Special"

A Solid Vestibuled Train leaving Atlanta at noon for Norfolk, Richmond, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York —is up-to-date and perfectly appointed in every particular.

Meals Served a la Carte

Meats and Vegetables Fresh **No Canned Goods**

This service is already finding a hearty welcome by the traveling public, as passengers from any part of the train can be served promptly, and at a very slight cost—the prices being very reasonable—and in the most satisfactory style. The cuisine is perfect. Tables supplied with all the delicacies the markets afford.

Ask for Tickets via the Seaboard Air Line Railway and get the Best Service to the East

For further information, relative to schedules, reservation of sleeper accommodations, etc., apply to

HARRY E. KROUSE, C. P. & T. A.
12 Kimball House, Atlanta, Ga.

WM. B. CLEMENTS, T. P. A.
12 Kimball House, Atlanta, Ga.

C. B. WALKER, Depot Ticket Agt.
Union Station, Atlanta, Ga.

W. H. FULTON, T. P. A.,
Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

W. E. CHRISTIAN, Asst. Gen. Pass. Agt.
Atlanta, Ga.

H
03

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE,

THE
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

1902-1903.

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE,

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

1902-1903.

ATLANTA, GA.:
FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY,
PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1903.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1903.

SEPTEMBER 16, Wednesday:	Fall term begins.
OCTOBER 29, Thursday:	Anniversary Few Society.
NOVEMBER 26, Thursday:	Thanksgiving Day.

1904.

JANUARY 31, Sunday:	Fall term ends.
FEBRUARY 1, Monday:	Spring term begins.
FEBRUARY 22, Monday:	Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
MARCH 8, Monday:	Anniversary of Phi Gamma Society.
JUNE 5, Saturday, 10 A. M.	Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.
JUNE 6, Sunday, 11 A. M.;	Commencement Sermon.
JUNE 7, Monday, 10 A. M.:	Freshman and Sophomore Declamation.
JUNE 7, Monday, 4 P. M.:	Champion Debate between Representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
JUNE 8, Tuesday, 11 A. M.:	Annual Address before Literary Societies.
JUNE 8, Tuesday, 4 P. M.:	Junior Orations.
JUNE 8, Tuesday, 8 P. M.:	Annual Reunion and Banquet of Alumni Association.
JUNE 9, Wednesday, 9:30 A. M.:	Commencement Day—Senior Orations; Baccalaureate Address; Degrees Conferred.

Thomas Arthur Clark

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

Emory College was named in honor of Bishop John Emory, of Maryland, who was elected to the episcopacy in 1832 on the same ballot with Bishop James O. Andrew, and who presided over the fourth session of the Georgia Conference, at Washington, Wilkes County, in 1834. In December, 1835, he was accidentally thrown from his carriage and killed, near his home in Baltimore. The Conference session of 1836, at Columbus, Ga., appointed trustees to incorporate the College, and directed them to call it Emory, probably at the suggestion of Bishop Andrew, as a tribute to the memory of his lamented colleague. In pursuance of the will of the Conference, the trustees bought 1,400 acres of woodland near Covington, Newton County, in the granite region of Georgia, for $14,000, and, at the suggestion of Dr. Ignatius A. Few, gave it the classic name of Oxford, in honor of the old English university.

In 1838 the College was opened for the reception of students, under the presidency of Dr. I. A. Few, with Dr. Alexander Means and Rev. Charles W. Lane as professors. The first class, of three members, was graduated in 1841. During these years, 1,340 men have received the diplomas of the College, and have since served the country and the church with honor to themselves and their Alma Mater.

During the presidency of Dr. A. G. Haygood the College began to take on new life, when Mr. George I. Seney, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave about $100,000 to the institution, erecting the building known as Seney Hall and making large additions to the endowment.

Under the presidency of Dr. W. A. Candler $100,000 were added to the endowment, Rev. W. P. Pattillo, of Atlanta, Ga., giving $25,000. The new library building named "Candler Hall" was erected at a cost of $25,000.

During the presidency of Dr. C. E. Dowman a $30,000 Science Hall was projected, the corner stone was laid, and the funds with which to erect the building were in a large measure secured, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, donating $15,000.

The original Board of Trustees was composed of men whose names are historic in Georgia Methodism: Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Daniel P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park.

The following have filled the office of President: Ignatius A. Few, D.D., LL.D.; Augustus B. Longstreet, LL.D.; George F. Pierce, D.D, LL.D.; Alexander Means, D.D., LL.D.; James R. Thomas, LL.D.; Luther M. Smith, D.D; Osborn L. Smith, D.D.; Atticus G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D.; Isaac S. Hopkins, D.D.; Warren A. Candler, D.D., LL.D.; C. E. Dowman, D.D. Three of these, Drs. Pierce, Haygood and Candler, were elected to the episcopacy from the presidency of the College. Dr. Haygood, however, declined the election in 1882 on account of his duty to the College, but was re-elected in 1890, after he had resigned the presidency.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS, President.....Savannah, Ga....1901.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO, Vice-President.....Atlanta, Ga....1899.
Prof. H. H. STONE, Secretary and Treasurer....Oxford, Ga....1889.
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, Financial Secretary..Oxford, Ga....1902.

Clerical Members.

EX-OFFICIO.

Bishop W. A. CANDLER, D.D., LL.D.....Atlanta, Ga....1898.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D..... Atlanta, Ga....1880
Rev. THOMAS F. PIERCE, D.D.....Augusta, Ga....1883.
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D.D.....Atlanta, Ga....1892.
Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D. .....Athens, Ga....1896.
Rev. W. F. QUILLIAN .....Gainesville, Ga....1898.
Rev. J. W. ROBERTS, D.D. .....Macon, Ga....1899

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D. .....Talbotton, Ga....1874.
Rev. ALEXANDER M. WYNN, D.D. .....Columbus, Ga....1877.
Rev. J. O. A. COOK .....Valdosta, Ga....1886.
Rev. W. C. LOVETT, D.D. .....Atlanta, Ga....1890.
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW .....Thomasville, Ga....1891.
Rev. CHARLES E. DOWMAN, D.D. .....Atlanta Ga....1898.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D.D. ....Jacksonville, Fla....1872.
Rev. F. PASCO, D.D. .....Gainesville, Fla.... 1880
Rev. C. A. SAUNDERS .....Largo, Fla....1900.

Lay Members.

Col. LEWIS D. PALMER .....Nashville, Tenn....1874.
Hon. HIRAM P. BELL .....Cumming, Ga....1874.
Mr. R. B. REPPARD .....Savannah, Ga....1880.
Hon. JAMES M. PACE .....Covington, Ga....1883.
Hon. JAMES K. HINES .....Atlanta, Ga....1885.
*Hon. WILLIAM A. HEMPHILL.....Atlanta, Ga....1886.
Col. R. E. PARK ....Atlanta, Ga....1886.
Mr. CHARLES G. GOODRICH .....Augusta, Ga....1890.
Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS .....Savannah, Ga....1890.
Capt. JOHN L. DAY .....Lumber City, Ga....1890.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO .....Atlanta, Ga....1891.
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP .....Atlanta, Ga....1891.
Hon. H. E. W. PALMER .....Atlanta, Ga....1895.
Hon. T. M. SWIFT .....Elberton, Ga....1897.
Mr. A. G. CANDLER .....Atlanta, Ga....1899.
Hon. GREEN S. JOHNSON .....Statesboro, Ga....1899.
Mr. GIDEON J. PEACOCK .....Columbus, Ga....1901.
Hon. DUPONT GUERRY .....Macon, Ga....1901.
Prof. W. A. BASS .....Atlanta, Ga....1902.
Dr. J. D. WATKINS .....Micanopy, Fla....1902.

Alumni Members.

Rev. JAS. E. DICKEY, one year, Oxford, Ga..... 1900.
Mr. L. B. ROBESON, two years, Marietta, Ga..... 1900, 1901.
Hon. M. V. CALVIN, three years, Augusta, Ga..... 1902.

*Deceased.

FACULTY.

Officers.

REV. JAMES E. DICKEY, PRESIDENT.

PROF. JNO. F. BONNELL, VICE-PRESIDENT.

PROF. M. T. PEED, SECRETARY.

PROF. H. H. STONE, TREASURER AND LIBRARIAN.

MR. CHAS. B. SHELTON, ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

Board of Instruction.

JNO. F. BONNELL, A.M. (Emory College) PH.D. (Southern University)
"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Natural Science.

MANSFIELD T. PEED, A.M. (Randolph-Macon College),
Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

HARRY H. STONE, A. M. (Emory College),
"Geo. W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.

CHARLES W. PEPPLER, PH.D. (Johns Hopkins).
"Geo. I. Seney" Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

WM. L. WEBER, A. M. (Wofford College),
"Bishop Geo. F. Pierce" Professor English Language and Literature.

EDGAR H. JOHNSON, S.B. (Emory College), S.M. (University of Chicago),
"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.
On leave of absence. (Harvard.)

ENOCH M. BANKS, A.M. (Emory College),
(Supply.)

JAMES P. HANNER, JR., A.B. (Vanderbilt),
Professor of Modern Languages.

STEWART R. ROBERTS, A.B. (Emory College),
Professor of Biology.
On leave of absence. (Chicago University.)

FREDERICK N. DUNCAN, A.M. (University of Indiana),
(Supply.)

JAMES E. DICKEY, A.B. (Emory College),
"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

M. H. ARNOLD, A.M. (Washington and Lee),
(Supply.)
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

F. C. BROWN, A.B. (University of Nashville), A.M. (University of Chicago),
Adjunct Professor of Languages and Director of the Gymnasium.

T. H. WADE, A.B. (Emory College),
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, A.M. (Emory College),
Professor of Law.*

*Department discontinued June, 1903.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Executive Committee.

GEN. C. A. EVANS, Chairman.

W. C. LOVETT,
C. E. DOWMAN,
J. M. PACE,
H. E. W. PALMER.

Finance Committee.

A. G. CANDLER, Chairman,

GEORGE WINSHIP,
J. P. WILLIAMS,
W. A. HEMPHILL,
W. P. PATTILLO,
R. E. PARK.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in February.

The first two days in the fall term are given mainly to examinations for admission into College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, A.B. course, will offer examinations in the following subjects according to the requirements agreed on by joint committee of the University of Georgia, Mercer University and Emory College:

English—The examination for entrance into the Freshman Class in English includes Grammar, Composition, and Literature.

1. Grammar: A knowledge of the essentials of English Grammar, the analysis of sentences, and the criticism of specimens of faulty English.

2. Composition: The writing of short compositions—correct in spelling, punctuation and grammar—on subjects chosen from books assigned to be read for that purpose. Teachers are urged to have their pupils to do much writing. Exercises at least so often as once a week are earnestly recommended.

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

3. Literature: Examination on the list given below of books prescribed for reading and study. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a short composition on each of several topics to be chosen by the candidate—from a considerable number set before him in the examination paper. This treatment is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and exact expression and calls for only a general knowledge of the subject-matter of the books and the ability to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors.

4. Examinations will be given on the following books in the years assigned: 1903, Southern Poems (Lanier, Hayne, Poe, Timrod, etc.), Scott's Lady of the Lake, Irving as in 1902, Eliot's Silas Marner. 1904, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Poe's Gold Bug, Macaulay's Essay on Clive, Silas Marner. 1905, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Gold Bug, Clive, Merchant of Venice, Stevenson's Treasure Island.

Mathematics—Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry, three books; in Beeman and Smith's, I., III., IV.; in other text-books, I.-III.

Greek—A *thorough* knowledge of the inflections and of the common rules of syntax and accent in Attic Greek prose. Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I. Either Book II., or Greek History (e. g. Fyffe's or Swoboda's), or Greek Mythology (parts of Gayley's *Classic Myths*)

Admission.

Provision is made for those who are not able to meet these requirements.

Latin—Four books of Cæsar and two orations of Cicero or one book of Virgil's Aeneid.

History—One year's work in United States History, and one in Ancient History.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Ph.B. and S.B. courses will be examined in the same studies, except Greek, but candidates for these degrees should offer one year's work in French or German. This work, however, may be made up during the college course.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics can not be too strongly urged. In Algebra especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

N. B.—Applicants for the S.B. degree must offer examination in Latin as required for admission to other classes, either on entrance or before graduation.

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant, having carefully read the laws of the College, will be required to martriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe college law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificate of honorable dismission.

Arrangements have been made to have examinations for admission conducted during the month of May or June under supervision of teachers and other school officers. Examinations will be sent out on application to the President. Examinations will also be held in Oxford on Friday and Saturday before commencement.

Admission by Certificate.

By action of the Board of Trustees the Faculty are authorized to admit students on certificate from approved High Schools and Academies. This privilege has been granted to a number of such schools. The Faculty will cheerfully consider the course of study of any school which may be submitted looking to this arrangement.

In no case will a student be admitted on certificate to a class higher than Sophomore, unless from a college of equal rank.

Blank forms of certificate may be had on application to the President or Secretary of the Faculty.

Examinations.

As many who contemplate entering college in the fall prefer to stand their entrance examination before the close of the school they are attending, examination questions will be sent on application to any teacher or school officer.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College, recognizing the importance of affording opportunities for preparation for the college classes to those who have not been able to attend well-equipped schools for secondary instruction, have supplied the need by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department during the present year has been in charge of Professors F. C. Brown and T. H. Wade. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. One of the best schools in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes.

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, can not take a regular college course; some because they can not meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they will have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men,

Sub-Freshman Department.

Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires one year for its completion, and is set forth below.

Course of Study—Sub-Freshman Department.

PROFESSOR F. C. BROWN.

PROFESSOR T. H. WADE.

ENGLISH— Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar. Benson and Glenn's Speller and Definer. Gardiner, Kittredge and Arnold's Elements of English Composition. The English classics, a knowledge of which is required for entrance into the Freshman class, are studied; exercises in composition and declamation are required throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS—Fall Term—White's Arithmetic; Wentworth's Algebra. Spring Term—Beeman and Smith's Geometry (Books I., III., IV.); Wentworth's Algebra.

LATIN— Fall Term—Allen and Greenough's Caesar (Books II. and III.); Allen and Greenough's Grammar; Collar and Moulton's Prose Composition. Spring Term—Caesar (Book IV.); Allen and Greenough's Cicero (two orations); Grammar and Prose same as fall term.

GREEK— Fall Term—White's First Greek Book and a part of Book I. of the Anabasis. Spring Term—Xenophon's Anabasis (Goodwin and White), Books I. and II.; Goodwin's Grammar; Collar and Daniell's Prose Composition.

HISTORY— Fall Term—Johnson's History of the United States. Spring Term—West's Ancient History.

Students who are not prepared for the work in Latin or Greek will be given beginner's courses in these studies, but no students will be admitted who are not prepared to pursue the other studies.

THE COLLEGE.

The institution offers full and varied courses of study. Special attention is invited to the following points:

There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university, but to do the best college work.

The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

The work offered in the Department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History, in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study.

The courses in Natural Science and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full, and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

The value of the Modern Languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of Modern Languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the Modern Languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks and Romans has entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

The College is organized into the following departments:

I. Department of Mental and Moral Science, and of Biblical Literature.
II. Department of Constitutional History and Political Economy.
III. Department of English Language and Literature.
IV. Department of Modern Languages.
V. Department of Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Department of Greek Language and Literature.
VII. Department of Pure Mathematics.
VIII. Department of Applied Mathematics.
IX. Department of Natural Science.
X. Department of Biology and Geology.
XI. Department of Physical Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE, AND OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

THE PRESIDENT.

The work of this department begins with the Junior class and continues through the Senior class. While text-books of high grade are used, the work is supplemented by lectures and illustrations by the instructor, and by collateral reading and original investigations on the part of the students.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ethics: Three hours a week during the fall term.
Psychology: Three hours a week during the spring term.
Books of Reference: Hand Book of Psychology, Baldwin. Advanced Course in Psychology, James.
Required of all Juniors.

SENIOR CLASS.

Christian Evidences: Collateral reading: Christus Auctor, Candler. Three hours a week during the fall term.
Elective.
Logic: Three hours a week during the fall term. Elective.
The President will give a course in Parliamentary Law. Practical work of deliberative bodies. One hour a week for two months during the spring term. Required of all Seniors.

The Bible.

Every student in the college classes is required to study the English Bible. The Bible itself constitutes the basis of the work, Steel's Outlines of Bible Study being used as a guide. This work is divided into four parts, one of which is completed by each of the college classes during the year.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Patriarchal and Hebrew History, from the Creation to the death of Solomon. One hour a week.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—From the Revolt of the Ten Tribes to the Return from the Babylonian Captivity, together with the poetic and prophetic books. One hour a week.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Life of Christ. One hour a week.

SENIOR CLASS.—The propagation of the Gospel, including the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. One hour a week.

Every student is expected to be provided with a Teacher's Bible.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

The Freshman year is given to the study of European history extending from the ninth century to the present day. In this, as in the other history courses, constant attention is given to historical

geography. This course is required of all Freshmen. Its purpose is to sketch the principal historical movements of the period studied and to trace the development of the modern European States.

All students seeking the degree of Ph.B. are required to continue the study of history during the Sophomore year. In the first term, after a very brief review of the period from 1603 to 1689, a study is made of the history of England from the reign of William and Mary to the present time. It is expected that considerable reading will be done by the members of the class in the histories by Macaulay, Lecky, May, and Walpole, and in the biographies of some of the leading English statesmen of the last two centuries. Assignments of reading are made by the instructor to each member of the class, who is required to make report of his reading from time to time and to submit his notes on the books or chapters read. Text-book: Oman's History of England.

Instead of this course there will be given in alternate years the history of continental Europe since 1815.

The history of the United States from 1763 to 1880 occupies the second term of the Sophomore year. This course will be conducted in a manner similar to that of the first term. Constant use is made of Macdonald's Select Documents of United States History (1776-1861). Text-books: Hart's Formation of the Union, and Wilson's Division and Reunion.

Government is the subject of study during the Junior year, and the course is open as an elective to all members of the Junior class. The government of the United States is first considered, and its study occupies somewhat more than half the year. In additon to the text-book, the student is required to read assigned portions of Bryce's American Commonwealth. A few of the leading decisions of the United States Supreme Court are read. A brief study is made of the Constitution of the State of Georgia. In order to give the student some acquaintance with the Code of Georgia and the Revised Statutes of the United States, some questions are assigned the class which require for their answers the use of those bodies of law. After the study of our own government comes that of England. In addition to the study of the text-book, the reading of the principal constitutional documents of England and of assigned chapters of Bagehot's The English Constitution is required. The governments of France, Germany, and Switzerland are studies in brief outline. Text-books: Ashley's The Federal State, and Wilson's The State.

The course in Economics given the first term is required of all Seniors. Its purpose is to give the student a general survey of the subject. Text-Book: Bullock's Introduction to the study of Economics.

In the second term the study is continued as an elective. Selected portion of Mill's Principles of Political Economy are read. Lectures are given on the subject of Taxation.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR WEBER.

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR BROWN.

The English Department offers instruction in Rhetoric, Literature, Linguistics, Declamation, and Oratory.

Freshman Class.

The Freshman class studies practical rhetoric, being drilled carefully by means of frequent exercises; special attention is paid to the etymology and the semasiology of the foreign element in the English vocabulary. A history of English literature is used, and a first-hand knowledge of English poetry is aimed at.

Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric; Pancoast's Standard English Poems; Weber's English Word-Lists; Weekly Exercises; Declamation; parallel readings from English literature.

Sophomore Class.

The Sophomore class studies by means of specimens in the original the history of the English language from Alfred to Chaucer; the native element of the vocabulary is carefully investigated. The study of literature is given to narrative prose.

Smith's Old English Grammar; Mather's Chaucer's The Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's Priest's Tale; Weber's English Word-Lists; fortnightly compositions; declamations; Carpenter's American Prose; parallel reading is taken from American literature.

Junior Class.

The fall term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of the history and theory of debate. Briefs are required at frequent intervals. The spring term is given to the study of the drama, in which Shakspere is the central figure. The parallel reading assigned looks to acquaintance with several famous orations and some of the best-known dramas.

Baker's Principles of Argumentation; Monthly Essays and Orations; Woodbridge's The Drama, Its Law and its Technique; Shakspere; readings in oratory and in drama are assigned.

Senior Class.

The Senior class will study the principles of criticism, fiction as a work of art, and the poetry of the nineteenth century.

Worsfold's Judgment in Literature; Perry's Prose Fiction; Cody's The Short Story; editions of Browning, Tennyson, Arnold, etc.; parallel reading supplements the class-work.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French, German and Spanish.

PROFESSOR HANNER.

The courses in French and German extend through two years. A course of one year in Spanish is offered.

The fall term of the first year is devoted largely to the study of the fundamental principles of syntax. During the spring term easy selections, involving rules of syntax already learned, are translated and parsed. Throughout the courses weekly written exercises in translating English into the foreign languages are required. An effort to imbue the student with the spirit of the language is made, and he has impressed upon him constantly the importance of an idiomatically accurate translation.

During the second year the form work is subordinated to a critical study of the literature of the nation, as represented by its best writers.

Candidates for the A.B. degree are required to take a two-year course in either German or French; the subject not taken as a required study may be taken as an elective. A course of one year in Spanish is offered as an elective in the Senior year.

Candidates for the Ph.B. degree are required to take French in their Freshman and Sophomore years. German is required in the Junior and Senior years. Spanish is elective in the Senior year.

Candidates for the S.B. degree must take either French, German, Latin, or Greek in the Freshman and Sophomore years. In case neither French nor German is taken then, a two-year course in either subject may be elected for the Junior and Senior years. Spanish is an elective in the Senior year.

First Year French.

Required of Ph.B. Freshmen; open to S.B. Freshmen or Juniors, and to A.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Whitney's Practical French Grammar; Super's French Reader.

Second Year French.

Required of Ph.B. Sophomores; open to S.B. Sophomores or Seniors, and to A.B. Seniors. Texts: Merimee's Colomba ; Daudet's Le Petit Chose; Moliere's Le Misanthrope. Exercises based on Colomba.

First Year German.

First year German is open to S.B. Freshmen or Juniors, and to A.B. and Ph.B. Juniors. Texts: Thomas's Practical German Grammar; Mueller and Wenckebach's Glueck Auf; Storm's Immensee.

Second Year German.

Second year German is open to S.B. Sophomores and to A.B., S.B., and Ph.B. Seniors. Texts: Heine's Harz-Reise; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; Goethe's Egmont.

FIRST YEAR SPANISH.

First year Spanish is open to all Seniors. Texts: Knapp's Spanish Grammar; Spanish Reader; Gil Blas.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. M. H. ARNOLD.
(Supply.)

Before any intelligent appreciation of Latin Literature and Roman civilization can be had from the original sources—two æsthetic though ultimate objects at least to be striven for in this department—the fundamentals of this language must be mastered; consequently rigid reviews of the forms and of the essentials of syntax characterize the class work of the first two years; the work of the other two years is of a higher order of investigation.

The conversion of Latin thought into idiomatic English is duly accentuated and vice versa; comprehension of the periodic structure of the Latin sentence can only be acquired by this process of converting English into idiomatic Latin. The art of reading Latin rapidly or at sight—the sine qua non of progress—proceeds from assiduous application. Such proficiency gives one an invaluable grasp of the study. To that end attention is paid to the word-order and word-grouping—so peculiar to Latin.

Each year selections from some poet and prose writer are critically studied. Such a combination of authors, with due regard to their style and subject-matter, renders the work consecutive and cumulative. Versification is taught in so far as it relates to the work contemplated in the study of an individual author. Thoroughness is the primal consideration; with no phase of the study is a superficial acquaintance countenanced. Mental discipline—the gymnastic aim in the study of Latin—is a natural sequence of successful work. The syntax of the language is thoroughly investigated. Roman mythology and history receive due attention. The Roman method of pronunciation is used.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

1. Authors: Cicero, De Senectute and De Amicitia, Bennett (Sanborn); Livy XXI., or XXII., Lord (B. H. Sanborn); Ovid, Selections of Poems, Bain (Macmillan Co.).
2. Collateral may be assigned at the discretion of the teacher.
3. Mythology: Gayley's Classic Myths (Ginn & Co.).
4. Geography: Lectures; reference, Sanborn's Classical Atlas.
5. Composition: Bennett's Foundations of Latin in the fall term, supplemented in the spring term by Miller's Latin Prose (Sanborn).
6. Grammar: Daily. Bennett's Latin Grammar begun and completed.

Three hours a week.

Department of Latin Language and Literature.

Sophomore Class.

1. Authors: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola, Gudeman (Allyn and Bacon); Cicero, Select Orations and Letters, Allen and Greenough (Ginn & Co.); Virgil, (a) The Æneid, Books IV, V, and VI., Knapp (Scott, Foresman & Co.); (b) The Eclogues and Georgics, Walker (Allyn & Bacon).
2. Collateral or private reading.
3. Roman Private Life, Preston and Dodge (Sanborn).
4. Composition, weekly; Gildersleeve-Lodge; prose composition and original exercises.
5. Grammar, daily; Gildersleeve-Lodge, pages 1-142, together with such references to syntax as are suggested in the text.
6. Works of Reference. Botsford's History of Rome and Gayley's Classic Myths.

Three hours a week.

Junior Class.

1. Authors: Tacitus, Annals, Books I., II., IV., and VI., Allen (Ginn & Co.); Horace, Odes and Epodes, Bennett (Allyn & Bacon); Terence, Andria by Faircloth (Allyn & Bacon), and Phormio, by Elmer (Sanborn).
2. Collateral or private reading.
3. Roman Literature: Bender (Ginn & Co.).
4. Composition, weekly: Gildersleeve-Lodge (Univ. Pub. Co.), and occasionally original exercises.
5. Grammar: Syntax daily; Gildersleeve-Lodge.

Three hours a week.

Senior Class.

1. Authors: Cicero de Oratore, Book I., Owen (Sanborn & Co.); Tacitus, Dialogus de Oratoribus, Gudeman (Allyn & Bacon); Pliny, Selections from his letters, Westcott (Allyn & Bacon); Horace, Satires and Epistles, Smith and Greenough (Ginn & Co.); Juvenal, Select Satires, Hardy (Macmillan Co.); Plautus, Menaechmi, Fowler (Sanborn & Co.).
2. Lindsay's Latin Inscriptions (Allyn & Bacon).
3. Lectures and private readings. The object of private reading is to enable the student to acquire a more copious vocabulary and a larger acquaintance with the language than can be secured from the limited amount of work done in the class room.
4. Composition: Original exercises are required weekly.
5. Grammar: A comprehensive review of Latin syntax and prosody is made.
6. Works of Reference: History of Roman Literature, by Cruttwell; Kiepet's Atlas Antiquus; Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar revised by Lodge; Gayley's Classic Myths, and Peter's (Univer. of Va.) Syntax of the Latin Verb.

Three hours a week.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR PEPPLER.

The course of study mapped out for the four years includes specimens from all six departments of Greek literature: epic, lyric and dramatic poetry, history, philosophy and oratory. The aim of the Freshman and Sophomore work is to enable the student to read Greek with ease, accuracy and intelligent appreciation; to this end a thorough knowledge of the Attic inflections and of the simpler rules of syntax and accent is sought by means of constant drill in classroom and frequent reviews of the Grammar. In the Junior and Senior courses, which are elective, a more sympathetic interpretation of the spirit of the author is required, and there are elementary discussions of the variant readings of manuscripts, the student being encouraged, especially in the Senior class, to form independent judgments in matters of text-criticism.

Freshman Year.

Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (Goodwin-White). Geography (Tozer). Homer's Iliad, Books I.-III. (Seymour). Gayley's Classic Myths.

Sophomore Year.

Selected Orations of Lysias (Morgan). Collateral work in Jebb's Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeus. History of Greece (Bury). Plato's Apology and parts of the Phaedo (Kitchel). Analyses of the more important dialogues, Xenophon's Memorabilia and Aristophanes' Clouds. History of Greek Philosophy. Jebb's Primer of Greek Literature.

Junior Year.

Homer's Odyssey. Rapid reading of the text. Advanced work in Homer. Sophocles' Oedipus Tyrannus (Earle). A study of the other six plays in Plumptre's translation. Scenic antiquities. The Greek Testament (Nestle.) Characteristics of New Testament Greek.

Senior Year.

Thucydides, Book VII. (Classen-Smith). Aristophanes' Frogs (Merry). Analyses of the Acharnians, Knights, Wasps and Birds Lyric Poetry: Hiller-Crusius, and Gildersleeve's Olympian and Pythian Odes of Pindar.

Bi-weekly exercises in prose composition, in all classes. Reading Greek with the proper emphasis, and translation at sight and at hearing, receive due attention.

A General Course in Greek Literature, elective for all Seniors, is provided especially for those who have never studied the language but wish to become acquainted with the choicest portions of the literature of the Greeks, by the use of translations. A study of the

literature involves also a study of much of the mythology, history, art, private life, and antiquities in general, and these subjects receive systematic treatment. The text-book is the "Masterpieces of Greek Literature" edited by Professor Wright, but a wide use is made of complete translations of the greatest monuments of the literature, such as Lang, Leaf and Myers' Iliad, Butcher and Lang's Odyssey, Plumptre's Aeschylus and Sophocles, Jowett's Plato and Thucydides, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF PURE MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR PEED.

In this department, the following courses are offered:

I. Elementary Algebra, Wentworth's College Algebra, revised edition, chapters IX.-XVII, XIX. The effort is made to impart readiness in the statement of problems and facility in the algebraical operations to be performed. Required of Freshmen.

II. Geometry, Beeman & Smith's, revised, Books II., V.-VIII. The ability to do original work is insisted upon as a prime attainment. Required of Freshmen.

III. Algebra, chapters XVIII., XXI., XXII., XXVIII., Wentworth's College Algebra. Required of Sophomores, fall term.

IV. Plane Trigonometry, Durfee's. Required of Sophomores, fall term.

V. Plane Analytic Geometry, Bailey and Wood's. Required of Sophomores, spring term.

VI. Differential and Integral Calculus, Osborne's. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

VII. Theory of Equations, Barton's. Elective to Seniors, fall term.

VIII. Advanced Plane Analytic Geometry. Elective to Seniors. January 1 to April 1.

IX. Solid Analytic Geometry, Beeman and Smith's. Elective to Seniors. April 1 to close of the year.

X. Astronomy, Young's Manual, and Observation with the Telescope. Elective to Juniors, fall term.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR STONE.

This department is equipped with three transits, a theodolite, a Y-level, a railroad compass, five surveyor's compasses, two plane-tables. a number of leveling-rods, chains, tapes, etc., for field practice, and planimeters, protractors, drawing-boards and drawing stands.

The department has also apparatus for illustrating the principles of mechanics.

Department of Natural Science.

The following courses are offered:

MECHANICS.

1. This course is required of candidates for all degrees as part of the course in Physics. The students conduct individual experiments. Fall term. Sophomore class.

2. This course is offered to candidates for all degrees. Fall term Junior class. Elective.

GRAPHICS.

1. This course in linear drawing is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. A mastery of the various drawing instruments, neatness and accuracy in construction are aimed at. Fall and spring terms Freshman class.

2. This course is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. Principles of Orthographic, Isometric and Oblique Projection; Intersection and Development of Surfaces; free-hand lettering. Fall and spring terms Sophomore class.

3. This course is offered to candidates for S.B degree. Elements of perspective, shading and tinting; free-hand drawing, blue-printing, etc. Fall term Junior class. Elective.

4. This course in Descriptive Geometry is offered to candidates for all degrees. Spring term Junior class. Elective.

ENGINEERING.

1. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. The classes are divided into squads of from three to six men each for field practice, provided with suitable instruments. Surveys are made, areas computed, plats drawn and lines dividing up land are run. Surveys are also made by the use of the chain alone. The care and adjustment of instruments, magnetic variation and kindred subjects are presented both in text and by lecture. Spring term Junior class. Elective.

2. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. Preliminary surveys are made, profiles drawn, slope stakes located, cross sections drawn and volumes computed, etc. Special attention is given in this course to the construction of wagon roads. Area grading is also included in the field practice. Spring term Senior Class. Elective.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

DR. BONNELL.

Physics I.

Two courses in Physics are required of candidates for all degrees. The first course embraces studies in General Properties of Matter, Fluid Dynamics, Sound; the second includes Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism, Light. Instruction in this department covers a field of lectures, recitations and demonstrations, and is accompanied by a parallel of individual laboratory practice by the students, consisting

chiefly of exercises in quantitative work, or physical measurements The time is two hours a week in class exercise, and two hours for the laboratory work. The department is supplied with apparatus for general demonstrations and for individual practice by the student. Students are required to submit full written record of all their work.

Physics II.

An elective course in Advanced Physics is open to those who have completed the required Course I. This includes text study and laboratory work.

Chemistry I.

Two courses in Chemistry are elective to candidates for all degrees, with periods of two hours a week in class exercise, and two hours laboratory work a week. They embrace laboratory studies under the director by students experimentally, with full record of work to be submitted; text-book study reported by recitation, lectures and general demonstrations. The courses cover studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparation and Energy Changes, Chemical Nomenclature, Notation, Chemical Philosophy, Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies, Laws of the Science, Classification, Theory; various standard works of reference.

Chemistry II.

Elective for Seniors having completed Chemistry I. This embraces Analytical Chemistry; Qualitative and Quantitative; Organic Chemistry with laboratory work; History of Chemistry.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR ROBERTS.

The work in this department is arranged with three ends in view: To give the student the general culture gained from the study of Biology, to prepare him for any graduate work he may wish to do in the Science, and to give him a thorough preparation for the study of medicine.

The following courses are offered:

Biology I.

A year's course in Botany, required of S.B. Freshmen, elective to A.B. and Ph.B. Juniors.

1. A general introduction to the morphology of plants, including structure, function, and reproduction. Representative forms from the chief divisions of the plant kingdom will be studied in the laboratory, including a study of prepared slides. Lectures and recitations. Fall term. Text: Coulter's Plant Structures.

2. Outlines of Plant Physiology, Ecology and Classification. Lectures, recitations, laboratory, and field work. Spring term. Text: Coulter's Plant Relations.

Biology II.

A year's course in Zoology, required of S.B. Sophomores, elective to A.B. and Ph.B. Juniors and Seniors. The Zoology laboratory is supplied with dissecting instruments, microtome, and microscopes.

1. A study of the representatives of the invertebrate groups. Fall term.

2. A study of the representatives of the vertebrate groups. Spring term.

Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Text: Parker and Haswell's Manual of Zoology.

Biology III.

A half year's course in the General Principles of Biology, required of S. B. to Juniors, elective to A.B. and Ph.B. Seniors.

The topics of General Biology will be discussed, such as: Protoplasm, the cell,, the general conditions of life, sex, reproduction, development, inheritance, instinct, habit, and distribution.

Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations. Fall term. Reference works to be assigned.

Biology IV.

A half year's course in Human Physiology, required of Seniors and S.B. Juniors.

The laboratory is supplied with both articulated and disarticulated skeletons, dissectible torso of human body, and numerous prepared slides illustrating structure of tissues. Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations. Fall term. Text: Elementary Physiology, by Huxley and Lee.

Geology.

A half year's course in Geology, required of S.B. Seniors, elective to A.B. and Ph.B. Seniors.

The geological and mineral cabinet contains several thousand valuable specimens collected by specialists in Europe and America, and these specimens are used in illustrating lectures and recitations. The cabinet contains specimens of the several classes of rocks, the rock forming minerals, many of the phenomena of dynamic and structural geology, and the fossils of different formations.

Lectures, recitations, study of topographic maps, and field work. Text: Brigham's Geology.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

F. C. BROWN, DIRECTOR.

For the work in this department there is a gymnasium fairly well supplied with apparatus. The Director is thoroughly educated in the principles of the most approved methods of exercises. All students

are required to take the work in the gymnasium, two hours a week. None are excused except upon certificate of a regular physician that they are physically unable to take the exercise. The health of the students has been greatly improved by this course in physical culture, and the development of the body is secured under the best of influences.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The text-books used and the scope of the work have been given in detail under the different departments.

Freshman Class.

A.B.

Latin 3
Greek 3
Mathematics 4
History 3

English 3
Bible 1

Ph.B.

Latin 3
French 4
Mathematics 4
History 3

English 3
Bible 1

S.B.

Mathematics 4
History 3
English 3
One Ancient Language 3
or Modern Language 4
Drawing 2, I Biology 4
Bible 1

Sophomore Class.

A.B.

Latin 3
Greek 3
Mathematics 3

English 3
Physics 4
Bible 1

Ph.B.

Latin 3
Mathematics 3
English 3
French 3
History 4
Physics 4
Bible 1

S.B.

II Biology 4
Drawing 4
Mathematics 3
One Ancient or
Modern Language 3
English 3
Physics 4
Bible 1

Junior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Psychology
and Ethics
Bible
Elective:
(A)
Latin
Greek
English
P. Math.
History III.
} At least one.
(B)
German
French
} At least one.
(C)
Biology I.
Biology II.
Chemistry I.
Physics II.
} At least one.
Mechanics (Fall)
Surveying (Spring)
Astronomy (Fall)
Des. Geom. (Spring)

Ph.B.

Same as A.B. with Greek and French omitted.

S.B.

Required:
Chemistry I
Biology III. and
Physiology
Psychology and
Ethics
Bible
Elective:
(A)
At least one. {
P. Math.
Latin
Greek
History
English
(B)
At least one. {
Astron. (Fall)
Surv. (Spring)
Mech. (Fall)
Des. Geom. (Spring)
Mech. Draw. (Fall)
Des. Geom. (Spring)
German
French

SENIOR CLASS.

A.B.

Required:
- Economics and
- Physiology
- Bible

Elective:

(A)
- Latin
- Greek
- English
- P. Math.

} At least one.

(B)
- German II.
- French I
- French II.
- Spanish

} At least one.

- Physics II.
- Chemistry II.
- Biology II.
- Greek Literature
- Biol. III. (Fall)
- Geol. (Spring)
- Theism (Fall)
- Civ. Engr. (Spring)
- Logic (Fall)
- Economics (Spring)

PH.B.

Same as A.B. with Greek and French I. omitted.

S.B.

Required:
- Chemistry II.
- Physics II.
- Geology (Spring)
- Bible

Elective:

At least one. {
- P. Math.
- Latin
- Greek
- English
- German II.
- Spanish
- French I.
- French II.

}

- Greek Literature
- Theism (Fall)
- Civ. Engr. (Spring)
- Logic (Fall)
- Economics (Spring)

Each student must take six courses. In the Senior year the student must continue in (A) and in (B) one study that has been pursued in the Junior. But if in (A) of the Junior year, he has taken History only he must in the Senior take English or Greek Literature instead.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons can not take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college, pursuing such studies as may be found best suited to their wants, is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

The work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

The literary societies connected with the college are open to all students, and the discussions therein, together with the use of their valuable libraries, afford young men who can not take the entire College course great assistance in practical preparation for the duties of life.

A. M. COURSE.

By order of the Board of Trustees the offer of the degree of Master of Arts upon study and examination *in absentia* has been withdrawn. The Faculty has prepared A.M. courses for resident students.

Full information with reference to these courses may be obtained by addressing the President.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction at low rates. Tuition $6.00 per month. Board can be secured in private houses in Oxford, during the summer, from $9.00 to $15.00 per month.

The Summer School for 1903 will be conducted by Professor J. P. Hanner, with competent assistance.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, and are never complimentary.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is only one vacation—extending from Commencement Day second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September, witl a recess of one week at Christmas. By this arrangement man young men are enabled to earn money enough during vacation t pay their expenses during the next college year. The President o the College helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absence without very urgent reasons. Students are not allowed to leave Oxford without consent of the President.

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parents or guardian, inform him of the fact, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance of the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it.

While Emory College advertises no "free tuition," board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course) is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which can not be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions) are so small that the annual expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within $200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, etc.

Schedule of Fees.

Matriculation Fee $5 00
(Payable only on entering College.)

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

Tuition, each term $25 00
Library Fee, each term 1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term 1 00

FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR AND SENIOR CLASSES.

Tuition, each term $30 00
Library Fee, each term 1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term 1 00
Laboratory Fee, Physics, each term 2 50
Laboratory Fee, Chemistry, each term..... 2 50
Laboratory Fee, Biology, each term 1 25

Diploma Fee $10 00
(Payable at opening spring term.)

Laboratory fees are payable only by those taking courses requiring laboratory work.

Scholarships.

From the income of the Williams, Myers and Starr Funds the College is able to offer free tuition to about nine young men preparing for the ministry. The beneficiaries of these funds are nominated by the President.

Other Ministerial Students.

Candidates for the ministry, who can not be provided for by above scholarships, will receive free tuition on the following conditions:

(a) "That candidates for the ministry be required to give their notes for tuition, which are to be returned to the said candidates after two years of active work on their part in the ministry."

(b) "That to receive the benefit of this provision, the candidates must come with the recommendation of the Presiding Elders in whose Districts they reside."

Young L. G. Harris Fund.

Credit, without interest while in college, can be given for tuition to several deserving students who may need this help, by means of the fund bequeathed the College by the late Young L. G. Harris.

Board.

Board can be had in private families at $12 to $15 per month. The highest board in Oxford is $50 for three months, and includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention.

PIERCE SCIENCE HALL.

The corner-stone of Pierce Science Hall was laid during the month of June, 1902. The building was completed at a cost of $28,000.00 and will be presented, free of debt, to the Board of Trustees in June, 1903. Half the cost of this magnificent Hall was donated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, Ga. The remaining half was given by the friends of the College at large.

This building will be heated by steam, lighted with gas and electricity. Supplied with water, and thoroughly furnished with all needed furniture and modern apparatus. Pierce Hall will be opened to students at the beginning of the fall term, 1903. With this handsome building fully equipped, Emory College will be prepared to do better work in the department of science than ever before in her history.

THE DINING HALL AND DORMITORY SYSTEM.

PROF. W. L. WEBER, SUPT.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees in 1902, the old Helping Hall system was abolished and a Dining Hall and Dormitory system was inaugurated. Two large Dormitories and a central Dining Hall belong to this system. Good, wholesome food is furnished at a maximum cost of $8.00 per month. Each room in the Dormitories is furnished with one iron bedstead, one bed-spring, one mattress, one washstand, one mirror, one table, two chairs. These rooms are let to students at a cost of $1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 each per month, two students occupying each room.

Fuel and light will average $2.00 per month per room; thus board, lodging, fuel and lights are obtained at a cost of $10.00, $10.25, and $10.50 per month, respectively, for each student. Under the efficient management of Prof. W. L. Weber, the system has grown in popularity from the opening day of the fall term. Besides the supervision of this officer of the college, a competent matron presides over the Dining Hall.

Students desiring entertainment in this system will please correspond with Prof. W. L. Weber.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located at Oxford, Newton County, Georgia, forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the Legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits; and, under the local option law, the sale of intoxicants is prohibited in the county. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and the prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of true manhood. Covington is the office to which telegrams should be sent.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period in life when passion is strongest and habits are forming without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all students, and the Bible is systematically studied by every class.

Every college-day, morning prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and hymn-books, and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating-halls, reading-rooms and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

H. H. Stone, Librarian.

C. B. Shelton, Assistant Librarian.

The Library contains about 20,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the Library one of the best in the Southern States. The Library is open every school-day from 8 to 11:30 A.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M.

A modern building for the Library has recently been completed, costing $25,000, and appropriately named "Candler Hall." It furnishes

ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably arranged library buildings in the South. It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this manner during the past year, and from the library fees purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare, or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. It now contains all the digests of the law of Georgia, and all the acts of the Legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, Professor H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

By special arrangement between the literary societies and the College, the valuable libraries of these societies have been turned over to the College library, thus rendering all the books available for the whole student body, while securing to the members of the societies all the rights to the use of the same.

THE CALLAWAY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A collection has been begun of books helpful to the study of English Literature, in memory of the late Dr. Morgan Callaway, who was for more than twenty years Professor of English in the College. Subscriptions in money and donations of books have been solicited from his former pupils and about four hundred volumes have already been donated or purchased.

There could be no more suitable memorial to this good man, eminent scholar, and beloved instructor than a collection of books to enable students to carry on the work he loved.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Col. C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. Rev. W. P. Turner, of the Class of 1889, now a missionary in Japan, has made frequent and valuable contributions. Rev. Geo. N. MacDonell, missionary in Cuba, has sent a collection of Cuban curios. Valuable contributions of documents and mementos of Methodist history, and of the early history of the College by Rev. C. D. Adams, Rev. A. D. Echols, Prof. W. B. Merritt, and others.

QUILLIAN LECTURESHIP.

In 1897 Rev. W. F. Quillian, of the North Georgia Conference, donated an amount subsequently increased by himself and nephew, Mr. Marvin C. Quillian, to $1,000 for the purpose of founding a lectureship on a subject "within the range of apologetical, doctrinal, exegetical, pastoral, or historical theology." The course of lectures shall be delivered by a minister of one of the Methodist Epicopal Churches in the United States, before the Faculty and students of Emory College, when the endowment by interest and gifts shall amount to $3,000.

By special arrangement the income from the endowment was supplemented, and the first course of lectures was delivered by Bishop C. B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1898. The subject was "Christianity and the Nation." The lectures were published and the profits added to the endowment.

This fund was completed in the fall of 1902, and the second series of lectures were delivered by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, D.D., LL.D., in April, 1903. The subject was "The Personality of the Holy Ghost."

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LIBRARY.
1902-1903.

Rev. C. E. Pattillo	91 vols.	Prof. F. N. Duncan	2 vols.
Mr. Frank Webb	78 "	Mary A. H. Gay	1 "
Prof. E. H. Johnson	42 "	Prof. J. P. Hanner, Jr.	1 "
Johns Hopkins University	12 "	Dr. C. E. Dowman	1 "
Dr. M. Callaway	10 "	Mrs. Annie McLaws	1 "
University of N. Y.	9 "	Miss S. S. Mackall	1 "
Dr. C. W. Peppler	8 "	Hon. G. R. Glenn	1 "
Mrs. J. M. Lovett	5 "	Mr. Madison Bell	1 "
Prof. E. M. Banks	4 "	Mr. A. M. Sprayberry	1 "
Oxford Epworth League	4 "	Mr. S. W. Murray	1 "
Prof. W. L. Weber	3 "	Mr. C. B. Shelton	1 "
Prof. A. Sledd	3 "	Mr. R. E. L. DuBose	1 "
Mr. A. C. Broom	3 "	Mr. J. C. Adams	1 "
Bigham & Smith	3 "	Hon. W. B. Merritt	1 "

CONTRIBUTORS TO MUSEUM.

Rev. Ed. F. Cook.
Rev. H. S. Bradley.
Rev. D. J. Waller, D.D., LL.D.
Leonard Neill.
Duke of Loubat.
Edgar Henderson.

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

The following prizes and medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

In the Sub-Freshman Department a scholarship giving free tuition in the college for one year is awarded to the student finishing the course of study with the best record.

A prize is offered for excellence in English and one for highest standing in Mathematics.

THE FRESHMAN MEDAL. The Faculty gives a medal to that member of the Freshman class excelling in declamation at Commencement.

THE SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION MEDAL. A gold medal is given for the best declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

THE JUNIOR MEDAL. A gold medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at Commencement.

THE SENIOR MEDAL. The Faculty offers a gold medal for the best graduation oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL. The late Charles E. Boynton of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a medal for the best essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

Awards for 1902.

The Palmer Prize Medal. Mr. L. D. Palmer, an alumnus of the Class of 1855, has established a gold medal for excellence in Mathematics.

The Bigham Medal. Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., an alumnus of the Class of 1877, has established a medal to be awarded for the best essay written by any member of the Freshman class.

The Phinizy Medal. Leonard Phinizy, Esq., of Augusta, Ga., has established a medal to be awarded for the best essay written by any member of the Sophomore class.

The Reppard Greek Medal. Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a medal for excellence in Greek.

The Pasco Prize Medal. The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference, has established a gold medal for excellence in the department of Natural Science.

The medals offered by the Faculty are for this year, and may be withdrawn at any time.

AWARDS FOR 1902.

Senior Class.—First Honor, Stewart R. Roberts; Second Honor, Thos. H. Wade; Third Honor, Clifford G. Quillian; Palmer Medal, C. G. Quillian; Reppard Medal, A. Robertson; Medal for Best Oration, Chas. B. Shelton; Boynton Medal, Thos. H. Wade.

Junior Class.—Pasco Medal, W. N. Banks; Medal for Oratory, Reese Griffin; Foote Prize, E. B. Lovett; Junior Greek Medal, C. K. Campbell.

Sophomore Class.—Declamation Medal, G. W. Quillian; Phinizy Medal, W. D. Conner.

Freshman Class.—Declamation Medal, V. H. Allen; Bigham Medal, J. A. Bedingfield.

Sub-Freshman Class.—Scholarship, J. H. Young; Declamation Medal, H. V. Jackson.

ROLL OF HONOR.

Senior Class.—M. H. Blackshear, J. P. Dell, J. W. Marshall, Jr., A. C. Manning, V. B. Moore, V. V. Morgan, W. H. Morton, Jr., S. C. Olliff, L. Payne, C. G. Quillian, S. R. Roberts, A. Robertson, J. E. Rosser, Jr., C. B. Shelton, M. R. Smith, T. T. Turnbull, P. R. Turner, T. H. Wade.

Junior Class.—F. M. Anderson, W. N. Banks, C. K. Campbell, R. Griffin, E. D. Hale, J. V. Hodges, J. L. Moon, J. T. Parker, C. F. Quillian, A. W. Reese, C. L. Shepard, W. A. Sutton, R. L. Wiggins, Jr.

Sophomore Class.—T. B. Armstrong,, L. G. Baird, S. A. Belcher, N. A. Goodyear, J. N. Haddock, B. M. Harrison, H. F. Hentz, G. L. King, Jr., C. M. Lipham, W. G. Methvin, D. Rumble, H. J. Sloan, A. M. Sprayberry, T. S. Staples.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—J. S. Bush, O. L. Evans, S. E. McIntosh, C. R. Matthews, T. W. Oliver, H. B. Payne, L. B. Sandiford, C. F. Trimble.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.—J. A. Brown, F. L. Glennan, W. C. Hendrix, A. T. Hind, J. H. Young.

Honorary Degrees.

Doctor of Literature, Joel Chandler Harris.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Allen, Harry Scandrett	A.B.	Culloden	Hon. Geo. D. Allen.
Anderson, F. Makemie	A.B.	Tampa, Fla	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Anderson, Richard Davis	A.B.	Tampa, Fla	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Armistead, Thos. M. Jr.	A.B.	Atlanta	Capt. T. M. Armistead.
Banks, Wm. Nathaniel	A.B.	Grantville	Mr. N. O. Banks.
Boyd, Montague Lafitte	Ph.B.	Savannah	Mrs. M. L. Boyd.
Bishop, Cloud Hampton	A.B.	Watkinsville	Mr. A. Bishop.
Campbell, Clyde Keener	A.B.	Augusta	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
Campbell, James Robert	A.B.	Stephens	Self.
Cavanaugh, Thos. B	A.B.	Savannah	Mrs. J. H. Cavanaugh.
Davis, Edward Young	A.B.	Dade City, Fla.	Self.
Davis, Gustavus A	A.B.	Brunswick	Self.
Dozier, Nathan Bell, Jr.	Ph.B.	Franklin, Tenn.	Mr. N. B. Dozier.
Gantt, Robert Henry	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. G. W. Gantt.
Griffin, Reese	A.B.	Effie	Self.
Hale, Elbert D.	A.B.	Rome	Mrs. J. M. Hale.
Harrell, Loverd Bryan	A.B.	Lumpkin	Mr. B. F. Harrell.
Harris, Geo. A. H	A.B.	Rome	Mr. G. A. H. Harris.
Henderson, W. N	A.B.	Oxford	Self.
Hodges, J Van	PhB.	Hogansville	Mr. M. G. Hodges.
Huson, Henry Thomas	S.B.	Covington	Mr. W. H. Huson.
Jenkins, Frank E	A.B.	Shiloh	Self.
Kishi, Bun	A.B.	Tokio, Japan	Self.
Landrum, Ben Hill	A.B.	Dundee	Self.
Leonard, Louie James	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. H. C. Leonard.
Lee, James Wideman, Jr.	A.B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D.
McGhee, Jos. Frank, Jr.	Ph.B.	Rome	Mr. J. F. McGhee.
Moon, John Lawton	A.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Murray, Samuel Morton	S.B.	Newnan	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Nease, Corley Leander	Ph.B.	Plains	Rev. T. I. Nease.
Nolan, Frank M	A.B.	McDonough	Col. J. Q. Nolan.
Norton, Chas. Thomas	Ph.B.	Bluffton	Mr. C. P. Norton.
Osborne, Hubert Edgar	Ph.B.	Augusta	Prof. E. M. Osborne.
Parker, John Theodore	A.B.	Social Circle	Mr. E. W. H. Parker.
Quillian, Chas. Fletcher	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Rev. H. M. Quillian.
Rambo, Albert Preston	Ph.B.	Bluffton	Mr. C. L. Rambo.
Read, Chas. Day	Ph.B.	Americus	Rev. K. Read.
Rees, Albert W	A.B.	Columbus	Self.
Roberts, Thomas Luther	Ph.B.	Lavonia	Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Shepard, Chas. Leighton	A.B.	Fort Valley	Mr. C. W. Shepard.
Smith, Arthur Eugene	Ph.B.	Kensington	Self.
Sutton, Willis Anderson	Ph.B.	Danburg	Mr. John Sutton.
Urquhart, Julian Felder	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. A. P. Urquhart.
Wiggins, Robert L. Jr.	A.B.	Jakin	Rev. R. L. Wiggins.
Yarbrough, Oliver H	S.B.	Yarbrough	Mr. Hiram Yarbrough.

Junior Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Alderman, R. H.	A.B.	Bassinger	Self.
Allen, Wm. Fletcher	A.B.	W. Palm Bh, Fl.	Self.
Armstrong, Thos. Blake	A.B.	Hogansville	Mr. J. T. Armstrong.
Baird, Lucius Gartrell	A.B.	Atlanta	Dr. J. B. Baird.
Belcher, Sam'l Abraham	A.B.	Cairo	Self.
Boggs, Harry L.	A.B.	Rome	Mr. J. C. C. Boggs.
Boyd, Darwin Hudson	A.B.	Savannah	Mrs. M. L. Boyd.
Brown, Samuel Glenn	A.B.	Dorsey	Mrs. E. I. Brown.
Bryson, Tom Jeff	A.B.	Siloam	Mr J. T. Bryson.
Burden, Eugene Bass	Ph.B.	Macon	Mr. R. F. Burden.
Conner, Walter David	A.B.	Social Circle	Mr. H. L. Conner.
Crabb, Judson Noyes	A.B.	Cedartown	Mr. Judson Crabb.
Crovatt, Alfred Hayne	A.B.	Brunswick	Col. A. J. Crovatt.
Farmer, Foxie Franklin	A.B.	Morrow	Mrs. A. B. Farmer.
Ficklen, Boyce, Jr.	Ph.B.	Washington	Mr. Boyce Ficklen.
Goodyear, Nolan Austin	A.B.	Waycross	Mr. M. L. Goodyear.
Haddock, John Newton	A.B.	Notchway	Mr. J. W. Haddock.
Hannah, Leo Maurice	A.B.	Youth	Mrs. C. C. Hannah.
Harrison, Benj. Marvin	A.B.	Fayetteville	Mrs. S. C. Harrison.
Hatcher, Weldon Lucian	Ph.B.	Augusta	Mr. L. V. Hatcher.
Heath, Justin Benj.	A.B.	Girard	Mrs. J. B. Heath.
Hentz, Harry Fitzgerald	Ph.B.	Quincy, Fla	Dr. W. B. Hentz.
Hudson, Irby Roland	A.B.	Oxford	Mrs. N. E. Hudson.
King, Geo. L., Jr.	A.B.	Red Hill	Rev. G. L. King.
Lamkin, Robt. Walton	Ph.B.	Harlem	Mr. J. A. Lamkin.
Lipham, Chas. Merrill	Ph.B.	Bowdon	Self.
McCalman, Stanley	Ph.B.	Buchanan	Mr. W. A. McCalman.
McGregor, Wm. Howard	A.B.	Moultrie	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Methvin, Wm. Glover	A.B.	Anadarko, Ok.	Rev. J. J. Methvin.
Middlebrooks, Jas. M.	Ph.B.	Northen	Mr. J. T. Middlebrooks.
Mosley, Ralph Ellington	Ph.B.	Cedar Springs	Mr. J. S. Mosley.
Odum, Howard W.	A.B.	Covington	Mr. W. P. Odum.
Parker, J. E.	A.B.	Hagan	Self.
Quillian, Garnett Wiley	Ph.B.	Gainesville	Rev. W. F. Quillian.
Richardson, Chas. H., Jr.	Ph.B.	Montezuma	Dr. C. H. Richardson.
Rumble, Douglas	A.B.	Smarr's	Mrs. Joe Rumble.
Scott, A. E.	Ph.B.	Moran	Self.
Sloan, Hugh Johnston	Ph.B.	Willingham	Mr. B. J. Sloan.
Smith, Luther Andrew	Ph.B.	Oxford	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Sparkman, Lovick B.	A.B.	Dover, Fla.	Self.
Sprayberry, Alonzo M.	A.B.	Marietta	Self.
Staples, Thos. Starling	Ph.B.	Roopville	Mr. T. T. Staples.
Thomson, Logan Danner	A.B.	Atlanta	Col. W. S. Thomson.
Weathers, Tobe	Ph.B.	Union	Mr. J. L. Weathers.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Balkcom, Henry L., Jr.	Ph.B.	Georgetown	Mr. H. L. Balkcom.
Barron, Geo. Albert	Ph.B.	Round Oak	Mr. J. W. Barron.
Bates, Geo. Pierce	Ph.B.	Millen	Mr. J. F. Bates.
Bedingfield, Jno. Albert	Ph.B.	Covington	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield
Bishop, Linton Hines	Ph.B.	Watkinsville	Mr. A. Bishop.
Bonnell, Wm. Gladstone	Ph.B.	Oxford	Dr. J. F. Bonnell.
Brown, W. E.	Ph.B.	Lyons	Mr. J. P. Brown.
Burt, Hiram Cecil	Ph.B.	Buena Vista	Col. W. Z. Burt.

Roll of Students.

Burt, Cleve'l'd Hamleton	Ph.B.	Buena Vista	Col. W. Z. Burt.
Bush, Billie Brewton	A.B.	Colquitt	Hon. C. C. Bush.
Bush, Jas. Smiley, Jr.	A.B.	Colquitt	Mr. J. S. Bush.
Bush, Ross Verner	Ph.B.	Camilla	Col. I. A. Bush.
Candler, Asa Warren	Ph.B.	Edgewood	Justice J. S. Candler.
Clark, Christopher G.	Ph.B.	Shellman	Dr. G. L. Clark.
Cleckler, Benj. Davis	Ph.B.	Menlo	Mr. J. D. Cleckler.
Council, Melton Downie	Ph.B.	Helena	Mr. James Council.
Crumbley, Pope Barrow	Ph.B.	Georgetown	Dr. S. A. Crumbley.
Culbreath, Ervin Y.	Ph.B.	Palmetto	Mr. T. E. Culbreath.
DeLoach, P. H.	A.B.	Smiley	Self.
DeLorme, Walter Knox	S.B.	Ridgeville	Mrs. J. E. DeLorme.
Duncan, Raymond	Ph.B.	Douglasville	Mr. N. B. Duncan.
England, Claud Overby	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Rev. S. R. England.
Evans, Olin Llewellen	A.B.	Smithville	Self.
Fleming Thomas Farrar	Ph.B.	Sparta	Mrs. Julia Fleming.
Griffin, Leon Chauncy	Ph.B.	Americus	Mr. F. W. Griffin.
Herrington, Wm. Atticus	Ph.B.	Hillis	Hon. W. J. Herrington.
Holliday, Roderick M	Ph.B.	Cottondale, Fla.	Mr. T. R. Holliday.
Horine, Emmett Field	A.B.	Americus	Dr. Geo. Horine.
Hutcheson, Henry E.	Ph.B.	Camp Hill, Ala.	Mr. W. P. Hutcheson.
Ivey, Shelly	A.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Lewis, Wm. Hill	A.B.	Siloam	Hon. H. G. Lewis.
McIntosh, Scott E.	A.B.	Rex, Fla	Self.
Martin, Cotter Surrett	A.B.	Turin	Mrs. A. Martin.
Matthews, Chas. Reuben	A.B.	Stellaville	Mr. C. A. Matthews.
Oliver, Thos. Wesley	A.B.	Loganville	Mr. J. S. Oliver.
Pearson, Rufus Judson	Ph.B.	Richland	Self.
Parker, Robt. Shumate	A.B.	Atlanta	Mr. Robt. E. Parker.
Peavy, William A.	Ph.B.	Byron	Mr. H. J. Peavy.
Ragan, Dudley J.	Ph.B.	Leesburg	Mr. D. A. Ragan.
Rayne, Oliver Elwin	Ph.B.	New Orl'ns, La.	Mr. J. D. Russ.
Sandiford, Larmour B.	A.B.	Oxford	Mr. R. B. Sandiford.
Saunders, Dudley R.	Ph.B.	Pensacola, Fla.	Mr. J. R. Saunders.
Scanland, Wm. H., Jr.	S.B.	Benton, La.	Mr. W. H. Scanland.
Spearman, Rufus E.	A.B.	Cuthbert	Mr. T. G. Spearman.
Stratford, Jas. Evans	A.B.	Augusta	Mr. R. J. Stratford.
Strozier, Harry Stone	A.B.	McRae	Prest. R. J. Strozier.
Tarbutton, Ben. J.	Ph.B.	Sandersville	Mr. B. J. Tarbutton.
Thomas, Wales W.	A.B.	Sparta	Mr. F. G Thomas.
Trimble, Clifton F.	A.B.	Cuthbert	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Wade, Miles Lovett	Ph.B.	Smith's Sta, Ala	Rev. M. G. Wade.
Watts, Wm. Bruce	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. E. B. Watts.
Wilson, Herbert Wm.	Ph.B.	Waycross	Col. L. A. Wilson.
Wilson, Will Art	Ph.B.	Hampton	Mr. W. P. Wilson.
Woolley, Andrew Price	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. A. C. Woolley.
Wynn, Albert	S.B.	Shady Dale	Mr. W. D. Wynn.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Adams, James Clyde	A.B.	Talbotton	Self.
Aldeman, Wm. LaRue	Ph.B.	Fort Pierce, Fla	Mr. D. L. Alderman.
Anderson, Jno. G., Jr.	Ph.B.	Tampa, Fla.	Rev. J. G. Anderson.
Brewster, Erskine	Ph.B.	College Park	Col. R. H. Brewster.
Brewton, Arva Osgood	Ph.B.	Elko	Rev. H. C. Brewton.
Brown, Jas. Arthur	Ph.B.	Jacksonv'e, Fla	Self.
Bryan, Clement Sydney	Ph.B.	Sparta	Rev. J. S. Bryan.

Bullard, Henry Ethridge	Ph.B.	Tampa, Fla.	Mr. B. F. Bullard.
Cook, Samuel L.	Ph.B.	Newnan	Mr. B. P. Cook.
DuBose, Robt E. Lee	A.B.	Lisbon	Dr. B. J. DuBose.
Eakes, James Allan	A.B.	Augusta	Rev. J. H. Eakes.
Elliott, Chas. C.	A.B.	Pace	Self.
Glennan, Fred L.	Ph.B.	Oxford	Self.
Groover, Willett	A.B.	Quitman	Mr. Fuller Groover.
Ham, Lamar Farnell	A.B.	Gainesville	Hon. H. W. J. Ham
Hearn, Sam'l Moses	A.B.	Burwell	Mr. W. S. Hearn.
Henderson, Edgar L.	A.B.	Cedartown	Rev. C. K. Henderson.
Hendrix, Walter Cliff	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Hendrix, Sam'l Isaiah	A.B.	Bloom'gd'le, Fl.	Self.
Henslee, Wm. Emmett	Ph.B.	Senoia	Mr. J. B. Henslee.
Hind, Alfred T.	A.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Horton, Thomas J	A.B.	Fairburn	Self.
Jackson, Harry Ural	Ph.B.	Baconton	Mr. G. W. Jackson.
Jenkins, Bennett C.	Ph.B.	Dongola	Mr. F. J. Jenkins.
Johnston, E. Clyde	A.B.	Dade City, Fla.	Mrs. J. B. Johnston.
Jones, Pearce Howard	Ph.B.	Appling	Mr. W. K. Jones.
Kelly, Jno. Alex.	A.B.	Columbus	Mr. M. W. Kelly.
Landrum, Hugh B.	A.B.	Fairburn	Self.
Launius, Paul Nolan	Ph.B.	Monroe	Mr. C. D. Launius.
Lester, Paul Waddell	A.B.	Covington	Col. J. G. Lester.
Lewis, Wales	Ph.B.	Little Rock, Ar.	Rev. W. Lewis, D.D.
Lynn, Alexander W.	A.B.	Dalton	Mrs. Lizzie Lynn.
McCalla, Jas. Ramsey	Ph.B.	Covington	Mr. J. L. McCalla.
McGarity, S. A.	A.B.	Fairburn	Self.
McGregor, Kenneth H.	Ph.B.	Moultrie	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Mabbett, Henry F.	Ph.B.	Quitman	Mr. Joseph Mabbett.
Mahone, Roland T.	Ph.B.	Haddock	Mrs. M. F. Mahone.
Martin, Edward Berry	A.B.	Augusta	Mr. E. C. Martin.
Neill, Wilfred Trammell	S.B.	Macon	Mr. Wm. Neill.
Neill, Leonard P.	A.B.	Senoia	Mr. W. T. Neill.
Nelson, Jno. Edwin	Ph.B.	Buena Vista	Mrs. Dora Nelson.
Ogletree, Paul H.	Ph.B.	Stinson	Mr. J. F. Ogletree.
Pace, J. S.	Ph.B.	Dawson	Mr. O. S. Pace.
Poage, J. Malcom	A.B.	Jacksonv'e, Fla.	Rev. W. M. Poage.
Putnam, Louis H.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Rhodes, Robert L.	A.B.	Matthews	Mr. R. A. Rhodes.
Roberts, Joseph F.	Ph.B.	Lavonia.	Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Seals, Thos. Davenport	A.B.	Powelton	Self.
Sessions, Sylvan H.	Ph.B.	Summer	Self.
Timmons, B. E. L., Jr.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Rev. B. E. L. Timmons.
Trimble, Jos. Clements	A.B.	E. Ch'ga, Tenn.	Self
Troutman, Baldwin L.	Ph.B.	Conyers	Rev. M. L. Troutman.
Weston, Wm. McPhaul	S.B.	Waycross	Rev. J. W. Weston.
White, Paul Franklin	A.B.	East Atlanta	Mr. B. F. White.
Whitehead, Edward W.	Ph.B.	Dublin	Mr. E. M. Whitehead.
Young, James Henry	Ph.B.	Plant City, Fla.	Rev. A. D. Young.
Walker, Jno. Singleton	A.B.	Waycross	Dr. J. L. Walker.
Willingham, Julian Jas.	A.B.	Forsyth	Hon. B. S. Willingham.

SELECTED COURSE.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Baum, Fixley	Oxford	Self.
Boynton, J. L. Jr.	Fitzgerald	Mr. J. L. Boynton.
Bryan, Thos M.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	Self.

Crovatt, Wm. C.	Brunswick	Col. A. J. Crovatt.
Houser, Onan E	Elko	Mr. J. F. Houser.
Launius, Harry Bell	Monroe	Mr. C. D. Launius.
Mobley, Benj. Henry	Oxford	Self.
Sandlin, J. Henry	Jasper, Fla	Mr. P. Sandlin.
Tolbert, Harry W	Atlanta	Mr. W. C. Tolbert.

Law Class

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Crawford, Jno. A	Lavonia	Mr. M. Crawford.
Harrell, Lovered B	Lumpkin	Mr. B. F. Harrell.
Roberts, Thos. Luther	Lavonia	Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Shepard, Chas. Leighton	Fort Valley	Mr. C. D. Shepard.
Smith, Arthur Eugene	Kensington	Self.
Sutton, Willis A	Danburg	Mr. John Sutton.
Tolbert, Mark L	Atlanta	Mr. W. C. Tolbert.
Urquhart, Julian Felder	Macon	Mr. A. P. Urquhart.
Weathers, Tobe	Union	Mr. J. L. Weathers.
Wright, Jas. Addison	Brunswick	Self.

Post Graduates, A.M. Course.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Shelton, Charles B	Oxford	Self.
Wade, Thomas H	Oxford	Self.

Sub-Freshman Class.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Allen, Horace Wadleigh	Buford	Mr. Bona Allen.
Arnold, Hugh Pope	Atlanta	Mr. C. H. Arnold.
Bass, Isaac	Lake Providence, La.	Mr. J. C. Bass.
Bedingfield, Festus L	Covington	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield
Chambers, Herbert O	Atlanta	Mr. J. H. Chambers.
Coney, Omar J	Dublin	Mr. E. M. Whitehead.
Crump, Jno. David	Macon	Col. S. A. Crump.
Davenport, Warren C	Augusta	Dr. J. B. Davenport.
Dickinson, James S., Jr.	Lake City, Fla	Mr. J. S. Dickinson.
Duval, Joseph	Oxford	Rev. Geo. W. Duval.
Fanning, Odom Olin	DeLand, Fla	Self.
Flanders, Wm. Henry	Oxford	Self.
Goodrich, Henry	Lake Providence, La.	Mrs. J. N. Hill.
Harvard, Hugh S	Unadilla	Mr. D. W. Harvard.
Haygood, Paul	Forsyth	Mrs. M. Y. Haygood.
Hill, David Benjamin	Bronwood	Mr. A. C. Hill.
Hogan, Ben. Ab	Hogansville	Self.
Huson, G. Green	Covington	Mr. R. W. Huson.
Jarrell, Gray Thomas	Barnett	Mr. A. B. Jarrell.
Kelly Edward Houston	Atlanta	Mr. C. H. Kelly.
King, P. Cleburne	Jeffersonville	Self.
Lee, Clifton	Porterdale	Dr. J. W. Lee.
McClesky, H. S.	Covington	Rev. J. R. McCleskey.
Mathews, Alex. M	Dublin	Rev. Geo. W. Mathews.
Murphey, Hoyt P	Ellaville	Mr. R. M. Murphey.
Oliver, Lewis Cass, Jr.	Miami, Fla.	Mr. L. C. Oliver.
Perry, Thos. Asbury	Covington	Mr. T. A. Perry.
Perryman, Frank A	Talbotton	Col. A. J. Perryman.

Shepherd, W. B. Jr.	Covington	Mr. W. B. Shepherd.
Speir, W. J.	Fayetteville	Rev. Jno. Spier.
Stanton, Wm. Chester.	Social Circle	Mr. W. H. Stanton.
Thweatt,, Carter	Columbus	Mrs. W. S. Thweatt.
Tucker, Frank Madison.	Conyers	Mr. R. W. Tucker.
Venters, Walter Hay	Flomaton, Ala.	Self.
Wall, Allan Benj.	Ellaville	Mrs. M. B. Wall.
Wansley, Watkins B.	Broad	Mr. B. L. Wansley.
Woodruff, Jno. M.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.
Woodruff, Wm. A.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior Class	45
Junior Class	45
Sophomore Class	55
Freshman Class	57
Selected	9
Law	10
Post Graduate	2
Sub-Freshman	38
	261
Less those counted twice	7
Total	254

ALUMNI.

All Alumni known to be dead are marked with an asterisk.

Rev. Henry A. Bass.*
Adam C. Potter.*

Henry R. Branham, M.D.*
Rev. Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill, Esq.
John A. Jones.*
Hon. Miles W. Lewis.*

John R. Billups.*
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson, M.D.
Thomas D. Hutcheson, M.D.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*

Rev. Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard, Esq.*
Thomas C. Davis, M.D.*
O. P. Fannin.*
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love, M.D.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson, Esq.*
John P. Mell, M.D.*

Hon. William H. Chambers, LLD., ex-President Alabama Senate and ex-Speaker House of Representatives.*
William S. Dilworth, Esq.*
William W. Flewellen, M.D.*
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves, M.D.
Hon. Thos. Hardeman, ex-M.C.*
Rev. and Hon. Phil. O. Harper.*
Hon. Robt. C. Harper, ex-M. C.*

1841.

Rev. Armstead R. Holcombe, D.D., Professor in Centenary Institute, La.*

1842.

Rev. O. L. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College.*
Rev. George W. W. Stone, D.D., ex-Professor in Emory College.*

1843.

Rev. Robert W. Lovett, M.D.
Rev. Henry H. McQueen.*
R. W. McCune, Esq.*
James A. Mann, M.D.*
W. W. Thomas, Esq.

1844.

Augustus R. Mosely.*
G. J. Orr., LL.D., ex-State School Commissioner of Georgia.*
Rev. Epaminondas D. Pitts, D. D.*
James N. Simmons, M.D.
Rev. W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Tally*
Hon. Milton P. Tucker, ex-M.C.*
Hon. P. Woodson White.
B. M. Woolsey.

1845.

Hon. John J. Jones, ex-M.C.*
Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, LL.D., Justice Supreme Court U. S.; U. S. Senator.*
John. A. Lewis, Esq.*
William B. Moore.
Rev. Asbury C. Mixon.
Rev. Thomas F. Pierce, D.D.
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rodgers.*

Rev. John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison, M.D.*
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson, Esq.*
Henry C. Lane.*

John B. Bailey.*
Rev. I. R. Branham, D.D.*
R. F. Connely.
G. O. Davis, Esq.*
R. T. Davis.*
James F. Hanson.*
Col. R. A. Hardaway, ex-Prof. University of Alabama.*

E. H. Abercrombie, Esq.
Asbury A. Adams.*
Rev. Mark S. Andrews, D.D.*
James Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham, Esq.
F. C. Ellison, M.D.*
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither, M.D*
Rev. Albert Gray.*
Rev. Joseph S. Key, D.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.
P. N. Jernigan.*

Rev. O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier B. Bailey, M.D.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.*
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick, Esq.
B. A. Henry, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Holmes.
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
Rev. J. F. Mixon, D.D.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.*

1846.

Thompson B. Lamar, M.D.*
Rev. W. B. Merritt.*
Hamilton R. Pierce, M.D.*
John Howard Snider.*
Gen. Edward L. Thomas.*

1847.

C. C. Haralson.
Hon. Henry R. Harris, ex-M.C. and Asst. Postmaster-General.
Rev. Peter A. Heard.*
G. D. Lamar.*
F. A. Lane.
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer, ex-Professor Emory College.*
Rev. J. C. Simmons, D.D.
Rev. L. M. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College and ex-Chancellor Southern University.*
J. B. Ware Esq.
Rev. A. M. Wynn, D.D.
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

Rev. Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Plane.*
Rev. W. H. Potter, D.D., ex-Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate, Missionary Secretary M. E. Church, South.*
Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D., Professor in Wesleyan Female College.*
W. H. R. Stone.*
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

James C. Longstreet.*
Thomas A. Means, M.D.

1850—(Continued).

Rev. W. F. Cook, D.D., ex-President Middle Georgia Agricultural College.*
Rev. William Cunyus.*
Hon. R. Emmet Dixon, Secretary Confederate Senate.*
Eli D. Gaither.*
Seaborn B. Goodall.
Rev. John M. Green.
A. Chandler Hill, M.D.*
Anderson G. Jones.*
Rev. Robert F. Jones.*
James J. Lawrence.*

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter, Esq.
Rev. Lewis F. Dowdell.
Rev. W. F. Easterling.
Robert B. Gardner, M.D.
Rev. Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.

W. S. Anthony, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Bass, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.*
Rev. T. A. Brown.*
Major S. M. H. Byrd.*
John B. Davis.
Capt. Robert H. Heard.*
Henry T. Heard, M.D.*
Alexander F. Hill.*

Hon. John S. Bigby, ex-M.C.*
Rev. John F. Ellison.*
William F. Gaither.*
Capt. S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn, ex-Prof. University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
J. Junius Harris, M.D.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Rev. Olin S. Means.*

Hon. Thos. M. Norwood, ex-U. S. Senator, Judge City Court of Savannah.
J. P. B. Olgivie.*
W. Milton Potter.*
James R. Rogers.*
Rev. Albert W. Rowland.*
O. H. Stanley, Esq.*
W. Scott.
James G. Tebeau.*
Hon. W. A. Wilson.
George M. Williams.*

1851.

J. T. Menifee, Esq.
A. F. Meriwether.*
J. W. Nicholson.*
Hon. Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.*
Charles P. Wornum.*
Gen. C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

Rev. John N. Hudson.*
John. Z. Maddox, M.D.
Rev. William M. Motley.
McCormack Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
Rev. John W. Starr.*
Rev. John W. Turner.*

1853.

Rev. James R. Mayson, ex-President LaGrange Female College.*
Rev. John T. McLaughlin, ex-President of Georgia Female College.
Robert M. McNair, M. D.
Rev. John W. Rush, D.D.
David W. Seay.*
Rev. Thomas G. Scott.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
Rev. S. D. Clements.
T. H. Dawson, Esq.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley, Esq.*
James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison, M.D.*
Rev. James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
Rev. W. L. C. Hunnicutt, D.D., ex-President Centenary College, La.
Gabriel L. Johnson, M.D.
Stephen B. Jones.
S. B. Marshall.*
Rev. C. A. McDaniel.*
Hon. James M. Pace.
Rev. John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Frederick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner, Esq.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold, Esq.
William A. Bass, Prof. in Atlanta High School.
Edwin H. Bobo, Esq.*
George W. Dawson.
John T. DeJarnette, M.D.*
Silas L. Florence.*
James G. Holloway.
Hon. Nathan L. Hutchins, Judge Superior Court.
General James F. Izlar, ex-M. C.
Rev. James T. Lin.*
James F. Marshall.
Col. Lewis D. Palmer.
Rev. Benjamin F. Perry.*
Henry T. Perkins.
Rev. John E. Rylander.*
Capt. John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
Gen. James P. Simms.*
Andrew J. Smith, Esq.*
Rev. Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews, Esq.
Gen. Reuben W. Carswell.*
Hon. James E. Cobb, ex-M.C.
Rev. James H. Chappell.
Thomas H. Dozier, Esq.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
J. R. Glenn.
David A. Henderson.*
William O'Hara.*
Hon. James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis, Esq.*
Rev. J. K. Leake, ex President Andrew Female College.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr, M.D.
William A. Scott, Esq.
Rufus W. Smith, President La-Grange Female College.
M. H. Talbot, Esq.*
William H. Tarver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Hon. Council B. Wooten.

Alumni.

1857.

James P. Burton.*
R. A. Chambers, Esq.*
Hon. Samuel K. Cook, Esq.*
Samuel F. Duffee, Esq.
Harry J. Ellison.*
Rev. Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.*
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*
Stephen F. Marshall.*
Rev. James L. Neese.*
Rev. John T. Norris.*
Rev. William P. Pattillo, Vice-President Board of Trustees Emory College.
Rev. J. Taber Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.
William B. Taylor, Esq.*
Jesse C. Wooten, Esq.*
Rev. George W. Yarbrough, D.D.

1858.

Rev. Y. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Missionary in China.
Hon. J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore, Esq.*
B. F. Gillam.*
J. G. Hill.
Rev. J. B. Hunnicutt, ex-Prof. University of Georgia.
Hon. W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.
Rev. W. P. Jones.*
Hon. F. L. Little.
Prof. S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts, M.D.*
Capt. Julius Peek.
E. E. Pound.*
J. Fletcher Scaife.
Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Hon. W. E. Simmons.
W. D. Tutt, Esq.
Hon. W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson, M.D.
J. V. Woodsen, Esq.*

1859.

William Arnold, Esq.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush, Prof. Andrew Female College.
W. H. Clarke, M.D.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers, Esq.*
J. C. Dell, Esq.*
A. S. Grady.*
Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.*
Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D., ex-Regent of Southwestern University; ex-Prest. LaGrange Female College.
Hon. R. U. Hardeman, ex-State Treasurer of Georgia.*
Rev. I. S. Hopkins, Ph.D., D.D., ex-Pres. Georgia School of Technology; ex-Pres. Emory College.
Rev. J. Lewis, Jr., D.D., ex-President Southern University.*
Rev. C. E. McGehee.*
Rev. L. B. Millican.
Capt. N. W. Miller.*
N. N. Mixon.*
G. T. Palmer.
Hon. W. T. Revill.
H. M. Sapp, Esq.
B. R. Shaefer, M.D.
T. F. Shi.*
S. H. Starr, Jr.
R. Turnbull.
Hon. W. M. Weaver.
G. L. P. Wrenn.

1860.

F. C. Akers, Esq.
Hon. W. A. Clarke.
J. T. Derry, ex-Prof. Wesleyan Female College.
S. C. Eve, M.D.*
Hon. C. N. Featherston.
A. O. M. Gay.
Rev. T. W. Harris.
W. H. Jones.
J. A. Kendrick.
L. A. Lane.*
H. L. Middlebrooks.
H. F. Parks.*
Lovick Pierce, Chief of Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
J. R. Robins, M.D.
W. T. Wimberly, Esq.*

1861.

J. C. Adams.*
J. P. Atkinson.*
B. A. Baldwin.*
C. W. Baldwin.
J. W. Branham.
J. P. Briscoe.
Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
E. W. Crocker, Esq.*
J. H. Douglas.
John P. Duncan.*
Rev. W. A. Farriss.
A. S. Florence, Esq.
J. H. Griffin.
Rev. Julius Gardner.*
Rev. A. J. Jarrell.*
John W. Lee, M.D.
H. P. Park.*
George F. Pierce, Jr., Esq.*
J. H. Roberts, C. S. C. Burke Co.
Capt. C. H. Sanders.*
A. B. Simms, Esq.*
T. A. Starr.
H. Treadwell.
D. N. Walker.
W. T. Weaver, Esq.
Capt. R. P. Wellborn.*
Rev. W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
Capt. W. P. Baldwin.
R. M. Boring.*
Samuel S. Brown.*
Hon. Martin V. Calvin.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*
Charles G. Goodrich.
Hon. Henry L. Graves.*
Hon. Cliff B. Grimes.
James G. Harrison.
J. F. Henderson, Esq.
W. S. Hoard.
R. W. Hubert.*
T. S. Jones.*

W. B. Leak, M.D.
H. S. Mapp.
G. B. Medlock.*
J. W. Murrell.
Capt. R. E. Park, Treas. State of Georgia.
W. A. Shaw, M.D.
Capt. Hope Hull Slater.
M. R. Simmons.
B. C. Smith.
Hon. P. F. Smith.
B. F. Stewart.*
Hon. Olin Wellborn, ex-M.C. Judge U. S. District Court, Cal.

"These young men were in the Confederate Army and at the front the year in which they were to graduate.

1863-67.

On account of the Civil War and the consequent disorganization, no classes were graduated during these years.

1868.

Rev. Walker Lewis, D.D.

J. E. Pope, M.D.*

1869.

Rev. J O. Andrew, D.D., ex-Editor Alabama Christian Advocate.
W. A. Brown, S.B.
Rev. W. R. Branham, Jr.
Capers Dickson, Esq., Professor of Law in Emory College.
W. A. Haygood, Esq.
Rev. C. O. Jones.

Rev. Chas. Lane, ex-Professor Ga. State School of Technology.
R. O. Lovett, Esq.
Rev. W. P. Lovejoy, D.D.
J. M. Manson.
R. L. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. B. H. Sasnett, D.D.
D. Turnbull, S.B.*

1870.

Rev. J. S. Bryan.
Rev. A. M. Campbell.*
Rev. M. A. Clark.
R. W. Davis.
L. W. Dickerson.
W. L. Fain.
E. S. Florence, Esq.*
Thomas E. Fortson.
Rev. George E. Gardiner.*
Hon. George W. Gleaton.
Sam Leigh.
Hon. H. T. Lewis, Associate Justice Supreme Court of Ga.
Wm. F. Lewis.
Rev. J. M. Lovett.

J. F. McKibbin, S.B.
Bascom Myrick.*
Edgar H. Orr, Esq.
J. H. H. Parks.*
Hon. Henry Perry.
S. C. Rheney, M.D.*
M. T. Singleton.
S. M. Smith, Esq.
Rev. C. C. Spence, President John S. Green Collegiate Institute.
Rev. A. C. Thomas.
Rev. C. M. Verdel.
Rev. D. J. Weems.
Emmett Womack, Esq.
J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.
J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Professor Emory College.
W. H. H. Gunter.*
H. R. Harris, Jr.
Iverson A. Jones.
Rev. J. W. Jones.*
Rev. H. W. Key, Ph.D., ex-President Memphis Conference Female College.
H. G. Lewis, Esq., Solicitor Superior Court.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.

J. A. B. Mahaffey, Esq.
J. L. McGhee.
G. B. Merritt.*
C. P. Miller.
T. W. Oliver, Jr., Esq.
W. A. Parham.
Rev. J. M. Parker.*
Rev. T. R. Pierce, D.D., ex-Editor Texas Christian Advocate.
W. H. Reese.
W. G. Smith, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Timmerman, D.D.
Hon. R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Anderson, M.D.
G. B. Battle, M.D.
Rev. R. L. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.
D. L. Cheatham, M.D.
T. E. Collins.*
Rev. W. S. Connor.
S. C. Evans.
M. H. Field, Esq.
Sam. A. Fortson.*
Rev. J. D. Gray.*
Hon. James K. Hines, ex-Judge Superior Court.
John S. Hollinshead.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, D.D.
B. H. Lester.
Rev. John R. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall, *
S. Warren Mays, Esq.*
Prof. T. Æ. Means.
Rev. J. T. Mosely.*
H. E. W. Palmer, Esq.
T. H. Potter, Esq.*
Rev. J. B. Robins, D.D.
S. M. Solomon.
R. D. Walker, Jr., Esq.*
Homer Wright, Principal High School, Griffin, Ga.
William R. Winn.

1873.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
P. F. Chambers, M.D.
Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D., ex-President Emory College.
Rev. W. R. Foote, Jr.
Prof. J. W. Frederick.
R. A. Hammons, M.D.
Hon. J. W. Harris, Jr.
Rev. J. B. Hollinshead.*
George B. Jewett.
Rev. B. W. Key.*
J. H. Lewis.*
Hon. H. A. Matthews.
A. S. Murray, Esq.
R. E. Neal.
W. R. Pool, Esq.*
F. H. Richardson, Esq., Editor The Journal, Atlanta.
Hon. R. S. Saulsbury.
Hon. W. N. Sheats, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Florida.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*
C. E. Taylor, M.D.
Rev. W. H. Tigner.*
J. T. VanHorn, M.D.
Rev. E. M. Whiting.
J. O. A. Wynn, Esq.

1874.

A. F. Barnett.
R. L. Brown.
Rev. N. T. Burks.*
W. M. Crow, Esq.
Hon. E. Y. Hill.
W. A. Keener, LL.D., Dean of School of Law, Columbia College, New York.
E. R. Kinnebrew, M.D.
Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D., Editor American Methodist Magazine.
Rev. P. H. Miller.
Samuel W. Murray.
J. M. Myers.*
J. Q. Nolan.
Hon. J. B. Park.
T. J. Park.
Rev. L W. Rivers.
L. C. Smith.
Rev. S. L. Smith.*
Talfourd Smith.
H. Stevens.

1874—(Continued).

Hon. R. H. Lewis.
W. W. Lewis.*
Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D., Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate.
Rev. D. F. C. Timmons.
W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

D. Q. Abbott, Prof. Ga. State Normal School.
Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., LL.D., ex-President Emory College. Bishop M. E. Church, South;
C. C. Cody, Ph.D., Professor Southwestern University.
W. B. Fambrough.
A. S. Hough, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones, Esq.
Rev. G. W. Matthews.
Rev. J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr., S.B.
J. A. Wright, M.D.

1876.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.*
Rev. J. H. Daniel.*
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
Rev. L. H. Harris, ex-Professor in Emory College.
T. W. H. Harris, Esq.
J. B. Mobley, S.B.
J. S. Parks.
J. E. Pendergrast.
Hon. B. T. Rawlins.
Rev. C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford, Esq.
Rev. E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

Judge J. W. Akin.
Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., ex-Secretary Board of Education, M. E. Church, South.
W. J. Campbell.
Rev. P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally, Esq.
G. C. Crogan, Esq.
E. R. DuBose.
W. S. Featherston.
T. H. Jeffries.
Hon. J. C. Longstreet.
Rev. R. W. MacDonell, Missionary in Mexico.*
J. M. Moore.
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher, Esq.*
Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.
Rev. J. J. Ansley.
Hon. A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, M.D., S.B.
J. H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
T. D. O'Kelley.
Hon. T. D. Oliver.*
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers, Esq.
L. Z. Rosser, Esq.
J. J. Singleton.

1878—(Continued).

W. J. Harris.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
Hon. A. H. McDonell, ex-Judge of City Court of Savannah.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.*
R. I. Monroe, Esq.

T. Baxter, Esq.*
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter, Esq.*
Rev. H. L. Crumley, Agent Orphan's Home, N. Ga. Conference
H. R. DeJarnette.
W. T. Dumas, Supt. Public Schools, Sparta.
Rev. W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.
Rev. J. B. Johnstone.
A. W. Matthews.

E. W. Anderson.
J. C. Bass.*
Rev. H. F. Branham.
J. L. Caldwell.
Hon. J. S. Candler, Justice Supreme Court.
L. B. Evans, Supt. Richmond Co. (Ga.) Public Schools.
R. B. Fulwood, M.D.*
I. W. Hill.
H. D. Howren, Esq.*
Hon. J. G. Lee.
Rev. G. R. Loehr, Missionary in China.
Rev. K. H. McLain, Missionary in China.*
E. H. Myers, Esq.

D. W. Blair, Esq.
M. Callaway, Jr., Ph.D., Professor in University of Texas.
Rev. A. W. Smith.
H. W. Smith, Esq.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.
D. A. Walker, Esq.
S. M. Walker, Esq.
A. W. Wilder, M.D.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

S. A. Moreland.
M. W. Munroe.
Rev. W. W. Seals, ex-Prof. Agricultural College of Florida.
E. B. Smith, Prof. Ga. State Normal School.
U. H. Smith.
B. A. Stafford.
Rev. I. T. Stafford.
P. B. Walker.*
Rev. A. G. Wardlaw.
J. E. Wooten, Esq.
W. C. Wright, Supt. Schools, Eatonton, Ga.

1880.

W. H. Mitchell.
E. M. North, Esq.*
W. H. Park, M.D., Missionary, China.
W. A. Pitts.
W. A. Redding.
J. R. Saussy, Esq.
R. J. Strozier, Pres. South Georgia Conference College.
J. R. Smith.
Rev. W. F. Smith.
J. H. Spence.*
H. H. Stone, Professor in Emory College.
G. I. Teasley, Esq.
Hon. W. T. Turnbull.*
E. T. Williams, Esq.

1881.

W. E. McVay.
Rev. O. G. Mingledorff.

1881—(Continued).

L. B. Coiner.
R. S. Hyer, LL.D., Regent Southwestern University, Tex.
P. H. Lovett, Esq.*
Rev. B. S. Sentell.

Rev. C. H. Branch.
H. C. Carney.*
A. E. Dearing.
J. R. Deavours.
H. P. Derry, M.D.
I. A. Gibson, M.D.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.
G. T. E. Hardeman.
J. E. Hunnicutt, S.B.
J. S. Jordan, S.B.
Rev. Thos. Lang.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
Rev. W. B. Burke, Missionary in China.
Rev. C. H. Carson, Prof. Louisiana Industrial Institute.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter, Esq.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson, Prof. Georgia School of Technology.
Rev. R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover, M.D.
A. S. Harris.*
T. B. Harwell*
W. F. Haygood.

M. C. Allen, Esq.
Rev. O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox, M.D.
Rev. T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Greene.
W. M. Grogan, Esq.
O. Harris, Jr.*
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
W. H. Taylor.
Rev. J. D. Turner.
Rev. J. B. Wight.
W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

L. D. Lowe.
W. S. McLarin.
A. F. Moon.
A. C. Moreland, M.D.
S. E. Peterson.*
Rev. J. L. Pierce, D.D.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.
Rev. M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley, Esq.

1883.

W. P. Hill, Esq.
R. M. Hunter, S.B.
T. H. Huzza, M.D.*
Hon. S. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall, Principal Public School, Greenville.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.*
C. H. Smith, Esq.
J. S. Stewart, President North Georgia Agricultural College.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
Hon. B. S. Willingham.

1884.

R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian, Esq.
E. J. Robeson, Superintendent Public Schools, Quitman.
Rev. S. W. Rogers, Ph.D.
S. R. Sims.
Rev. H. M. Smith, ex-Professor

1884—(Continued).

Rev. W. A. Huckabee, Agent Orphans' Home, S. Ga. Conference.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
Rev. J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
LaGrange Female College.
Rev. J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone, Esq.
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen, Esq.
J. L. Baker.
S. P. Bradley.
W. S. Branham, Esq.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
Hon. R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee, Esq.
W. B. Merritt, Jr., Ga. State School Commissioner.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short, S.B., M.D.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avary, Esq.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain, C. S. C. Fulton Co.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves, Supt. Schools, Cartersville, Ga.
J. C. Dean.
Rev. T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler, M.D.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr., Prin. University School, Stone Mountain.
Rev. G. W. Griner.
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Missionary in China.
W R. Johnston.
W. W. Jones, S.B.
L. P. McLoud, Esq.
Rev. W. M. McIntosh, President Woman's College, Oxford, Miss.
C. G. Mercer.
Rev. J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Monroe.
T. E. Owens.
R. L. Paine, C.S.C., Walton County.
Rev. C. E. Pattillo, D.D.
W. F. Pierce.
Rev. W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks, Supt. Schools, West Point, Ga.
Rev. W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. B. Stewart, Esq.
J. C. Speight, Esq.
W. S. Stevens.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas, Supt. Public Schools, Toccoa.
R. M. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins, M.D.

1887.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell, Esq.
J. T. Dixon.
Rev. H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence, C. S. C. Morgan Co.
Rev. H. L. Gray, Missionary in Mexico.
T. E. Hollingsworth, Superintendent Schools, Washington, Ga.
E. A. Jackson.*
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.*
T. W. Lee, Esq.
J. R. Lin, Supt. Public Schools, Natchez, Miss.
J. E. Mays.*
Julian McCamy, Esq.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
Rev. M. A. Morgan.
Hon. G. P. Munro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Pattillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, S.B.*
W. H. Thomas, Esq.
J. L. Travis, Esq.
F. H. Turner, S.B.
W. B. Watkins, M.D.

1888.

J. H. Ardis, Esq.
A. A. Bailey.
J. P. Bass, S.B.
C. N. Bennett.
Rev. M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.
W. E. Baldwin, S.B.
J. B. Clark.
F. G. Corker, Esq., S.B.
W. W. Carroll.
S. J. Cole.
F. M. Hawkins.
J. A. Hodnett.
J. L. Hollingsworth.
A. G. Haygood, Jr., M.D.
J. W. Jones.
E. S. Kelly, Esq.
J. L. Key, Esq.
J. E. McRee, Principal Wynton High School, Columbus.
A. H. Merry.
G. P. Moore, Esq.
Rev. J. C. Parker.
W. M. Parker.
J. T. Pattillo.
J. L. Smith.
J. F. Stewart, M.D.
G. C. Swearingen, Prof. Millsaps College, Mississippi.
G. S. Tigner.
Rev. W. E. Vaughn.
J. E. Warren, Esq.

1889.

Edward Crusselle.
Guy Crusselle.
Nathan F. Culpepper.
Rev. J. F. Davis.
Rev. R. F. Eakes.
W. A. Edwards, Esq.
Herbert Godwin.
Thomas H. Goodrich.
Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
J. P. McRee.
Rev. J. E. Mickler.
Henry G. Parks.
G. T. Palmer, S.B.
L. L. Rawson, S.B.
Rev. William Pattillo Turner, Missionary in Japan.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.
Rev. H. S. Bradley, ex-Professor in Emory College.
P. F. Brown, Jr., Prof. in Savannah High School.
J. W. Burke, Jr.*
M. A. Candler.
Hon. J. B. Clements, S.B.
Rev. J. T. Daves.
G. D. Dorrough, M.D.
J. W. Duncan.
W. F. Dykes, Prof. in Atlanta High School.
Tomlinson Fort, Esq.
J. H. Goodman, S.B.
W. L. Harman.
C. A. Huntington, Jr.*
Rev. O. L. Kelley.
E. M. Landrum.
L. A. McLaughlin.
Rev. G. P. Reviere.
C. H. Saunders, S.B.
G. W. Starr.*
E. A. Tigner.
W. D. Travis, M.D.
W. B. Walker, S.B.
T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

Rev. W. N. Ainsworth.
L. W. Branch, Esq.
J. B. Burnside, Esq.
Rev. W. J. Callahan, Missionary in Japan.
T. W. Clanton.
R. D. Crawford.
R. B. Daniel, Supt. Public Schools, Montezuma.
Rev. J. E. Dickey, President of Emory College.
B. T. Faircloth.*
W. P. Fleming, Supt. Public School, Cordele.
Iverson L. Graves, Esq.
L. P. Gray.
E. B. Griffin.
W. G. Griffin.*
Rev. J. S. Jenkins.
E. H. Johnson, S.B., Professor Emory College.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr., Esq.
S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
J. A. Leconte.
H. H. Little.
E. H. McCord.
F. B. Mixon.
W. B. R. Nicholson, M.D.*
H. J. Pearce, Associate President Brenau College, Gainsville.
T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Post, Esq.
A. S. Rowland.
J. S. Sims, Prof. in Savannah High School.
F. M. Stafford, S.B.
C. R. Williams, Esq.
Rev. W. L. Wright.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell Esq.
A. Belcher.
C. H. Bruce.
Arthur Camp, S.B.
M. T. Cleckley, M.D.
T. A. Coleman.
Rev. E. B. O'Quinn.*
M. M. Parks, Prof. in Savannah High School.
E. A. Pound, Superintendent of Schools, Waycross, Ga.
J. S. Roberts, S.B.

1892--(Continued).

O. G. Cox, S.B.
Rev. Joel Cowart.*
Rev. W. G. Crawley.
Rev. J. T. Eakes.
H. Q. Foreman, S.B.
Alfred C. Frasuer, professor in McFerrin College, Tenn.
B. P. Glenn.*
J. H. Griffin, Jr.
Henderson Hallman, Esq., S.B.
W. T. Hucheson.*
E. L. Jarman.
J. H. Jolley.
J. P. Neese, Esq.

Rev. R. E. Bailey.
T. E. Backstrom.
Rev. J. F. Bell.
J. H. Bond.
Rev. R. E. Bradley.
Rev. A. G. Brewton.
R. E. Brooks.
N. P. Bryan, Esq.
Rev. Homer Bush, President Andrew Female College.
M. E. Bush, Esq.
R. D. Bush, Esq.
Walter T. Colquitt, Esq.
Rev. J. E. Couey.*
Rev. T. D. Ellis.
R. A. Eakes.
Rev. H. F. Harris.
Rev. S. A. Hearn.
Rev. C. R. Jenkins.
E. F. Jones.
Rev. W. P. King.

L. B. Battle, S.B.
Rev. W. H. Budd.
T. G. Callaway.
Rev. R. C. Cleckler.
W. J. Connor, Ph.B.
H. C. Cook.
M. P. Deadwyler.
S. R. DeJarnette, Supt. Public Schools, Albany.
A. A. Rose.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.
F. D. Seckinger.
Rev. J. A. Sharp, President Young Harris College.
J. S. Sherman.
Leon P. Smith, Professor LaGrange Female College.
Rev. J. H. Stewart.
C. C. Thomas, Esq.
Carl R. Thompson.
Clarke Wooten, S.B.*
J. W. Walker, S.B.

1893.

J. M. Layfield.
F. A. W. LeGette.
J. LeConte, M.D.
R. E. Lee, Esq.
W. B. Lee, Jr.
Rev. G. N. MacDonell, Missionary in Cuba.
Rev. F. McCullough.
I. L. McNair, Supt. Public Schools, Waynesboro.
J. L. Mann.
F. E. Massengale.
T. M. Merriwether, Jr., S.B.
N. C. Miller.
H. N. Munro.
F. J. Pasco.
J. M. Richardson, Ph.B.
F. B. Shipp.
L. J. Steele.
L. L. Wiggins.
Rev. N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

W. H. Milner, Esq.
J. W. Moore, Esq.
J. T. Norris, Esq.
B. H. Palmer.
Rev. J. D. Parks.
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy, Esq.
J. G. Sessoms, Esq.

1894—(Contin u ed)

J. R. Dykes.
R. L. Ellis.
L. J. Fowler.
J. W. Greer.
R. F. Hodnett.
Rev. C. C. Jarrell.
Ira L. Jenkins.*
Rev. T. R. Kendall, Jr.
J. H. Lewis.
J. S. Lewis.
J. E. McDonald.
R. C. Sharp.
O. B. Smith.*
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Ph.B.*
D. Y. Thomas, Prof. Hendrix College, Ark.
R. M. Thomson, M.D.
Rev. S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, S.B., Esq., C. S. C., Terrell County.
Rev. Marvin Williams, Adj. Prof. Emory College.

1895.

A. H. Allen, Ph.B.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden, Esq.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, S.B.
J. T. Colson, Ph.B.
D. D. Cox, PhB.*
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
Rev. R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Elder.
E. F. Fincher.
L. O. Freeman.
Jno. S. Gleaton, Esq.
A. P. Hilton.
S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones, M.D.
J. C .McEachin.
Thos. H. Milner, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer, M.D.
M. C. Quillian, Prof. in Polytechnic College, Fort Worth, Tex.
T. J. Shepard.
Rev. A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.
Rev. Thomas H. Thompson.
W. D. Thomson, Esq., Ph.B.
W. E. Thompson, Supt. Public Schools, Tallapoosa.
H. Y. Walker.
J. C. Wardlaw, Prin. Public Schools, Dublin.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, Ph.B.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, M.D., Ph.B.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp, Prin. Anna Dill Institute, Oakland.
R. F. Carey.
T. M. Cheatham, Ph.B.
Rev. E. E. Clements, Missionary in Cuba.
W. A. Covington, Esq.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, S.B., Esq.
Rev. I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson, Esq.
T. J. Johnson, Esq.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little, Principal Public Schools, Cairo.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, Ph.B.

1896—(Continued).

W. W. Driskell, Judge City Court, Moultrie.
C. E. Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders.
J. E. Hall, Esq.
P. H. Odom, Esq.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
Rev. J. B. Thrasher, Ph.B.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
J. G. Boyd.
R. W. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.
Rev. G. M. Eakes.
Rev. L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.
J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, S.B.
W. H. Gurr, Esq., Ph.B.
C. R. Gwyn, Esq.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl, Prin. Public Schools, Monroe.
Rev. A. S. Hutchinson.
W. W. Jarrell.
A. D. Kean.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, Jr.
G. D. Lowe, Ph.B.
Rev. J. H. Pace.
H. S. Phillips, Esq., Ph.B.
W. E. Quillian, M.D.
C. J. Rambo.
T. G. Scott.
L. G. Smith, Ph.B.
Rev. R. G. Smith.
R. J. Travis, Esq.
Rev. K. T. Tsoong, S.B.
D. S. VanHorn.
N. P. Walker.
Ernest Ward.*
H. C. Wood.
Rev. R. E. Wright.

1898.

S. P. Aiken, Prof. South Ga. Conference College.
C. L. Anderson, Prof. in Gordon Institute, Barnesville.
J. W. Athon.
J. A. Atkins, S.B.
W. A. Bradley, S.B.
T. J. Brown, Esq., Ph.B.
O. L. Callahan, Prin. Public School, Woodbury.
C. H. Candler.
Rev. M. W. Carmichael.
C. B. Cauthen.
Groves Colbert, Ph.B.
R. B. Dixon, Prof. in West Point High School.
Rev. W. A. Farmer, Ph.B., Missionary to China.
C. R. Ledbetter.
Rev. J. D. Lewis, Missionary to Cuba.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.
A. K. McKemie.
J. J. Methvin.
H. W. Morgan.
F. C. Moor.
C. W. Morrison, Ph.B.
M. M. Murphey.
Grantland Murray.
C. M. Sanford, Ph.B.
J. H. Sledge.
E. L. Sparkman.
R. Speer.
Rev. J. S. Tilley.
A. D. Thompson, S.B.

1898—(Continued).

F. H. Ficklin, S.B.
F. B. Godfrey.
R. J. Hill, S.B.
J. W. Hurt, Ph.B.
I. T. Irvin, Esq.
J. L. Jackson.
E. G. Thompson, Ph.B.
Claude Tuck.
H. M. Wade.
Henry Whitehead.
J. C. Woolridge.
E. T. Zetrourer, Esq., S.B.

1899.

W. C. Armstrong, Ph.B.
M. C. Austin.
Rev. Harry Bardwell, Ph.B.
J. T. Bowen, Pres. Roanoke Normal College, Roanoke, Ala.
Robert Campbell.
A. G. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
W. B. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
B. H. Clark.*
J. A. Cole, Ph.B.
Rev. E. F. Dempsey.
J. F. Denton, Jr.
L. W. Duval.
R. D. Feagin, Esq.
A. G. Fort, Ph.B.
A. H. Foster, Ph.B.
C. C. Gilbert.
A. P. Griffin.
Harrison Hale.
L. G. Harvey, Esq., S.B.
W. H. Hosch, Ph.B.
L. W. Jarman, Prof. San Antonio Female College, Tex.
E. L. Johnson, Ph.B.
C. M. Lewis, Ph.B.
A. J. Little, Ph.B.
Rev. L. D. Lowe.
B. F. Mann, Prof. in Brunswick High School.
A. H. Odom.
F. M. Olive.
F. S. Palmer.
H. P. Parks, S.B.
Frank Reagan, Esq.
A. B. Simms.
H. S. Smith.
J. A. Smith, Ph.B.
O. S. Smith.
P. H. Smith, Ph.B.
C. M. Steed, S.B.
A. H. Stephens, Ph.B.
J. W. Stipe, Jr., Esq.
Wm. H. Trawick, Esq.
Wm. D. Weaver, Esq., Ph.B.
D. H. Wood, Ph.B.

1900.

J. R. Barrow, Ph.B.*
J. G. Bedingfield.
I. A. Bush, Jr.
B. S. Branham.
I. M. Callaway, Ph.B.
Rev. R. M. Clarke.
R. F. Crittenden. Ph.B.
B. L. Crew.
J. B. Dell, Esq.*
M. M. Eakes.
W. C. Fite.
G. R. Gibbons.
Wm. S. Gleaton.
I. P. Morton, Ph.B.
Vaughn Nixon, Ph.B.
A. S. Oliver, Jr.
J. R. Pattillo.
G. F. Pierce.
H. F. Pittard, Prin. Public School, Union Point.
J. L. Renfroe, Ph.B., Principal Public Schools, Claxton.
H. A. Sage, Ph.B.
H. V. Seawright, Esq.
M. M. Simmons.
W. G. Slappey.

1900—(Continued).

H. C. Heinz.
C. K. Henderson, Jr., Supt. Public Schools, Richland.
H. P. Houser, Ph.B.
J. B. Hoyl, Ph.B.
Alexander Irvin, Ph.B.
C. C. King, Ph.B.
Wm. B. Lovett.
Geo. R. Mayfield.
J. L. McGarity.
J. G. McGhee, Ph.B.
L. N. Means.
J. A. Mershon, Prin Public School, Rochelle.
T. K. Mitchell, Jr.
T. W. Moore, Ph.B.
P. J. Smith.
W. W. Tindall.
S. M. Turner, Ph.B., Esq.
Rev. G. F. Venable, Prest. Piedmont Institute.
C. A. Weaver, Prof. Weaverville College, N. C.
J. G. Wilson.
J. M. Wood, Prof. in High School, Kissimmee, Fla.
Rev. C. M. Woodward, Pres. Nannie Lou Warthen Institute.
W. T. Wynn, Prof. in S. E. Ala. Agricultural School, Abbeville.

1901.

E. W. Anderson, Ph.B., Prin. Donaldsonville Public School.
H. L. Banks.
M. Bell, Ph.B., Esq.
G. D. Blount, Ph.B.
W. M. Boyd.
A. C. Broom, Esq.
Rev. J. W. Budd.
H. D. Bunn, Ph.B.
J. B. Bynum.
W. H. Camp.
W. D. Domingos.
C. E. Dowman, Jr.
H. E. Elder, Ph.B.
R. M. Evans, Ph.B.
J. W. Farmer.
L. W. Foreman, Ph.B.
Rev. M. L. Harris.
I. S. Hopkins, Jr.
H. S. Johnson, Jr., Ph.B.
H. O. Jones.
W. P. Jones.
J. H. Jordan, Ph.B.
W. E. Laing. *
F. E. Land.
W. H. Lasseter.
M. C. McIntosh, Ph.B.
H. R. McKellar.
I. E. McKellar.
S. Martin, Ph.B.
H. E. Moore.
N. C. Napier.
J. G. Parks, Jr., Ph.B.
Rev. J. N. Peacock.
L. Pharr, Ph.B.
W. F. Quillian, Jr.
C. L. Redding, Ph.B.
J. M. Rawls.
E. A. Rogers.
G. E. Rosser, Prof. in Piedmont Institute.
E. C. Sasnett.
H. A. Woodward, Ph.B.
O. L. Wozencraft, Esq.

1902.

Robert Hertel Atkins, Ph.B.
M. H. Blackshear.
John C. G. Brooks, Ph.B.
Thomas W. Connally, Ph.B.
Julian Peter Dell.
Vander V. Morgan, Ph.B.
Wm. H. Morton, Jr., Ph.B.
Marvin Llewellen Neal.
Stephen Chester Oliff.
Lamar Payne, Ph.B.

1902—(Continued).

John LeRoy Duncan, Ph.B.
Moses Joseph Guyton, Ph.B.
Robert F. Hemphill, Ph.B.
Thomas C. Hutcheson.
Herman L. Johnston, Ph.B.
Carlisle Hinton Lewis.
John W. Marshall, Jr., Ph.B.
Arthur C Manning.
Hendree W. Means, Ph.B.
L. Edwin Middlebrooks, Ph.B.
Virlyn B. Moore, Ph.B.
Clifford Gordon Quillian.
Aubie Robertson.
Stewart Ralph Roberts.
Fletcher Gray Rush, Ph.B.
John E. Rosser, Jr., Ph.B.
Chas. Bascom Shelton.
Marvin Riddick Smith, Ph.B.
Robert Hill Timmons.
Theo. Tiffany Turnbull.
Paul Richter Turner, Ph.B.
Thomas Henry Wade.

Whole number of Alumni, 1,340. All in the foregoing list were graduated with the degree of A.B., unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

APPENDIX.

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also, to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also, to provide for the tuition, boarding, books and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds,

stocks and other property, real and personal, of the Association, they shall elect the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interest and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any district conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida or other State may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect, in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board and books, or either, in Emory College, according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the District Conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contributions according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any Annual or Quarterly Conference, or any church, society, corporation or individual who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund shall have the same privileges prescribed for District Conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed or otherwise, of money,

stocks, bonds, notes and other property, real and personal, or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing college education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM. The loan shall be paid first on tuition and fees, and afterward on board, books and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual installments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student who is the maker of the note shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 7 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, chair or school of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds vote, previous notice of thirty days having been given for the amendment proposed.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT..... Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
VICE-PRESIDENT.....Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Talbotton, Ga.
SECRETARY.....Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Vienna, Ga.
TREASURER.....James E. Dickey, Oxford, Ga.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF

Alumni Association of Emory College

OFFICERS:

WM. P. HILL, PRESIDENT.
REV. W. R. FOOTE, VICE-PRESIDENT.
H. H. STONE, TREASURER.
JNO. F. BONNELL, SECRETARY.

DIRECTORS:

W. P. PATTILLO,
H. H. STONE,
CAPERS DICKSON,
H. S. BRADLEY,
W. A. CANDLER,
H. E. W. PALMER.

This Association in its present form was incorporated by the Superior Court of Newton county, September 27, 1895, and the charter was accepted at the meeting of the Association during the Commencement of 1896.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manners, and particularly to endow a professorship in said College to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects." The membership consists of graduates and former students of the College, who pay the annual fee of $5.00 each. A banquet is given on Tuesday night of each Commencement, at which time the annual Alumni Address is delivered and an Alumni Trustee is elected to serve three years.

These banquets are always occasions of great social enjoyment. The revenue of the Association is devoted to paying the expenses of the banquets and to the support of the Alumni Professorship of History and Political Economy.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, EMORY COLLEGE.

JUNE 1, 1901—MAY 31, 1902.

RECEIPTS.

Balance from 1900-'01	$174.85
Fees of members	497.00
	$671.85

EXPENDITURES.

Printing statements and invitations	$ 13.75	
Postage on statements and invitations	13.59	
Express on statements and invitations	.60	
Caterer for supper 1901	200.00	
Miscellaneous expenses connected with supper	5.68	
Treasurer of Emory College on salary of Professor of History and Political Economy	275.00	
Cash on hand	163.23	$671.85

INDEX.

PAGE.

Admission 9-11
Alumni 44-63
Appendix 64-69
  Educational Loan Fund Association 65-67
  Alumni Association 68-69
Awards for 1902 ..... -36
Board of Trustees 6
Calendar 3
Callaway Collection of English Literature 33
College Departments 13-26
  Mental and Moral Science and Biblical Literature 14
  History and Political Economy 15
  English Language and Literature 16
  Modern Languages 17
  Latin Language and Literature 18-19
  Greek Language and Literature 20
  Pure Mathematics and Astronomy 21
  Applied Mathematics 21-22
  Natural Science 22-23
  Biology and Geology 23-24
  Physical Culture 24
Contributions to Library 35
Courses of Study 26-27
  Bachelor of Arts 26-27
  Bachelor of Philosophy 26-27
  Bachelor of Science 26-27
  Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree 27
  A M. Course 27
Degrees 11-28
Dining Hall and Dormitory System 31
Examinations 11-28
Expenses 29
Faculty 7
General Information 30-62
Historical Sketch 5
Honorary Degrees 37
Honors, Medals, etc. 35
Library 32
Literary Societies 32
Location 30

Index

Mineral Cabinet 33
Museum 33
Parents and Guardians, A Word to 29
Pierce Science Hall 30
Quillian Lecturship 33
Religious Exercises 32
Roll of Honor 36
Roll of Students 38-43
  Senior Class 28
  Junior Class 39
  Sophomore Class 39
  Freshman Class 40
  Selected Course 41
  Law Class 42
  Sub-Freshman Class 42
  Summary 43
Standing Committee of Board of Trustees 8
Sub-Freshman Department 11
Sub-Freshman Course of Study 12
Summer School 28
Vacations 28

H
05

CATALOGUE

OF

This volume is bound without _____

_____ 1903/04 _____

which is/~~are~~ unavaible.

OXFORD, GEORGIA

1904-1905

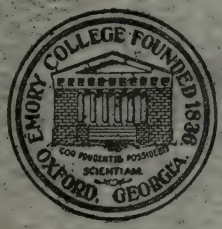
H
05

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



OXFORD, GEORGIA

1904-1905

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

OXFORD, GEORGIA

1904-1905

ATLANTA, GA.:
FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY
PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1905

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1905.

SEPTEMBER 20, Wednesday:	Fall term begins.
OCTOBER 29, Sunday:	Anniversary of Few Society.
NOVEMBER 23, Thursday:	Thanksgiving Day.

1906.

JANUARY 31, Wednesday:	Fall term ends.
FEBRUARY 1, Thursday:	Spring term begins.
FEBRUARY 22, Thursday:	Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
MARCH 8, Thursday:	Anniversary of Phi Gamma Society.
APRIL 26, Thursday:	Memorial Day.
JUNE 9, Saturday, 10 A. M.:	Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.
JUNE 10, Sunday, 11 A. M.:	Commencement Sermon.
JUNE 11, Monday, 10 A. M.:	Freshman and Sophomore Declamation.
JUNE 11, Monday, 4 P. M.:	Champion Debate between Representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
JUNE 12, Tuesday, 11 A. M.:	Annual address before Literary Societies.
JUNE 12, Tuesday, 4 P. M.:	Junior Orations.
JUNE 12, Tuesday, 8 P. M.:	Annual Reunion and Banquet of Alumni Association.
JUNE 13, Wednesday, 9:30 A. M.:	Commencement Day—Senior Orations; Baccalaureate Address; Degrees Conferred.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

EMORY COLLEGE was named in honor of Bishop John Emory, of Maryland, who was elected to the episcopacy in 1832 on the same ballot with Bishop James O. Andrew, and who presided over the fourth session of the Georgia Conference, at Washington, Wilkes County, in 1834. In December, 1835, he was accidentally thrown from his carriage and killed, near his home in Baltimore. The Conference session of 1836, at Columbus, Ga., appointed trustees to incorporate the College, and directed them to call it EMORY, probably at the suggestion of Bishop Andrew, as a tribute to the memory of his lamented colleague. In pursuance of the will of the Conference, the trustees bought 1,400 acres of woodland near Covington, Newton County, in the granite region of Georgia, for $14,000, and, at the suggestion of Dr. Ignatius A. Few, gave it the classic name of Oxford, in honor of the old English university.

In 1838 the College was opened for the reception of students, under the presidency of Dr. I. A. Few, with Dr. Alexander Means and Rev. Charles W. Lane as professors. The first class, of three members, was graduated in 1841. During these years, 1,419 men have received the diplomas of the College, and have since served the country and the church with honor to themselves and their Alma Mater.

During the presidency of Dr. A. G. Haygood the College began to take on new life, when Mr. George I. Seney, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave about $100,000 to the institution, erecting the building known as Seney Hall and making large additions to the endowment.

Under the presidency of Dr. W. A. Candler $100,000 were added to the endowment, Rev. W. P. Pattillo, of Atlanta, Ga., giving $25,000. The new library building named "Candler Hall" was erected at a cost of $25,000.

During the presidency of Dr. C. E. Dowman a $30,000 Science Hall was projected, the corner-stone was laid, and the funds with which to erect the building were in a large measure secured, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, donating $15,000.

The original Board of Trustees was composed of men whose names are historic in Georgia Methodism: Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Daniel P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park.

The following have filled the office of President: Ignatius A. Few, D.D., LL.D.; Augustus B. Longstreet, LL.D.; George F. Pierce, D.D., LL.D.; Alexander Means, D.D., LL.D.; James R. Thomas, LL.D.; Luther M. Smith, D.D.; Osborn L. Smith, D.D.; Atticus G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D.; Isaac S. Hopkins, D.D.; Warren A. Candler, D.D., LL.D.; C. E. Dowman, D.D. Three of these, Drs. Pierce, Haygood and Candler, were elected to the episcopacy from the presidency of the College. Dr. Haygood, however, declined the election in 1882 on account of his duty to the College, but was re-elected in 1890, after he had resigned the presidency.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS, President	Savannah, Ga.	1901.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO, Vice-President	Atlanta, Ga.	1899.
Prof. H. H. STONE, Secretary and Treasurer	Oxford, Ga.	1889.
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, D.D., Financial Sec'y	Oxford, Ga.	1902.

Clerical Members.

EX-OFFICIO.

Bishop W. A. CANDLER, D.D., LL.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1898.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1880.
*Rev. THOMAS F. PIERCE, D.D.	Augusta, Ga.	1883.
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1892.
Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D.	Marietta, Ga.	1896.
Rev. W. F. QUILLIAN	Dalton, Ga.	1898
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, D.D.	Oxford, Ga.	1903.

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D.	Helena, Ga.	1874
Rev. ALEXANDER M. WYNN, D.D.	Columbus, Ga.	1877
Rev. J. O. A. COOK, D.D.	Columbus, Ga.	1886
Rev. W. C. LOVETT, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1890
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW	Americus, Ga.	1891
Rev. J. B. JOHNSTONE	Macon, Ga.	1903

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D.D.	Miami, Fla.	1872
Rev. F. PASCO, D.D.	Miami, Fla.	1880
*Rev. F. E. SHIPP	Lake City, Fla.	1903

Lay Members.

Col. LEWIS D. PALMER	Nashville, Tenn.	1874
Hon. HIRAM P. BELL	Cumming, Ga.	1874
Mr. R. B. REPPARD	Savannah, Ga.	188
Hon. JAMES M. PACE	Covington, Ga.	188
Hon. JAMES K. HINES	Atlanta, Ga.	188
Col. R. E. PARK	Macon, Ga.	188
Mr. CHARLES G. GOODRICH	Augusta, Ga.	189
Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS	Savannah, Ga.	189
Capt. JOHN L. DAY	Lumber City, Ga.	189
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO	Atlanta, Ga.	189
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP	Atlanta, Ga.	189
Hon. H. E. W. PALMER	Atlanta, Ga.	189
Hon. T. M. SWIFT	Elberton, Ga.	189
Mr. A. G. CANDLER	Atlanta, Ga.	189
Hon. GREEN S. JOHNSON	Statesboro, Ga.	189
Mr. L. B. ROBESON	Marietta, Ga.	190
Hon. DUPONT GUERRY	Macon, Ga.	190
Prof. W. A. BASS	Atlanta, Ga.	190
Dr. J. D. WATKINS	Micanopy, Fla.	190
Hon. I. E. SHUMATE	Dalton, Ga.	190

Alumni Members.

Hon. M. V. CALVIN, one year	Augusta, Ga.	190
Rev. CHAS. E. DOWMAN, D.D., two years	Atlanta, Ga.	190
Mr. H. R. DeJARNETTE, three years	Eatonton, Ga.	190

*Deceased.

THE FACULTIES, AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES EDWARD DICKEY, D.D., PRESIDENT.

The College Faculty.

JOHN FLETCHER BONNELL, PH.D.

"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Physics.

A.B., Emory College, 1871 Ph.D., Southern University; Student Harvard University, 1871-72 and 1903; Co-Principal Union Springs (Ala.) Institute, 1872-74; Principal Milner High School, 1874-75; Professor of Natural Science, Emory College, since 1875.

MANSFIELD THEODORE PEED, A.M.

Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

A.M., Randolph-Macon College, 1878; Instructor in Bethel Academy (Va.), 1880-82; Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1883-85 and 1887-88; Acting Assistant in Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1889; Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, since 1889.

HARRY HARLAN STONE, A.M.

"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.

A B., Emory College, 1880 and A.M., 1883; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1880-91 and Professor of Applied Mathematics since 1891; Student, Harvard University, summer of 1891.

Faculty.

CHARLES W. PEPPLER, PH.D.

"George I. Seney" Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1892, and Ph.D., 1898. Hopkins Scholar, 1889-90; Honorary Hopkins Scholar, 1890-92; University Scholar, 1892-94; Fellow, 1892-96; Professor of Greek in Emory College since 1898. Student in the University of Berlin, 1902.

WILLIAM LANDER WEBER, A.M.

"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of the English Language and Literature.

A.B., Wofford College, 1886, and A.M., 1888; Instructor in Bingham School (N. C.), 1888-89; Student Johns Hopkins University, 1889-90, and University of Chicago, summer quarter, 1894-95, and 96; Professor of English, Millsaps College, 1892-99; Professor of English, Emory College, since 1899.

EDGAR HUTCHINSON JOHNSON, A.M.

"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.

S.B., Emory College, 1891; Professor of Mathematics, Quitman College (Ark.), 1891-93; Student Johns Hopkins University, 1893-95; S.M., University of Chicago, 1899; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1895-1900; Professor of History and Political Economy, Emory College, since 1900; A.M., Harvard University, 1903.

JAMES PARK HANNER, JR., A.B.

Professor of Modern Languages.

A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1894; Professor of Modern Languages and History, Millsaps College, 1894-1900; Student, University of Chicago, summer quarter of 1896; Student in University of Leipzig and in Barcelona, 1900-1901; Professor of Modern Languages, Emory College, since 1901.

STEWART RALPH ROBERTS, M. D.

Professor of Biology.

A.B., Emory College, 1902; M.D., Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1900; University of Chicago Scholar Brooklyn Academy of Arts and Sciences, summer of 1903; B.S., and S.M., University of Chicago, 1904; Professor of Biology, Emory College, since 1902.

REV. JAMES EDWARD DICKEY, D.D.

"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

A.B., Emory College, 1891; Member of the North Georgia Conference since 1891; Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Emory College, 1891-96; Alumni Professor of History and Political Economy, 1896-99; President and Professor of Mental and Moral Science since July, 1902; D.D., Kentucky Wesleyan College, 1903.

FREDERICK NEWTON DUNCAN, A.M.

Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., Indiana University, 1900, and A.M., 1901; Student, Indiana Biological Station, summer of 1902; Teacher of Science, Central Normal College, 1898; Assistant in Chemistry, Indiana University, 1900-1901; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Southwestern University, 1901-1902; Acting Professor of Biology, Emory College, 1902-1903; Professor of Chemistry, Emory College, since 1903.

EDWARD KIMBROUGH TURNER, PH.D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

A.B., Southern University, 1890, and A.M., 1892; Fellow, Vanderbilt University, 1893-95, and M.A., 1895; Headmaster, Bridgeport (Ala.) Training School, 1895-97; Principal Sub-Freshman Department, Southern University, 1897-98; and Adjunct Professor of Modern Languages, 1898-99, and Professor of Ancient Languages, 1899-1900; Student at Leipzig, Berlin, Halle-Wittenberg, 1900-1902, and Ph.D., 1902; Professor of Greek, Southern University, 1900-1903; Professor of Latin, Emory College, since 1903.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, A.M.

Associate Professor of English.

A.B., University of Nashville, 1893; A.M., University of Chicago, 1902; Principal Calhoun (La.) Normal College, 1893-94; Superintendent of Schools (Berryville, Va.), 1894-95; Adjunct Professor of Languages, Emory College, 1897-1903; Associate Professor of English, since 1903.

REV. REMBERT GILLMAN SMITH, A.B.

Associate Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

A.B., Emory College, 1897; Teacher, and President R. E. Lee Institute, 1897-1900; Principal Monticello Academy, 1900-1902; Member of North Georgia Conference since 1902; Associate Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Emory College, since 1903.

The Law Department Faculty.

JUDGE CAPERS DIXON, DEAN.

A.B., Emory College, 1869; Judge, Newton County Court; A.M., Emory College, 1872.

JAMES FRANK ROGERS.

A.B., Emory College, 1878.

The Preparatory School Faculty.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, Principal.

(One to be supplied.)

THOMAS HENRY WADE, A.B., (Resigned.)

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics; A.B., Emory College, 1902.

Other Officers.

JOHN FLETCHER BONNELL, Vice-President.

MANSFIELD THEODORE PEED, Secretary.

EDGAR HUTCHINSON JOHNSON, Librarian.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, Director of Gymnasium.

LUTHER ANDREW SMITH, President's Secretary and Assistant Librarian.

STEWART RALPH ROBERTS, Curator of Museum.

Permanent Committees.

Library Committee.—Professors Weber, Stone, Turner, Johnson and Hanner.

Curriculum Committee.—President Dickey, Professors Bonnell, Peed, Peppler, and Weber.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Executive Committee.

GEN. C. A. EVANS, CHAIRMAN.

W. C. LOVETT,
J. E. DICKEY,
J. M. PACE,
H. E. W. PALMER.

Finance Committee.

A. G. CANDLER, CHAIRMAN.

GEORGE WINSHIP,
J. P. WILLIAMS,
R. E. PARK,
W. P. PATTILLO

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in February.

The first two days in the Fall Term are given mainly to examinations for admission into the College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, A.B. course, will offer examinations in the following subjects according to the requirements agreed on by joint committee of the University of Georgia, Mercer University and Emory College:

English.—The examination for entrance into the Freshman Class in English includes Grammar, Composition, and Literature.

1. Grammar: A knowledge of the essentials of English Grammar, the analysis of sentences, and the criticism of specimens of faulty English.

2. Composition: The writing of short compositions—correct in spelling, punctuation and grammar—on subjects from books assigned to be read for that purpose. Teachers are urged to have their pupils to do much writing. Exercises at least so often as once a week are earnestly recommended.

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

3. Literature: Examination on the list given below of books prescribed for reading and study. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a short composition on each of several topics to be chosen by the candidate—from a considerable number set before him in the examination paper. This treatment is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and exact expression and calls for only a general knowledge of the subject-matter of the books and the ability to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors.

4. Examinations will be given on the following books in the years assigned: 1906, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Poe's Gold Bug, Macaulay's Essay on Clive, Silas Marner. 1907, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Gold Bug, Clive, Merchant of Venice, Stevenson's Treasure Island.

Mathematics.—Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry, three books; in Beeman and Smith's, I., III., IV.; in other text-books, I.-III.

Greek.—A *thorough* knowledge of the inflections and of the common rules of syntax and accent in Attic Greek prose. Xenophon's

Anabasis, Books I. and II. Provision is made for those who are not able to meet these requirements.

Latin.—Four books of Cæsar and two orations of Cicero or one book of Virgil's Aeneid.

History.—One year's work in United States History, and one in Ancient History.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Ph.B. and S.B. courses, will be examined in the same studies, except Greek, but candidates for these degrees should offer one year's work in French or German. This work, however, may be made up during the college course.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics, can not be too strongly urged. In Algebra especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

N. B.—Applicants for the S.B. degree must offer examination in Latin as required for admission to other classes, either on entrance or before graduation.

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant, having carefully read the laws of the College, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe College law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificate of honorable dismission.

Arrangements have been made to have examinations for admission conducted during the month of May or June under supervision of

teachers and other school officers. Examinations will be sent out on application to the President. Examinations will also be held in Oxford on Friday and Saturday before commencement.

Admission by Certificate.

By action of the Board of Trustees the Faculty are authorized to admit students on certificate from approved High Schools and Academies. This privilege has been granted to a number of such schools. The Faculty will cheerfully consider the course of study of any school which may be submitted, looking to this arrangement.

In no case will a student be admitted on certificate to a class higher than Sophomore, unless from a college of equal rank.

Blank forms of certificate may be had on application to the President or Secretary of the Faculty.

Examinations.

As many who contemplate entering college in the fall, prefer to stand their entrance examination before the close of the school they are attending, examination questions will be sent on application to any teacher or school officer.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College, recognizing the importance of affording opportunities for preparation for the college classes to those who have not been able to attend well-equipped schools for secondary instruction, have supplied the need by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department during the present year, has been in charge of Professors F. C. Brown and T. H. Wade. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. One of the best schools in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes.

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, can not take a regular college course; some because they can not meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires one year for its completion, and is set forth below.

Course of Study—Sub-Freshman Department.

PROFESSOR F. C. BROWN.
PROFESSOR T. H. WADE (RESIGNED).

ENGLISH— Baskerville and Sewell's English Grammar. Benson and Glenn's Speller and Definer. Gardiner, Kittredge and Arnold's Elements of English Composition. The English classics, a knowledge of which is required for entrance into the Freshman Class are studied; exercises in composition and declamation are required throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS—Fall Term: White's Arithmetic; Wentworth's Algebra Spring Term: Beeman and Smith's Geometry (Books I., III., IV.); Wentworth's Algebra.

LATIN— Fall Term: Allen and Greenough's Caesar (Books II and III.); Allen and Greenough's Grammar; Colla and Moulton's Prose Composition. Spring Term Cæsar (Book IV.); Allen and Greenough's Cicero (two orations); Grammar and Prose same as Fal Term.

GREEK— Fall Term: White's First Greek Book and a part o Book I. of the Anabasis. Spring Term: Xenophon' Anabasis, ed. Goodwin and White (Books I. and II.) Goodwin's Grammar; Collar and Daniell's Pros Composition.

HISTORY— Fall Term: Trent's History of the United States Spring Term: West's Ancient History.

Students who are not prepared for the work in Latin or Gree will be given beginners' courses in these studies, but no students wi be admitted who are not prepared to pursue the other studies.

THE COLLEGE.

The institution offers full and varied courses of study. Special attention is invited to the following points:

There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university, but to do the best college work.

The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

The work offered in the Department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History, in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study.

The courses in Natural Science and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

The value of the Modern Languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of Modern Languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the Modern Languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks and Romans has entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

The College is organized into the following departments:

I. Department of Mental and Moral Science, and of Biblical Literature.
II. Department of Constitutional History and Political Economy.
III. Department of English Language and Literature.
IV. Department of Modern Languages.
V. Department of Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Department of Greek Language and Literature.
VII. Department of Pure Mathematics.
VIII. Department of Applied Mathematics.
IX. Department of Physics.
X. Department of Chemistry and Geology.
XI. Department of Biology.
XII. Department of Physical Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE, AND OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

THE PRESIDENT.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SMITH.

The work in this department covers the Senior year. Text-books of high grade will be used and the work in them will be supplemented by lectures and illustrations by the instructor and by collateral reading and original investigations on the part of the students.

SENIOR CLASS.

PSYCHOLOGY: Three hours a week during the fall term. Text-book, Briefer Course in Psychology, James.
Required of all Seniors.

THEISM: Three hours a week during the Fall Term. Text-book, Flint's Theism. Evidences of Christianity will be a part of this course. Text-book, Christus Auctor, Candler.
Elective to all Seniors.

ETHICS: Three hours a week during the Spring Term. Text-book, Elements of Ethics, Davis.
Required of all Seniors.

LOGIC: Three hours a week during the Spring Term. Text-book, Lessons in Logic, Jevons.
Elective to all Seniors.

The Bible.

Every student in the college classes is required to study the English Bible. The Bible itself constitutes the basis of the work, Steel's Outlines of Bible Study being used as a guide. This work is divided into four parts, one of which is completed by each of the college classes during the year.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Patriarchal and Hebrew History, from the Creation to the death of Solomon. One hour a week.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—From the Revolt of the Ten Tribes to the Return from the Babylonian Captivity, together with the poetic and prophetic books. One hour a week.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Life of Christ. One hour a week.

SENIOR CLASS.—The propagation of the Gospel, including the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. One hour a week.

Every student is expected to be provided with a Teacher's Bible.

Church History.

A course is offered in Church History, which is elective to Juniors

and Seniors. In the first term a general survey of the whole subject will be taken. Text-book: Moncrief's Short History of the Christian Church. In the second term the period of the Reformation will be closely studied. Text-book: Fisher's History of the Reformation. In each of these courses considerable collateral reading will be required along with investigations and discussions of important topics assigned by the instructor to the individual pupils.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

History.

1. A year's work in general European history extending from the fall of the Roman Empire to the present is required of all Freshmen. Its purpose is to sketch the principal historical movements of the period and to trace the development of the modern European States. Constant attention is given to historical geography. Text-books: Robinson's History of Western Europe; Cheyney's Short History of England.

2. The Sophomore year is given to the study of United States History. The course is a required one for those seeking the Ph.B. degree. It is expected that considerable reading will be done by members of the class in the standard histories and biographies. Assignments of reading are made by the instructor to each student, who is required to make report of his reading from time to time, and to submit his notes on the books or chapters read. Constant use is made of MacDonald's Select Documents of United States History (1776-1861). Text-books: Elson's History of the United States; Hart's Source Book of American History.

Government.

1. Government is the subject of study during the Junior year and the course is open as an elective to all members of that class. The government of the United States is first treated and its study occupies somewhat more than half the year. In addition to the text-

book the student is required to read assigned chapters of Bryce's American Commonwealth. A few of the leading constitutional decisions of the United States Supreme Court are read. A brief study is made of the Constitution of Georgia. After the study of our own government, comes that of England. The reading of the principal constitutional documents of England and of assigned chapters in Bagehot's. The English Constitution is required. The governments of France, Germany, and Switzerland are studied in brief outline. The work of the Fall Term may be taken as a half-year elective, but no one may take the work of the spring who has not done the work of the Fall Term. Text-books: Hart's Actual Government; Wilson's The State.

2. A course supplementing and continuing the above, devoted to Constitutional Law of the United States, is given in the Fall Term of the Senior year, and is open as an elective to those who have taken the first course. Additional constitutional cases from the decisions of the United States Supreme Court are read. Text-books: McLain's Constitutional in the United States. Boyd's Constitutional Cases.

Political Economy.

1. A course in Economics required of Juniors, is given in the Spring Term. The purpose of this course is to give the student a general survey of the subject. Text-book: Gide's Principles of Political Economy.

2. An elective course in Economics for Seniors is given in the Spring Term. The subject-matter of the course varies from year to year.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR WEBER.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BROWN.

The English Department offers instruction in Rhetoric, Literature Linguistics, Declamation, and Oratory.

Freshman Class.

The Freshman class studies practical Rhetoric, being drilled carefully by means of frequent exercises; special attention is paid to the etymology and the semasiology of the foreign element in the English vocabulary. A history of English literature is used, and a first-hand knowledge of English poetry is aimed at.

Scott and Denney's Paragraph Writing; Gayley and Young's Principles of English Poetry; Weber's English Word-Lists; Weekly Exercises; Declamation; parallel readings from English literature.

Sophomore Class.

The Sophomore class studies by means of specimens in the original history of the English language from Alfred to Chaucer; the native element of the vocabulary is carefully investigated. The study of literature is given to narrative prose.

Cook's First Book in Old English; Mather's Chaucer's The Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's Priest's Tale; Weber's English Word-Lists; fortnightly compositions; Declamations; Carpenter's American Prose; parallel reading is taken from American literature.

Junior Class.

The Fall Term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of the history and theory of debate. Briefs are required at frequent intervals. The Spring Term is given to the study of the drama, in which Shakespeare is the central figure. The parallel reading assigned looks to acquaintance with several famous orations and some of the best known dramas.

Baker's Principles of Argumentation; Monthly Essays and Orations; Woodbridge's The Drama, Its Law and Its Technique; Shakespeare; reading in oratory and in drama are assigned.

Senior Class.

The Senior class will study the principles of criticism, fiction as a work of art, and the poetry of the nineteenth century.

Perry's Prose Fiction; Canby and Jessup's Book of The Short Story; Page's British Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French, German and Spanish.

PROFESSOR HANNER.

The courses in French and German extend through two years. A course of one year in Spanish is offered.

The Fall Term of the first year is devoted largely to the study of the fundamental principles of Syntax. During the Spring Term easy selections, involving rules of Syntax already learned, are translated and parsed. Throughout the courses, weekly written exercises in translating English into the foreign languages are required. The ear of

the student is trained by dictation and conversational exercises. An effort to imbue the student with the spirit of the language is made, and he has impressed upon him constantly the importance of an idiomatically accurate translation.

During the second year the form work is subordinated to a critical study of the literature of the nation, as represented by its best writers.

Candidates for the A.B. degree are required to take a two-year course in either German or French; the subject not taken as a required study may be taken as an elective in either the Junior or Senior year.

Candidates for the Ph.B. degree are required to have had one year of French for entrance into the Freshman class. French II. is required of Freshman; German I. of Juniors; German II. of Seniors.

Candidates for the S.B. degree are required to have had one year of French for entrance into the Freshman class. French II. is required of Freshman. German I. and II. are open to Juniors and Seniors as electives.

Spanish is offered as an elective to all Seniors.

French I.

Open to A.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Whitney's Practical French Grammar; French Reader (Aldrich and Foster); L'Ete de la Saint Martin.

French II.

Required of Ph.B. and S.B. Freshmen; open to A.B. Seniors Texts: L'Abbe Constantin; selected plays of Racine, Moliere and Corneille.

German I.

Required of Ph.B. Juniors; open to A.B. and S.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Thomas' Practical German Grammar; Glueck Auf (Mueller and Wenckebach); Storm's Immensee.

German II.

Required of Ph.B. Seniors; open to A.B. and S.B. Seniors. Texts: Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; selected works of Goethe and Lessing.

Spanish.

Open to all Seniors: Texts: Knapp's Spanish Grammar; Gil Blas.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

To teach the student to read the Latin language with ease and appreciation, and to write it with accuracy, is the aim of the first two years. To this end thorough and constant drills and reviews of the

forms are given, and regular exercises in prose composition are required. In the Junior and Senior classes more attention is given to the stylistic peculiarities of the authors studied and some practice in textual criticism as a stimulant to the student's independent thinking. Along with these are carried a study of history of Rome and of its civilization and literature, and frequent drills in turning connected passages of English into idiomatic Latin, and translating by sight and hearing.

Freshman Class.

Selections from Ovid's Metamorphoses, Bain (Macmillan); Livy, Book XXI., Lord (Sanborn); Virgil's Aeneid, Fitz Hugh (Univ. Pub. Co.); Collateral, Cicero's Letters, Dillard (Ginn); Prose Composition, Bennett's (Allyn & Bacon); Grammar, Gildersleeve—Lodge, Mythology, Gayley's Classic Myths (Ginn).

Sophomore Class.

Horace's Odes and Epodes, Bennett (Allyn and Bacon); Tacitus' Annals, Book I., Furneaux (Clarendon Press); Cicero's De Officiis, Stickney (Ginn); Collateral, Pliny's Letters, Westcott (Allyn & Bacon); Roman Private Life, Preston-Dodge (Sanborn); Latin Versification. Prose Composition, Gildersleeve—Lodge; Grammar (G. & L.), (Univ. Pub. Co.).

Junior Class.

Roman Comedy, Terence's Andria and Heauton Timorumenos, West (Ginn & Co.); Plautus' Captivi and Trinummus, Morris. (Ginn & Co.); Collateral at the discretion of the instructor. Prose Composition, Bennett's Second Latin Writer (Longmans, Green & Co.).

Senior Class.

Roman Satire, Horace's Satire and Epistles, Rolfe (Allyn & Bacon); Juvenal's Satires, Wright (Ginn); Persius, Gildersleeve (Univ. Pub. Co.); Collateral Selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Lucretius, etc., Crowell (Ginn); Prose Composition, Bennett's Second Latin Writer; Becker's Gallus, Roman Literature, Bender and Crutwell.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR PEPPLER.

Four courses are offered for the study of the Greek language, one for a rapid survey of the literature.

The language course (I.-IV.), as a whole, cover all six depart ments of Greek literature, furnishing specimens of epic, lyric and dra matic poetry, history, philosophy and oratory. There are bi-weekly exercises in prose composition in all of these classes, the text-book being Spieker's Greek Prose Composition. Reading Greek with the proper emphasis and translating at sight and at hearing receive due attention.

I. (a) Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III., IV. (Goodwin-White) (b) Homer's Iliad, Books I.-III. (Seymour). Required o A.B. Freshmen.

II. (a) Selected Orations of Lysias (Morgan). (b) Plato's Apology Crito and parts of the Phaedo (Kitchel). Required o A.B. Sophomores.

III. (a) Thucydides, Book VII. (Classen-Smith). (b) One play o Sophocles. (c) Euripides' Medea (Earle). Elective t Juniors and Seniors.

IV. (a) Demosthenes' De Corona (Goodwin). (b) Aristophanes Frogs (Merry). (c) Pindar's Olympian and Pythia Odes (Gildersleeve). Elective to Seniors.

V. *A General Course in Greek Literature*, open to all Seniors, i provided especially for those who have never studied th language, but wish to become acquainted with th choicest portions of the literature of the Greeks, by th use of translations. A study of the literature involve also a study of much of the mythology, history, art, pri vate life, and antiquities in general. The only text-boo is Wright's Masterpieces of Greek Literature, but a wid use is made of complete translations of the greates monuments of the literature, such as Lang, Leaf an Myer's Iliad, Butcher and Lang's Odyssey, Plumptre' Aeschylus and Sophocles, Jowett's Plato and Thucydides

---

DEPARTMENT OF PURE MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY

In this department, the following courses are offered for th next session:

I. Wentworth's College Algebra, Chapters X.-XX., inclusive. Reac iness in statement and facility in solution are sough Required of Freshmen.

II. Beeman and Smith's Geometry, revised, Books II. V.-VIII. Th ability to do original work is insisted upon as a prim attainment.

III. Durfee's Plane Trigonometry. Required of Sophomores, Fall Term. But Chapters I.-II. will be required next spring and thereafter of Freshmen, and the remainder of the book will be taken in the Fall Term by Sophomores.

IV. Wentworth's College Algebra, Chapters XXII., XXV., XXIX. Required of Sophomores.

V. Bailey and Wood's Plane Analytic Geometry. Required of Sophomores.

VI. Differential and Integral Calculus. Osborne's or Echol's. Elective to Juniors.

VII. The Theory of Equations; Barton's or Cajori's. Elective to Seniors, Fall Term.

VIII. Analytic Geometry, Advanced Plane and Elementary Solid, Bailey and Wood's, supplemented by lectures. Elective to Seniors.

IX. Young's Manual of Astronomy and Observations with the Telescope. Elective to Seniors, Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR STONE.

This department is equipped with three transits, a theodolite, a Y-level, a railroad compass, five surveyor's compasses, two plane-tables, a quadrant, a number of leveling-rods, chains, tapes, range poles, etc., for field practice and planimeters, protractors, drawing-boards, drawing-stands, blue-print frames, etc.

The department has also apparatus for lecture demonstration and for individual experiments in Mechanics.

The following courses are offered:

MECHANICS 1. This course is required of candidates for all degrees and is the foundation for all work in Physics. The students conduct individual experiments and submit written record of the same. Fall Term. Sophomore Class.

MECHANICS II. This course is offered to candidates for all degrees. The subjects of Kinematics, Kinetics and Statics are studied; numerous practical examples are given to be solved and the subjects illustrated by lecture demonstrations and individual student experiments. Fall term. Junior Class. Elective.

GRAPHICS I. This course in Free-hand Drawing, Free-hand Lettering and Linear Drawing is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. A mastery of the various drawing instruments, neatness and accuracy in construction are aimed at. Fall Term. Freshman Class.

GRAPHICS II. This course is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. Principles of Isometric, Oblique and Orthographic Projection; Intersection and Development of Surfaces. Fall and Spring Term. Sophomore Class.

GRAPHICS III. This course is offered to candidates for S.B. degree. Elements of Perspective, Shading, Tinting, Blue-printing, etc. Fall Term. Junior Class. Elective.

GRAPHICS IV. This course in Descriptive Geometry is offered to candidates for all degrees. Spring Term. Junior Class. Elective.

ENGINEERING I. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. The classes are divided into squads of from three to six men each, for field work, provided with suitable instruments. Surveys are made, areas computed, plats drawn, and lines dividing up land are run. Surveys are also made by the use of the chain alone. The care and adjustment of instruments, magnetic variation and kindred subjects are presented both in text and by lecture. The Plane Table and Transit are used as well as the Compass. Spring Term. Junior Class. Elective.

ENGINEERING II. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. Preliminary surveys are made, profiles drawn, slope stakes located, cross-sections drawn and volumes computed, etc. Special attention is given in this course to the construction of wagon roads. Area grading is also included in the field practice. Spring Term. Senior Class.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

DR. BONNELL.

PHYSICS I.

The first course required of all Sophomores embraces studies in all the subjects of General Physics. Instruction in this course covers a field of lectures, recitations and demonstrations, and is accompanied by a parallel of individual laboratory work by the students extending throughout the year and consisting of exercises in quantitative work or physical measurements. Students are required to submit full written records of all the work.

PHYSICS II.

This is a course of Advanced Physics required of B.S. students in the Junior Class and elective to A.B. and Ph.B. students of the Junior and Senior Classes.

In connection with this course are offered studies of X-ray work and of the principles of wireless telegraphy, with experimental demonstrations.

Great improvements have been made in this department by the addition of the new lecture-room and several large laboratories occupying two floors of Pierce Science Hall, and by the acquisition of new and improved apparatus obtained from all the larger supply houses of this country and of many imported from Europe.

The instruction is thorough and progressive and affords the student the training in Physics which is sought in a college course of the highest grade.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR FREDERICK N. DUNCAN.

The Department of Chemistry now occupies the old Science Hall. It has a laboratory for general chemistry, another for analytical chemistry, a lecture-room, weighing room and acid room.

The laboratory for general chemistry will accommodate forty-eight students, two students working at each desk. The work is designed to give the student practice in the execution of experiments in general chemistry.

The laboratory for analytical chemistry is equipped with modern desks, with gas and water on each desk. Each student has a desk of his own, equipped with drawers and lockers in which to keep his apparatus. Each laboratory is provided with a large fume hood for the removal of offensive and poisonous gases. The department has analytical balances of great delicacy, mounted upon a stone pier. It also has a James' Automatic Still which furnishes an ample supply of distilled water. Apparatus is added from time to time to meet the growing demands of the department.

There are no classes in the laboratories. They are open practically all day and students may work at any time. By this means students may do as much work as they like, while a certain amount is required of all.

The courses offered in this department for the present year are as follows:

COURSE I.—Inorganic Chemistry. An introduction to the study of chemistry. The nature and properties of the more common elements; the theory of their combination; the constitution of the common inorganic compounds.

Two recitations per week. Fall Term.

Text. Inorganic Chemistry by Harry C. Jones.

COURSE II.—Laboratory work in general chemistry.

Designed to accompany Course I.

Two hours per week required.

Text. Remsen's Chemical Experiments.

COURSE III.—Organic Chemistry. An introduction to the common organic compounds.

Two recitations per week. Spring Term.

Text. Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

COURSE IV.—Qualitative Analysis.

One lecture and four hours laboratory work per week.

Text. Lyons and Davis. Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Bodies.

COURSE V.—Quantitative Analysis.

One lecture and four hours laboratory work.

Gravimetric analysis of the common metals with the complete analysis of limestone.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

DR. STEWART R. ROBERTS.

The Department of Biology is located on the second floor of Pierce Memorial Hall. The entire floor is occupied by the department, and consists of three laboratories, a store-room, and a large lecture-room.

The laboratories are well lighted, equipped with gas and waterworks, and fitted with laboratory desks and private lockers for students. The department has on hand numerous specimens from the plant and animal kingdoms for dissection and demonstration. The students have free use of all the equipment, which includes twenty-three compound microscopes, seventeen dissecting microscopes, copper water bath, microtomes, etc., for advanced miscroscopical work. The Zoology laboratory has large aquaria with running water for the study of fresh water animals.

The purpose of the work is threefold; First, to give the student the general culture gained from the study of Biology. Biology is a study of the life of animals, plants, and man, as they live and move in a world of life, and the very vitality of the subject makes it interesting and profitable. Secondly, the department aims in its work to lay a broad foundation for advanced study, and to prepare the student for admission to the study of Biology in any of the great universities of our country. And thirdly, to give those students who intend to study medicine, a thorough preparation for medical work.

The following courses are offered:

1. A half-year's course in Botany, required of B.S. Freshmen, Spring Term. This course includes an elementary discussion of the structure, physiology, and ecology of plants, and the microscopic structure of the plant cell. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.

   Text: Botany by L. H. Bailey. (The Macmillan Co.)

2. A year's course in Zoology, elective to Juniors of A.B. and Ph.B. courses, and required of B.S. Juniors. Types from the different divisions of the animal kingdom will be dissected, and their place in nature understood. The lectures and quizzes are based on laboratory work.
   Texts: Elementary Zoology by Frank E. Beddard, Longmans, (Green & Co.), and Animal Studies, by Jordan, Kellogg & Heath, (Appleton).
3. A half-year's course in Human Physiology and Personal Hygiene, required of all Juniors, Fall Term. The laboratory is supplied with both articulated and disarticulated skeletons, dissectible torso of the human body, and numerous prepared slides illustrating the structure of the various tissues. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Physiology, Experimental and Descriptive, Colton, (D. C. Heath & Co.)
4. A year's course in advanced Physiology, elective to Seniors. This course will include a laboratory study of physiological anatomy and histology, and sufficient laboratory work on foods, body fluids, etc., to enable the student to thoroughly understand the principles of technical physiology. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Outlines of Physiology, Dr. Edward G. Jones, (P. Blakiston's Son & Co.)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

F. C. BROWN, DIRECTOR.

For the work in this department there is a gymnasium fairly well upplied with apparatus. The Director is thoroughly educated in the rinciples of the most approved methods of exercises. All students re required to take the work in the gymnasium two hours a week. Vone are excused except upon certificate of a regular physician that hey are physically unable to take the exercise. The health of the tudents has been greatly improved by this course in physical culure, and the development of the body is secured under the best of nfluences.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

By special act of the legislature, graduates of this departmen receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admi them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

Two years' work is required in order to complete the course o study.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries; Hale, on Torts; Clark, on Contracts McKelvey, on Evidence; Political Economy.

Second Year.

Shipman's Common Law Pleadings; Eaton, on Equity; Shipmar on Equity Pleading; Clark, on Corporations; Code of Georgia; Const tutional History of United States.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Freshman Class.

A.B.

Bible 1
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
Mathematics 4

PH.B.

Same as A.B. except Greek, for which French II. is substituted.

S.B.

Bible 1
Graphics I. (Fall) 6
Botany (Spring) 4
English 3
History 3
Mathematics 4
French II. 3

Sophomore Class.

A.B.

Bible 1
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
Physics 5
Mathematics 3

PH.B.

Same as A.B. except Greek, for which History II. is substituted.

S.B.

Bible 1
English 3
Mathematics 3
Physics 5
Biology 4
Graphics II. 6

Junior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Physiology (Fall) 3
Economics (Spring) 3
French I. or
German I. 3
Chemistry I. 4

PH.B.

Omit French of A.B.

S.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Chemistry I. 4
Physiology (Fall) 3
Economics (Spring) 3
Physics II. 4

A.B.

Elective:

Fall.
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Mechanics II. 4
German II. or
French I. 3
Church Hist. 3
Physics II. 4
Zoology 4

PH.B.

Elective:

Fall.
Latin 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Mechanics II. 4
Zoology 3
Physics II. 4
Ch. His. 3

S.B.

Elective:

Fall.
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Mechanics II. 4
Graphics III. 6
German 3
Ch. Hist. 3

Spring.
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Engineering I. 4
Graphics IV. 6
Astronomy 3
French 3
German 3
Ch. Hist. 3
Physics II. 4
Zoology 4

Spring.
Latin 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Engineering I. 4
Graphics IV. 6
Zoology 4
Physics II. 4
Ch. Hist. 3

Spring.
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Engineering I. 4
Graphics IV. 6
Ch. Hist. 3
German 3

Senior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
French II. 3 or
German II. 3

PH.B.

Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
German II. 3

S.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Psychology (Fall)
Ethics (Spring) 3
Chemistry II. 4

A.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Latin 3
Greek 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Economics 3
P. Math. 3
Theism 3
French 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 4
Physics II. 4
Histology 4
Astronomy 3
Ch. History 3

PH.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Latin 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Economics 3
P. Math. 3
Theism 3
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 4
Physics II. 4
Histology 4
Astronomy 3
Ch. History 3

S.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Economics 3
P. Math. 3
Theism 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Histology 4
Astronomy 3
Ch. History 3

Spring.
Latin 3
Greek 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Civil Government 3
P. Math. 3
Logic 3
Engineering II. 3
French 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 3
Physics II. 3
Geology 3
Gen. Biol. 3
Ch. History 3

Spring.
Latin 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Civil Govt. 3
P. Math. 3
Logic 3
Engineering II. 4
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 4
Physics II. 4
Geology 3
Gen. Biol. 4
Ch. Hist. 3

Spring.
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Civil Govt. 3
P. Math. 3
Logic 3
Engineering II.
German 3
Spanish 3
Geology 3
Gen. Biol. 3
Ch. History 3

Regulations Relating to the Courses of Studies.

Except in the case of a first year of a Modern Language, a year course in Science, or any elective to which some other elective is a prerequisite, a single term may be taken in an elective.

Of the Junior electives, two must be taken by each student, each term; of the Senior, three. These must be taken during the year to which they are assigned, unless a conflict of the schedule or a deficiency prevent. In such a case, the Faculty may relax the stringency of this rule. But the student must present at the beginning of his Junior year, a list of all his electives.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons can not take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the pursuing of such studies as may be found best suited to their wants the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

The work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

The literary societies connected with the College are open to all students, and the discussions therein, together with the use of their valuable libraries, afford young men who can not take the entire College course great assistance in practical preparation for the duties of life.

A. M. COURSE.

By order of the Board of Trustees the offer of the degree of Master of Arts upon study and examination *in absentia*, has been withdrawn. A student with a bachelor's degree from this institution or one of equal standing may present for the degree of Master of Arts five courses. These may all be taken from undergraduate electives, not included in the bachelor's degree, or any number of them may be so taken, the remainder being post-graduate.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall, find ther selves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be mac up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To me the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in tl common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subject the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction low rates. Tuition $6.00 per month. Board can be secured in priva houses in Oxford, during the summer, from $9.00 to $15.00 per mont

The Summer School for 1905 will be conducted by a member the Faculty, with competent assistants.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachel of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, and Master Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the cours leading to these degrees, and are never complimentary.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of t instructor) written examinations of all classes. All examinations a conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is only one vacation—extending from Commencement D second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September, w a recess of one week at Christmas. By this arrangement many you men are enabled to earn money enough during vacation to pay th expenses during the next college year. The President of the Coll helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the stand and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request t parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such sence without urgent reasons. Students are not allowed to le Oxford without consent of the President.

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parents or guardian, inform him of the fact, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it.

While Emory College advertises no "free tuition," board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course), is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which can not be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions), are so small that the annual expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within $200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, etc.

Schedule of Fees.

Matriculation Fee	$ 5 00
(Payable only on entering College.)	
SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.	
Tuition, each term	$ 25 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR AND SENIOR CLASSES.	
Tuition, each term	$ 30 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
Laboratory Fee, Physics, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Chemistry, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Biology, each term	2 50
Diploma Fee	$ 10 00
(Payable at opening Spring Term.)	

Laboratory fees are payable only by those taking courses requiring laboratory work.

Payment of Fees.

The following is the action of the Trustees:

That where a student enters during January, he be charged pro rata tuition for the month of January and fees for a full term.

Scholarships.

From the income of the Williams, Myers and Starr Funds the College is able to offer free tuition to about nine young men preparing for the ministry. The beneficiaries of these funds are nominated by the President.

Other Ministerial Students.

Candidates for the ministry, who can not be provided for by above scholarships, will receive free tuition on the following conditions:

(a) "That candidates for the ministry be required to give their notes for tuition, which are to be returned to the said candidates after two years active work on their part in the ministry."

(b) "That to receive the benefit of this provision, the candidates must come with the recommendation of the Presiding Elders in whose districts they reside."

Young L. G. Harris Fund.

Credit, without interest while in College, can be given for tuition to several deserving students who may need this help, by means of the fund bequeathed the College by the late Young L. G. Harris.

Board.

Board can be had in private families at $12 to $18 per month. This includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention.

PIERCE SCIENCE HALL.

The corner-stone of Pierce Science Hall was laid during the month of June, 1902. The building was completed at a cost of $28,000.00, and was presented, free of debt, to the Board of Trustees in June, 1903. Half the cost of this magnificent Hall was donated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, Ga. The remaining half was given by the friends of the College at large.

This building is heated by steam, lighted with gas and electricity, supplied with water, and thoroughly furnished with all needed furniture and modern apparatus. Pierce Hall was opened to students at the beginning of the Fall Term, 1903. During the term of 1903 and 1904, $12,000 was expended in equipping our Scientific Department. With this handsome building fully equipped, Emory College is prepared to do better work in the department of science than ever before in her history.

THE DINING HALL AND DORMITORY SYSTEM.

PROF. W. L. WEBER, SUPT.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees in 1902, the old Helping Hall system was abolished and a Dining Hall and Dormitory system was inaugurated. Two large Dormitories and a central Dining Hall belong to this system. Good, wholesome food is furnished at a maximum cost of $8.00 per month. Each room in the Dormitories is furnished with one iron bedstead, one bed-spring, one mattress, one washstand, one mirror, one table, two chairs. These rooms are let to students at a cost of $1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 each per month, two students occupying each room.

Fuel and light will average $2.00 per month per room; thus board, lodging, fuel and lights are obtained at a cost of $10.00, $10.25, and $10.50 per month, respectively, for each student. Under the efficient management of Prof. W. L. Weber, the system has grown in popularity from the opening day of the Fall Term. Besides the supervision of this officer of the College, a competent matron presides over the Dining Hall.

Students desiring entertainment in this system will please correspond with Prof. W. L. Weber.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located at Oxford, Newton County, Georg forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is healthy, and emph cally the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, w no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religi advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the legislature drink and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from wit one mile of its corporate limits; and, under the local option law, sale of intoxicants is prohibited in the county. The quiet seclus of the place invites to study, and the prevailing influences aro favor the formation of good habits and the development of true m hood. Covington is the office to which telegrams should be sent.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, So Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episco Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not clusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this Institution are unwilling to take boys young men away from the influences and restraints of home a period of life when passion is strongest and habits are forming, w out bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to se their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and struction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronou Christian life is urged upon all students, and the Bible is systematic studied by every class.

Every college-day, morning prayers are held in the Chapel which all students are required to be present. The services co of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is plied with an organ and hymn-books, and the Chapel service pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma

organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating-halls, reading-rooms and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

E. H. JOHNSON, Librarian.

L. A. SMITH, Assistant Librarian.

The Library contains more than 30,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the Library one of the best in the Southern States. The Library is open every school-day from 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., and from 2:30 to 5 P. M.

A modern building for the Library has recently been completed, costing $25,000, and appropriately named "Candler Hall." It furnishes ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably arranged library buildings in the South. It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this manner during the past year, and from the library fees purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. It

now contains all the digests of the law of Georgia, and all the act of the legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and sinc 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers publishe before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposin that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain th facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, E. H. Johnsoı Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they ar useful.

By special arrangement between the literary societies and the Co lege, the valuable libraries of these societies have been turned ove to the College library, thus rendering all the books available for th whole student body, while securing to the members of the societie all the rights to the use of the same.

THE CALLAWAY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

A collection has been begun of books helpful to the study o English Literature, in memory of the late Dr. Morgan Callaway, wh was for more than twenty years Professor of English in the College Subscriptions in money and donations of books have been solicited fron his former pupils and about four hundred volumes have alread been donated or purchased.

There could be no more suitable memorial to this good man, emi nent scholar, and beloved instructor than a collection of books t enable students to carry on the work he loved.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousand of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, an embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable speci mens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most impor tant localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracte the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosit it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natura science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Col. C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. Rev. W. P. Turner, of the Class of 1889, now a missionary in Japan, has made frequent and valuable contributions. Rev. Geo. N. MacDonell, missionary in Cuba, has sent a collection of Cuban curios. Valuable contributions of documents and mementos of Methodist history, and of the early history of the College by Rev. C. D. Adams, Rev. A. D. Echols, Prof. W. B. Merritt, Dr. G. W. Yarbrough, and others.

QUILLIAN LECTURESHIP.

In 1897 Rev. W. F. Quillian, of the North Georgia Conference, donated an amount subsequently increased by himself and nephew, Mr. Marvin C. Quillian, to $1,000 for the purpose of founding a lectureship on a subject "within the range of apologetical, doctrinal, exegetical, pastoral, or historical theology." The course of lectures shall be delivered by a minister of one of the Methodist Episcopal Churches in the United States, before the Faculty and students of Emory College, when the endowment by interest and gifts shall amount to $3,000.

By special arrangement the income from the endowment was supplemented, and the first course of lectures was delivered by Bishop C. B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1898. The subject was "Christianity and the Nation." The lectures were published and the profits added to the endowment.

This fund was completed in the fall of 1902, and the second series of lectures were delivered by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, D.D., LL.D., in April, 1903. The subject was "The Personality of the Holy Spirit."

The third series of lectures were delivered by Rev. James M. Buckley, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1905. The subject was "Fundamentals and Their Contrasts."

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LIBRARY.

1904-1905.

Mrs. Ella C. Turner	166	vols.	W. L. Weber	2	"
Edgar H. Johnson	41	"	Rev, Geo. W. Yarbrough	2	"
Univ. of State of N. Y.	17	"	Hon. W. B. Merritt	2	"
R. B. Reppard	11	"	W. S. Yeates	2	"
University of Chicago	10	"	Few Society	1	"
P. H. DeLoach	7	"	Phi Gamma Society	1	"
Rev. C. P. Marchman	6	"	J. T. Derry	1	"
Emory Phoenix	5	"	French Class, Emory Col.	1	"
Shelley Ivey	4	"	Chas. Stuart Welles	1	"
Smith and Lamar	3	"	C. F. White	1	"
German Class, Emory Col.	2	"	Dr. T. L. Jenkins	1	"
Dr. Chas. W. Peppler	2	"	Cecil R. Phillips	1	"
			W. C. Conant	1	"

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

The following prizes and medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

In the Sub-Freshman Department a scholarship giving free tuition in the College for one year, is awarded to the student finishing the course of study with the best record.

THE FRESHMAN MEDAL. The Faculty gives a medal to that member of the Freshman class excelling in declamation at Commencement.

THE SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION MEDAL. A gold medal is given for the best declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

THE JUNIOR MEDAL. A gold medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at Commencement.

THE SENIOR MEDAL. The Faculty offers a gold medal for the best graduation oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL. The late Charles E. Boynton of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a medal for the best essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE GERMAN PRIZE. A prize of $10.00 has been offered by Dr. C. E. Dowman for the student making the highest average in the German course.

THE PALMER PRIZE MEDAL. Mr. L. D. Palmer, an alumnus of the Class of 1855, has established a gold medal for excellence in Mathematics.

JUNIOR GREEK MEDAL. Dr. Chas. W. Peppler, of the Faculty, offers a gold medal for excellence in Junior Greek.

THE REPPARD GREEK MEDAL. Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a medal for excellence in Greek.

THE PASCO PRIZE MEDAL. The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference has established a gold medal for excellence in the department of Natural Science.

The medals offered by the Faculty are for this year, and may be withdrawn at any time.

AWARDS FOR 1904.

First Honor, *summa cum laude*, Douglas Rumble; Second Honor, *magna cum laude*, T. B. Armstrong, N. A. Goodyear, H. F. Hentz; Third Honor, *cum laude*, S. A. Belcher, M. D. Callahan, J. N. Haddock, B. M. Harrison, G. L. King, Jr., Stanley McCalman, W. G. Methvin, A. E. Scott, H. J. Sloan, L. B. Sparkman, T. S. Staples, L. D. Thomson.

The Freshman Declamation Medal, P. E. Bryan.

The Sophomore Declamation Medal, C. C. Elliott.

The Junior Oration Medal, R. S. Parker.
The Senior Oration Medal, N. A. Goodyear.
The Boynton Prize Medal, S. A. Belcher.
The German Prize, Douglas Rumble.
The Palmer Medal, Douglas Rumble.
The Freshman Essay Medal, E. M. Ballinger.
The Sophomore Essay Medal, C. C. Elliott.
The Reppard Greek Medal, N. A. Goodyear.
The Pasco Prize Medal, T. D. Seals.
The Junior Greek Medal. B. B. Bush.

ROLL OF HONOR.

Senior Class.—T. B. Armstrong, S. A. Belcher, M. D. Callahan, N. A. Goodyear, J. N. Haddock, B. M. Harrison, J. B. Heath, H. F. Hentz, G. L. King, S. McCalman, W. H. McGregor, W. G. Methvin, H. W. Odum, D. Rumble, A. E. Scott, H. J. Sloan, L. A. Smith, L. B. Sparkman, T. S. Staples, L. D. Thomson.

Junior Class.—W. E. Brown, B. B. Bush, J. S. Bush, T. W. Oliver, R. S. Parker, L. B. Sandiford, H. S. Strozier, C. F. Trimble.

Sophomore Class.—C. C. Elliott, R. M. Girardeau, E. C. Harris, James Hinton, T. D. Seals, P. F. White.

Freshman Class.—S. G. Brinkley, P. E. Bryan, W. L. Bryan, J. Duval, T. A. Perry, J. B. Rorie, T. Rumble, Jr., J. W. Simmons, J. M. Woodruff, W. A. Woodruff.

Sub-Freshman Class.—A. E. Dewar, Alvin Ratliff.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

Name.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Barron, G. A.	Ph.B.	Rounk Oak	Mr. J. W. Barron.
Bedingfield, J. A.	Ph.B.	Covington	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield.
Bonnell, W. G.	Ph.B.	Oxford	Dr. Jno. F. Bonnell.
Brown, W. E.	Ph.B.	Lyons	Mr. J. P. Brown.
Bush, B. B.	A.B.	Colquitt	Hon. C. C. Bush.
Bush, J. S., Jr.	A.B.	Colquitt	Mr. J. S. Bush.
Candler, A. W.	Ph.B.	Edgewood	Justice J. S. Candler.
Cleckler, B. D.	Ph.B.	Menlo	Mr. J. D. Cleckler.
Council, M. D.	Ph.B.	Helena	Mr. Jas. Council.
Crumbley, P. B.	Ph.B.	Georgetown	Dr. S. A. Crumbley.
DeLoach, P. H.	A.B.	Smiley	Self.
Duncan, Raymond	Ph.B.	Douglasville	Mr. N. B. Duncan.
Fleming, T. F.	Ph.B.	Sparta	Mrs. Julia Fleming.
Herrington, W. A.	Ph.B.	Hillis	Hon. W. J. Herrington.
Holliday, R. M.	Ph.B.	Cottondale, Fla	Mr. T. R. Holliday.
Hutcheson, H. E.	Ph.B.	Camp Hill, Ala	Mr. W. P. Hutcheson.
Johnson, Haley	A.B.	Dawson	Mrs. Mary E. Johnson.
Lewis, W. H.	A.B.	Siloam	Hon. H. G. Lewis.
Martin, C. S.	A.B.	Turin	Mrs. A. Martin.
Oliver, T. W.	A.B.	Logansville	Mr. J. S. Oliver.
Pearson, R. J.	Ph.B.	Richland	Self.
Parker, R. S.	A.B.	Atlanta	Mr. Robt. E. Parker.
Rayne, O. E.	Ph.B.	NewOrleans, La	Self.
Sandiford, L. B.	A.B.	Oxford	Mr. R. B. Sandiford.
Scanland, W. H., Jr.	S.B.	Benton, La.	Mr. W. H. Scanland.
Spearman, R. E.	A.B.	Cuthbert	Mr. T. G. Spearman.
Speer, S. P.	Ph.B.	Covington	Mrs. T. A. Speer.
Stratford, J. E.	A.B.	Augusta	Mr. R. J. Stratford.
Strozier, H. S.	A.B.	McRae	Pres. R. J. Strozier.
Thomas, W. W.	A.B.	Sparta	Mr. F. G. Thomas.
Trimble, C. F.	S.B.	Oxford	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Woolley, A. P.	Ph.B.	Atlanta	Mr. A. C. Woolley.

Junior Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian
Ansley, C. S.	Americus	Mr. C. L. Ansley.
Baldwin, J. R.	Rome	Rev. S. B. Ledbetter.
Bowen, C. A.	Winona, Miss.	Rev. J. A. Bowen.
Brown, J. A.	Jacksonville,	Self.
Bullard, H. E.	Savannah	Mr. B. F. Bullard.
Benton, H. P.	Monticello	Mr. D. B. Benton.
Cosper, W. A.	Alexander, Ala.	Mr. W. D. Cosper.
Cox, F. W.	Dothan, Ala.	Rev. W. M. Cox.
Daley, R. M.	Wrightsville	Judge A. F. Daley.
DuBose, R. E. L.	Lisbon	Dr. J. B. DuBose.
Eakes, J. A.	Atlanta	Rev. J. H. Eakes.
Elliott, C. C.	Covington	Self.
England, C. O.	Sparta	Rev. S. R. England.
Fulcher, R. E.	Waynesboro	Mr. Edwin Fulcher.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Girardeau, R. M.	McRae	Mr. S. B. Girardeau.
Glennan, F. L.	Oxford	Self.
Hearn, S. M.	Burwell	Mr. W. S. Hearn.
Hendrix, S. I.	Bl'm'gdale, Fla	Self.
Henslee, W. E.	Senoia	Mr. J. B. Henslee.
Hinton, James	Macon	Prof. J. C. Hinton.
Holmes, J. P.	Macon	Dr. W. R. Holmes.
Johnston, E. C.	Dade City, Fla.	Mrs. J. B. Johnston.
King, E. E.	Browns'vle, Ten	Mr. T. B. King.
Landrum, H. B.	Fairburn	Self.
Lester, P. W.	Covington	Col. J. G. Lester.
McCamy, T. S.	Dalton	Col. R. J. McCamy.
McLendon, I. R.	Bluffton	Mr. Joshua McLendon.
Mabbett, H. F.	Quitman	Mr. Joseph Mabbett.
Martin, E. B.	Augusta	Mr. E. C. Martin.
Miller, H. C.	West Point	Mr. H. W. Miller.
Neill, L. P.	Senoia	Self.
Norman, F. P.	West Point	Mr. T. L. Norman.
Quillian, A. F.	Lithonia	Rev. J. A. Quillian.
Quillian, C. B.	Elberton	Rev. J. W. Quillian.
Rhodes, R. L.	Matthews	Mr. R. A. Rhodes.
Seals, T. D.	Powellton	Self.
White, P. F.	East Atlanta	Self.
Wilson, L. P.	Anniston, Ala.	Mr. J. C. Wilson.

Sophomore Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Adams, G. G.	Cedartown	Mr. R. A. Adams.
Almand, H. G.	Lithonia	Mr. A. J. Almand.
Almand, J. P.	Lithonia	Mr. A. J. Almand.
Barnett, E. E.	Tampa, Fla.	Rev. R. H. Barnett.
Bedingfield, F. L.	Covington	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield.
Bickley, J. O.	Dublin	Rev. C. T. Bickley.
Bloodworth, J. L.	Lewiston	Mr. J. P. Bloodworth.
Branch, G. O.	Decatur	Rev. C. H. Branch.
Bray, V. L.	Crawford	Mr. B. R. Bray.
Brinkley, S. Y.	Thomson	Mrs. L. D. Brinkley.
Bryan, P. E.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bryan, W. L.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bugg, R. W.	Mountville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Burt, W. T.	Buena Vista	Mr. W. Z. Burt.
Candler, W. T.	Atlanta	Mr. Asa G. Candler.
Clark, W. W.	Covington	Mr. W. C. Clark.
Council, J. C.	McRae	Mr. James Council.
Crawford, T. J.	Colquitt	Mr. J. R. Crawford.
Daley, L. F.	Wrightsville	Mrs. L. O. Dailey.
Daniel, E. J.	Senoia	Mrs. B. P. Daniel.
Dempsey, T. J. Jr.	Jackson	Mr. T. J. Dempsey.
Dozier, W. A.	Flovilla	Mr. W. B. Dozier.
Duval, Jos.	Cartersville	Rev. G. W. Duval.
Fielder, W. J.	Cedartown	Mr. W. K. Fielder.
Fitts, H. R.	Luthersville	Mr. D. J. Fitts.
Floyd, J. T., Jr.	Clayton, Ala.	Dr. J. T. Floyd.

Roll of Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Gibson, C. L.	Moultrie	Mr. W. H. Gibson.
Hanson, J. B.	Social Circle	Mr. J. F. Hanson.
Harvard, H. S.	Unadilla	Mr. D. W. Harvard.
Heard, B. S.	Covington	Capt. E. Heard.
Hind, A. T.	Atlanta	Self.
Hunt, V. D.	Cedartown	Mr. B. W. Hunt.
Hursey, C. T.	Quince	Self.
Ivey, C. T.	Oxford	Mrs. J. L. Ivey.
Jackson, W. H.	Tampa, Fla., RFD	Mr. W. F. Jackson.
Johnson, W. H.	Gainesville	Mr. F. M. Johnson.
King, P. C.	Jeffersonville	Self.
King, T. B.	White Plains	Dr. C. C. King.
Lassiter, W. H.	Findlay	Mr. I. S. Lassiter.
Lee, C.	Porterdale	Dr. J. W. Lee.
McGregor, K. H.	Buena Vista	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Malone, R. K.	Brunswick	Rev. J. W. Malone.
Marshburn, H. E.	Waycross	Mrs. A. V. Clardy.
Mathews, A. M.	Dublin	Rev. G. W. Mathews.
Murphy, M. C., Jr.	Augusta	Mr. M. C. Murphy.
Nelson, J. W.	Oglethorpe	Mr. J. P. Nelson.
O'Neal, D. L.	Savannah	Self.
Perry, T. A.	Covington	Mr. T. A. Perry.
Pinson, A. H.	Sylvester	Self.
Ponder, M. O.	Hogansville	Self.
Quillian, W. C.	Arp	Dr. H. P. Quillian.
Rodgers, E. M.	Wrens	Mr. M. B. Rogers.
Rorie, J. B.	Buchanan	Rev. J. E. Rorie.
Rumble, Theo Jr.	Forsyth	Mr. Theo. Rumble.
Sewell, W. S.	Messena	Rev. J. M. Sewell.
Simmons, J. W.	Atlanta RFD	Mr. L. P. Baker.
Smith, E. M.	Appling	Mr. A. W. Smith.
Smith, Edward.	Winfield	Mr. L. C. Smith.
Sparkman, S. M., Jr.	Tampa, Fla.	Hon. S. M. Sparkman.
Sparks, G. M.	Lyerly	Mr. W. S. Sparks.
Stipe, J. G.	Carrollton RFD	Mr. H. N. Stipe.
Swilling, M.	Royston	Mrs. C. L. Swilling.
Tabor, F. C.	Ellijay	Mr. T. H. Tabor.
Trammell, C. M.	Lakeland, Fla.	Mr. E. R. Trammell.
Turner, R. W. E.	Cedartown	Mr. W. F. Turner.
Venters, W. H.	Flomaton, Ala.	Self.
Watson, W. H.	Baxley	Self.
Whitehead, R. L.	Mountville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Wisenbaker, H.	Valdosta	Mr. J. J. Wisenbaker.
Woodruff, J. M.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.
Woodruff, W. A.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.

Freshman Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Adams, J. L.	Covington	Mr. L. D. Adams.
Armor, W. N.	Eastman	Mr. W. F. Armor.
Arnold, R. M.	Waycross	Rev. J. W. Arnold.
Bailey, P. E.	Camilla	Mr. J. H. Bailey.
Bird, A. E., Jr.	Guyton	Mr. A. E. Bird.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Black, Robt., Jr	Valdosta	Mr. Robt. Black.
Blalock, T. E	Madison, Fla.	Mr. A. L. Blalock.
Broadwell, W. T	Roswell	Mr. R. G. Broadwell.
Brooks, J. C	Washington	Mrs. S. L. Brooks.
Camp, H. L	Moreland	Mr. H. W. Camp.
Campbell, T. M	Augusta	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
Cannon, A. C	Covington	Mr. W. A. Cannon.
Carmichael, W. P	Senoia	Mr. A. P. Carmichael.
Carroll, E. G	Ringgold	Self.
Carter, B. T	Macon	Mr. W. F. Carter.
Clark, W. C	Covington	Mr. W. C. Clark.
Cocke, D.	Dawson	Mr. J. F. Cocke.
Cox, C. P	Pennington	Mr. S. F. Cox.
Dailey, C. N	Ringgold	Self.
Davie, C. N	Flowery Branch	Mr. T. F. Davie.
Dewar, A. E	Largo, Fla.	Mr. A. Dewar.
Dewar, D. M	Largo, Fla.	Mr. A. Dewar.
Dickson, L. C	Fayetteville	Self.
Evans, M. E	Norwood	Mr. J. C. Evans.
Felker, Q.	Dalton	Mrs. T. M. Felker.
Gossett, A. S	Griffin	Mr. A. F. Gossett.
Groover, G. T	Statesboro	Mr. D. R. Groover.
Haddock, S. C	Shellman	Mr. T. W. Haddock.
Hathcock, W. J	Douglasville	Mr. M. L. Hathcock.
Jackson, W. L	Cedar Grove	Mrs. R. E. Bryce.
Jones, D. C	Mansfield	Mr. W. C. Jones.
Lee, B. B	Covington	Mr. E. O. Lee.
Lightfoot, T. P., Jr	Tampa, Fla.	Mr T. P. Lightfoot.
McCord, J. D	Manassas	Mr. C. H. McCord.
McGhee, R. M	Rome	Mr. E. T. McGhee.
McGarrity, R. S	Jersey	Rev. J. A. McGarrity.
Mills, C. G., Jr	Griffin	Mr. C. G. Mills.
Murray, H. M	Newnan	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Newsome, D. E	Armstrong	Mr. J. C. Newsome.
Oliver, H. P	Logansville	Mr. J. S. Oliver.
Orr, C. H	Washington RF	Mr. A. J. Orr.
Pearson, G. T	Richland	Self.
Pendergrass, P.	Jefferson	Mr. N. N. Pendergrass.
Phillips, C. R	Brooksville, Fla	Rev. T. J. Phillips.
Reese, C. E	Atlanta	Mr. H. O. Reese.
Roberts, J. W., Jr	Atlanta	Mr. J. W. Roberts.
Roberts, W. Q	Douglasville	Mr. W. T. Roberts.
Robertson, A. G	Dalton	Mr. J. F. Robertson.
Sewell, D. B	Lexington	Rev. J. A. Sewell.
Smith, M. W	Clinton	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Smith, W. C	Dawson	Rev. W. F. Smith.
Solomon, S. M., Jr	Macon	Mr. W. G. Solomon.
Stanford, G. P	Waverly Hall	Mr. L. W. Stanford.
Stanton, C. S	Waycross	Mr. V. L. Stanton.
Starr, L. K	Dalton	Mrs. O. F. Starr.
Starr, T	Calhoun	Mr. O. N. Starr.
Stephenson, C. W	Wrens	Self.
Stone, B. H	Oxford	Prof. H. H. Stone.
Stovall, C. P	Vienna	Mr. C. T. Stovall.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent of Guardian.
Strong, M. L.	Spring Hill	Rev. T. D. Strong.
Strong, P. D.	Spring Hill	Rev. T. D. Strong.
Sullivan, T. M.	Homer	Mr. J. B. Sullivan.
Tilley, J. P., Jr.	Conyers	Mr. J. P. Tilley.
Walker, F. M.	Willard	Dr. E. Y. Walker.
Watson, K. E.	Bartow, Fla.	Mr. J. H. Watson.
Williams, V.	Oxford	Mrs. H. G. Williams.
Wynn, R. W.	N. Augusta, S. C	Mr. C. O. Wynn.

Selected Course.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Adams, J. C.	Talbotton	Self.
Allen, J. H.	Oxford	Self.
Aven, C. C.	Parrott	Mr. E. W. Aven.
Baum, Firley	Oxford	Self.
Byrd, D. M.	Lawrenceville	Mr. W. E. Simmons.
DuBose, B. E.	Lisbon	Dr. J. B. DuBose.
Ewing, H. C.	Oxford	Self.
Fanning, O. O.	DeLand, Fla.	Self.
Fletcher, W. F.	Havana, Fla.	Self.
Glazier, J. M.	Oneco, Fla.	Self.
Heidt, E. V.	Atlanta	Rev. J. W. Heidt.
Ivey, Shelly	Oxford	Self.
Lord, M. M.	Sanford, Fla.	Self.
Lowrance, J. W., Jr.	Quitman	Rev. J. W. Lowrance.
McGarrity, S. A.	Fairburn	Self.
Martin, R. E. L., Jr.	Memphis, Tenn	Mr. R. E. L. Martin.

Graduate Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Goodyear, N. A.	Waycross	Self.
Smith, L. A.	Oxford	Self.

Law Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Bush, B. B.	Colquitt	Mr. J. S. Bush.

Sub-Freshman Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Anderson, R. H.	Jersey	Self.
Barnett, W. M.	Washington	Self.
Blackwell, B. B.	Jasper, Fla.	Mrs. E. M. Blackwel
Brown, Geo	Canton	Mrs. F. M. Brown.
Cleaveland, L. A.	LaGrange	Mr. W. L. Cleaveland.
Cook, Homer	Covington	Mrs. V. Cook.
Copeland, J. B.	Dalton	Mrs. R. M. Copeland.
Evans, Haygood	Oxford	Dr. W. W. Evans.
Evans, S. J.	Ashburn	Mrs. J. W. Evans.
Gaines, C. R.	Vienna	Mr. A. P. Gaines.
Gossett, J. A.	Griffin RFD	Mr. A. W. Gosset.
Harper, H. B.	Jonesboro	Mrs. M. F. Harper.
Hatcher, W. J.	Augusta	Mr. M. B. Hatcher.

SUB-FRESHMAN (Continued).

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OF GUARDIAN.
Johnson, C.	Graham	Mr. L. W. Johnson.
Johnson, F.	Oxford	Mr. L. L. Johnson.
Johnston, T. C.	Hawkinsville	Mr. M. M. Johnston.
Kelsey, W. F.	Oxford	Mrs. A. Kelsey.
McCann, B.	Louisville, Ala.	Rev. W. A. McCann.
Maddox, W. C.	Griffin	Mr. W. C. Maddox.
Manuel, S., Jr.	Unadilla	Mr. S. Manuel.
Moore, Clayton	Dalton	Mrs. L. Wells.
Morel, J. M.	Sylvania	Mr. J. J. Morel.
Parham, L. G.	Odessadale	Mr. J. C. Parham.
Powell, F. P.	Quitman	Mr. W. J. Powell.
Rentz, F. J.	Higgston	Mr. J. B. Rentz.
Rentz, J. A.	Dublin	Mr. E. P. Rentz.
Rivers, Tom	Jonesboro	Mr. A. B. Rivers.
Simmons, O. P.	Snow	Mr. C. T. Simmons.
Snedeker, C. V., Jr.	Savannah	Mr. C. V. Snedeker.
Snyder, G. F.	Unadilla	Rev. J. D. Snyder.
Stephenson, R. W.	Covington	Mr. J. W. Stephenson.
Tannahill, J. D.	Augusta	Mr. Samuel Tannahill.
Trimble, H.	Oxford	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Tyler, C. H.	Loco	Mr. A. H. Tyler.
Ward, J. L.	Stockbridge	Mr. B. C. Ward.
Weems, J. C.	Eatonton	Mr. J. W. Weems.
Wesley, O. H.	Atlanta	Mr. P. J. Wesley.
White, C. S.	Atlanta	Mr. E. A. White.
Wilson, E. C.	Tallahassee, Fla.	Rev. J. E. Wilson.
Wilson, F. T.	Tallahassee, Fla.	Rev. J. E. Wilson.
Woodward, J. E.	DeLand, Fla.	Mr. Geo. Woodward.

Summary of Classes.

Senior Class	32
Junior Class	38
Sophomore Class	71
Freshman Class	67
Selected	16
Law	1
Graduate Students	2
Sub-Freshman Class	41
	268
Less those counted twice	1
Total	267

ALUMNI.

All Alumni known to be dead are marked with an asterisk.

1841.

Henry A. Bass.*
Adam C. Potter.*
Armstead R. Holcombe.*

1842.

Henry R. Branham.*
Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill.
John A. Jones.*
Miles W. Lewis.*
O. L. Smith.*
George W. W. Stone.*

1843.

John R. Billups.*
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson.
Thomas D. Hutcheson.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*
Robert W. Lovett.
R. W. McCune.*
Henry H. McQueen.*
James A. Mann.*
W. W. Thomas.

1844.

Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard.*
Thomas C. Davis.*
O. P. Fannin.*
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson.*
John P. Mell.*
Augustus R. Mosely.*
G. J. Orr.*
Epaminondas D. Pitts.*
James N. Simmons.
W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Tally.*
Milton P. Tucker.*
P. Woodson White.
B. M. Woolsey.

1845.

William H. Chambers.*
William S. Dilworth.*
William W. Flewellen.*
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves.
Thos. Hardeman.*
Phil. O. Harper.*
Robt. C. Harper.*
John J. Jones.*
L. Q. C. Lamar.*
John A. Lewis.*
William B. Moore.
Asbury C. Mixon.
Thomas F. Pierce.*
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rodgers.*

1846.

John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison.*
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson.*
Henry C. Lane.*
Thompson B. Lamar.*
W. B. Merritt.*
Hamilton R. Pierce.*
John Howard Snider.*
Edward L. Thomas.*

1847.

John B. Bailey.*
Isham R. Branham.
R. F. Connely.
G. O. Davis.*
R. T. Davis.*
James F. Hanson.*
R. A. Hardaway.*
C. C. Haralson.
Henry R. Harris.
Peter A. Heard.*
G. D. Lamar.*
F. A. Lane.
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

E. H. Abercrombie.
Asbury A. Adams.*
Mark S. Andrews.*
James Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham.
F. C. Ellison.*
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither.*
Albert Gray.*
Joseph S. Key.
P. N. Jernigan.*
James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer.*
J. C. Simmons.
L. M. Smith.*
J. B. Ware.
A. M. Wynn.
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier B. Bailey.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.*
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick.
B. A. Henry.
W. C. Holmes.
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
J. F. Mixon.
Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Plane.*
W. H. Potter.*
C. W. Smith.*
W. H. R. Stone.*
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.*
James C. Longstreet.*
Thomas A. Means.
W. F. Cook.*
William Cunyus.*
R. Emmett Dixon.*
Eli. D. Gather.*
Seaborn B. Goodall.
John M. Green.
A. Chandler Hill.*
Anderson G. Jones.*
Robert F. Jones.*
James J. Lawrence.*
Thos. M. Norwood.
J. P. B. Olgivie.*
W. Milton Potter.*
James R. Rogers.*
Albert W. Rowland.*
O. H. Stanley.*
W. Scott.
James G. Tebeau.*
W. A. Wilson.
George M. Williams.*

1851.

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
J. T. Menifee.
A. F. Meriwether.*
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter.
Lewis F. Dowdell.
W. F. Easterling.
Robert B. Gardner.
Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.
J. W. Nicholson.*
Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.*
Charles P. Wornum.*
C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

W. S. Anthony.
W. C. Bass.*
T. A. Brown.*
S. M. H. Byrd.*
John B. Davis.
Henry T. Heard.*
Robert H. Heard.
Alexander F. Hill.*
John N. Hudson.*
John Z. Maddox.
William M. Motley.
McCormack Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
John W. Starr.*
John W. Turner.*

1853.

John S. Bigby.*
John F. Ellison.*
William F. Gaither.*
S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn.
J. Junius Harris.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Olin S. Means.*
James R. Mayson.*
John T. McLaughlin.
Robert M. McNair.
John W. Rush.
David W. Seay.*
Thomas G. Scott.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
S. D. Clements.
T. H. Dawson.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley.*
James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison.*
James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
W. L. C. Hunnicutt.
Gabriel L. Johnson.
Stephen B. Jones.
S. B. Marshall.*
C. A. McDaniel.*
James M. Pace.
John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Frederick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold.
William A. Bass.
James F. Marshall.
Lewis D. Palmer.
Benjamin F. Perry.*
Edwin H. Bobo.*
George W. Dawson.
John T. DeJarnette.*
Silas L. Florence.*
James G. Holloway.
Nathan L. Hutchins.
James F. Izlar.
James T. Lin.*
Henry T. Perkins.
John E. Rylander.*
John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
James P. Simms.*
Andrew J. Smith.*
Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews.
Reuben W. Carswell.*
James E. Cobb.
James H. Chappell.
Thomas H. Dozier.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
J. R. Glenn.
David, A. Henderson.*
William O'Hara.*
James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis.
J. K. Leake.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr.
William A. Scott.
Rufus W. Smith.
M. H. Talbot.*
William H. Tarver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Council B. Wooten.

1857.

James P. Burton.*
R. A. Chambers.*
Samuel K. Cook.*
Samuel F. Duffee.
Harry J. Ellison.*
Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.*
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*
Stephen F. Marshall.*
James L. Neese.*
John T. Norris.*
William P. Pattillo.
J. Taber Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.*
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.
William B. Taylor.*
Jesse C. Wooten.*
George W. Yarbrough.

1858.

Y. J. Allen.
J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
E. E. Pound.*
J. Fletcher Scaife.
J. W. Simmons.

1858—(Continued).

H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore.*
B. F. Gillam.*
J. D. Hill.
F. L. Little.
S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts.*
Julius Peek.
W. E. Simmons.
J. B. Hunnicutt.*
W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.
W. P. Jones.*
W. D. Tutt.
W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson.
J. V. Woodsen.*

1859.

William Arnold.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush.
W. H. Clarke.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers.*
J. C. Dell.*
A. S. Grady.*
A. G. Haygood.*
J. W. Heidt.
R. U. Hardeman.*
I. S. Hopkins.
J. Lewis, Jr.*
C. E. McGehee.*
L. B. Millican.
N. W. Miller.*
N. N. Mixon.*
G. T. Palmer.
W. T. Revill.*
H. M. Sapp.
B. R. Shaefer.
T. F. Shi.*
S. H. Starr, Jr.
R. Turnbull.*
W. M. Weaver.
G. L. P. Wrenn.

1860.

F. C. Akers.
W. A. Clarke.
J. T. Derry.
S. C. Eve.*
C. N. Featherston.
A. O. M. Gay.
T. W. Harris.
W. H. Jones.
J. A. Kendrick.
L. A. Lane.*
H. L. Middlebrooks.
H. F. Parks.*
Lovick Pierce.
J. R. Robins.
W. T. Wimberly.

1861.

J. C. Adams.*
J. P. Atkinson.*
B. A. Baldwin.*
C. W. Baldwin.
J. W. Branham.
J. P. Briscoe.
J. O. A. Cook.
E. W. Crocker.*
A. J. Jarrell.*
John W. Lee.
H. P. Park.*
George F. Pierce, Jr.*
J. H. Roberts.
C. H. Sanders.*
A. B. Simms.*
T. A. Starr.

1861—(Continued).

J. H. Douglas.
John P. Duncan.*
W. A. Fariss.
A. S. Florence.
J. H. Griffin.
Julius Gardner.*
H. Treadwell.
D. N. Walker.
W. T. Weaver.
R. P. Wellborn.*
W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
W. P. Baldwin.
R. M. Boring.*
Samuel S. Brown.*
Martin V. Calvin.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*
Charles G. Goodrich.
Henry L. Graves.*
Cliff B. Grimes.
James G. Harrison.
J. F. Henderson.
W. S. Hoard.
R. W. Hubert.*
T. S. Jones.*

W. B. Leak.
H. S. Mapp.
G. B. Medlock.*
J. W. Murrell.
R. E. Park.
W. A. Shaw.
Hope Hull Slater.
M. R. Simmons.
B. C. Smith.
P. F. Smith.
B. F. Smith.
B. F. Stewart.*
Olin Wellborn.

These young men were in the Confederate Army and at the front the year in which they were to graduate.

1863-67.

On account of the Civil War and the consequent disorganization no classes were graduated during these years.

1868.

Walker Lewis.
J. E. Pope.

1869.

J. O. Andrew.
W. A. Brown, S.B.
W. R. Branham.
Capers Dickson.
W. A. Haygood.
C. O. Jones.
Chas. Lane.
R. O. Lovett.
W. P. Lovejoy.
J. M. Manson.
R. L. Pierce.
B. H. Sasnett.*
D. Turnbull, S. B.*

1870.

J. S. Bryan.
A. M. Campbell.*
M. A. Clark.
R. W. Davis.
L. W. Dickerson.
W. L. Fain.
E. S. Florence.*
Thomas E. Fortson.
George E. Gardiner.*
George W. Gleaton.
Sam Leigh.
H. T. Lewis.*
Wm. F. Lewis.
J. M. Lovett.
J. F. McKibbin, S.B.
Bascom Myrick.*
Edgar H. Orr.
J. H. H. Parks.*
Henry Perry.
S. C. Rheney.*
M. T. Singleton.
S. M. Smith.*
C. C. Spence.
A. C. Thomas.*
C. M. Verdel.
D. J. Weems.
Emmett Womack.
J. C. Wright.*

1871

T. E. Atkinson.
J. F. Bonnell.
W. H. H. Gunter.*
H. R. Harris, Jr.
Iverson A. Jones.
J. W. Jones.*
H. W. Key.
H. G. Lewis.*
J. T. Lowe.
J. A. B. Mahaffey.
J. L. McGhee.
G. B. Merritt.*
C. P. Miller.
T. W. Oliver, Jr.
W. A. Parham.
J. M. Parker.*
T. R. Pierce.
W. H. Reese.
W. G. Smith.
J. A. Timmerman.
R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Aderson.
G. B. Battle.
R. L. Campbell.
D. L. Cheatham.
T. E. Collins.*
W. S. Connor.
S. C. Evans.
M. H. Field.
Sam A. Fortson.*
J. D. Gray.*
James K. Hines.
John S. Hollinshead.
W. H. LaPrade.
B. H. Lester.
John R. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall.*
S. Warren Mays.*
T. A. Means.
J. T. Mosely.*
H. E. W. Palmer.
T. H. Potter.*
J. B. Robins.
S. M. Solomon.
R. D. Walker, Jr.*
Homer Wright.
William R. Winn.

1873.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
P. F. Chambers.
C. E. Dowman.
W. R. Foote, Jr.
J. W. Frederick.
R. A. Hammons.
J. W. Harris, Jr.
J. B. Hollinshead.
George B. Jewett.
B. W. Key.*
J. H. Lewis.*
H. A. Matthews.
A. S. Murray.
R. E. Neal.
W. R. Pool.*
F. H. Richardson.*
F. H. Saulsbury.
W. N. Sheats.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*
C. E. Taylor.
W. H. Tigner.*
J. T. VanHorn.
E. M. Whiting.
J. O. A. Wynn.

1874.

A. F. Barnett.
R. L. Brown.
N. T. Burks.*
W. M. Crow.
E. Y. Hill.
W. A. Keener.
E. R. Kinnebrew.
J. W. Lee.
R. H. Lewis.
W. W. Lewis.*
W. C. Lovett.
P. H. Miller.
Samuel W. Murray.
J. M. Myers.*
J. Q. Nolan.
J. B. Park.
T. J. Park.
L. W. Rivers.
L. C. Smith.
S. L. Smith.*
Talfourd Smith.
H. Stevens.
D. F. C. Timmons.
W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

D. Q. Abbott.
W. A. Candler.
C. C. Cody.
W. B. Fambrough.
A. S. Hough.
W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones.
G. W. Mathews.
J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr.
J. A. Wright.

1876.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.*
J. H. Daniel.*
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
L. H. Harris.
T. W. H. Harris.
J. B. Mobley, S.B.
J. S. Parks.
J. E. Pendergrast.
B. T. Rawlins.
C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford.
E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

J. W. Akin.
R. J. Bigham.
W. J. Campbell.
P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally.
G. C. Crogan.
E. R. DuBose.
W. S. Featherston.
T. H. Jeffries.
J. C. Longstreet.
R. W. MacDonell.*
J. M. Moore.
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher.
J. W. Roberts.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.
J. J. Ansley.
A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, S.B.
J. H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
T. D. O'Kelley.
T. D. Oliver.*
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
A. H. McDonell.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.*
R. I. Monroe.
A. W. Smith.
H. W. Smith.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.*
D. A. Walker.
L. Z. Rosser.
J. J. Singleton.
W. J. Harris.
S. M. Walker.
A. W. Wilder.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter.*
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter.*
H. L. Crumley.
H. R. DeJarnette.
W. T. Dumas.
W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.
J. B. Johnstone.
A. W. Matthews.
S. A. Moreland.
M. W. Munroe.
W. W. Seals.
E. B. Smith.
U. H. Smith.
B. A. Stafford.
I. T. Stafford.
P. B. Walker.*
A. G. Wardlaw.
J. E. Wooten.
W. C. Wright.

1880.

E. W. Anderson.
J. C. Bass.*
H. F. Branham.
J. L. Caldwell.
E. M. North.*
W. H. Park.
W. A. Pitts.
W. A. Redding.

1880—(Continued).

J. S. Candler.
L. B. Evans.
R. B. Fulwood.*
I. W. Hill.
H. D. Howren.*
J. G. Lee.
G. R. Loehr.
K. H. McLain.*
E. H. Myers.
W. H. Mitchell.
J. R. Saussy.
R. J. Strozier.
J. R. Smith.
W. F. Smith.
J. H. Spence.*
H. H. Stone.
G. I. Teasley.
W. T. Turnbull.*
E. T. Williams.

1881.

D. W. Blair.
M. Callaway.
W. E. McVay.
O. G. Mingledorff.
L. B. Coiner.
R. S. Hyer.
P. H. Lovett.*
B. S. Sentell.
W. H. Taylor.
J. D. Turner.
J. B. Wright.
W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

C. H. Branch.
H. C. Carney.*
A. E. Dearing.
J. R. Deavours.
H. P. Derry.
I. A. Gibson.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.
G. T. E. Hardeman.
J. E. Hunnicutt, S.B.
J. S. Jordan, S. B.
Thos. Lang.
L. D. Lowe.
W. S. McLarin.
A. F. Moon.
A. C. Moreland.
S. E. Peterson.
J. L. Pierce.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.
M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley.

1883.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
W. B. Burke.
C. H. Carson.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson.
R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover.
A. S. Harris.*
T. B. Harwell.*
W. F. Haygood.
W. P. Hill.
R. M. Hunter, S.B.
T. H. Huzza.*
S. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.*
C. H. Smith.
J. S. Stewart.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
B. S. Willingham.

1884.

M. C. Allen.
O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox.
T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Greene.
W. M. Grogan.
O. Harris, Jr.*
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce.
J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian.
E. J. Robeson.
S. W. Rogers.
S. R. Sims.
H. M. Smith.
W. A. Huckabee.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone.*
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885

E. P. Allen.
J. L. Baker.
S. P. Bradley.
W. S. Branham.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee.
W. B. Merritt, Jr.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short, S.B.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avary.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves.
J. C. Dean.
T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr.
G. W. Griner.
J. L. Hendry.
J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Monroe.
T. E. Owens.
R. L. Paine.
C. E. Patillo.
W. F. Pierce.
W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks.
W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. B. Stewart.
J. C. Speight.
W. S. Stevens.

1886—(Continued).

W. R. Johnston.
W. W. Jones, S.B.
L. P. McLoud.*
W. M. McIntosh.
C. G. Mercer.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas.
R. M. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins.
J. A. Williams.

1887.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell.
J. T. Dixon.
H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence.
H. L. Gray.
T. E. Hollingsworth.
E. A. Jackson.*
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.*
T. W. Lee.
J. R. Lin.
J. E. Mays.*
Julian McCamy.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
M. A. Morgan.
G. P. Munro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Pattillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, S.B.*
W. H. Thomas.
J. L. Travis.
F. H. Turner, S.B.
W. B. Watkins.

1888.

J. H. Ardis.
A. A. Bailey.
J. P. Bass, S.B.
C. N. Bennett.
M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.
W. E. Baldwin, S.B.
J. B. Clark.
F. G. Corker, S.B.
W. W. Carroll.
S. J. Cole.
F. M. Hawkins.
J. A. Hodnett.
J. L. Hollingsworth.
A. G. Haygood, Jr.
J. W. Jones.
E. S. Kelly.
J. L. Key.
J. E. McRee.
A. H. Merry.
G. P. Moore.
J. C. Parker.
W. M. Parker.
J. T. Pattillo.
J. L. Smith.
J. F. Stewart.
G. C. Swearingen.
G. S. Tigner.
W. E. Vaughn.
J. E. Warren.

1889.

Edward Crusselle.
Guy Crusselle.
Nathan F. Culpepper.
J. F. Davis.
R. F. Eakes.
W. A. Edwards.
Herbert Godwin.
Thomas H. Goodrich.
Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
J. P. McRee.
J. E. Mickler.
Henry G. Parks.
G. T. Palmer, S.B.
L. L. Rawson, S.B.
William Pattillo Turner.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.
H. S. Bradley.
P. F. Brown, Jr.*
J. W. Burke, Jr.
M. A. Candler.
J. B. Clements, S.B.
J. T. Daves.
G. D. Dorrough.
J. W. Duncan.
W. F. Dykes.
Tomlinson Fort.
J. H. Goodman, S.B.
W. L. Harman.
C. A. Huntington, Jr.*
O. L. Kelley.
E. M. Landrum.
L. A. McLaughlin.
G. P. Reviere.
C. H. Saunders. S.B.
G. W. Starr.*
E. A. Tigner.
W. D. Travis.
W. B. Walker, S.B.
T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

W. N. Ainsworth.
L. W. Branch.
J. B. Burnside.
W. J. Callahan.
T. W. Clanton.
R. D. Crawford.
R. B. Daniel.
J. E. Dickey.
B. T. Faircloth.*
W. P. Fleming.
Iverson L. Graves.
L. P. Gray.
E. B. Griffin.
W. G. Griffin.*
J. S. Jenkins.
E. H. Johnson, S.B.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr.
S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
J. A. Leconte.
H. H. Little.
E. H. McCord.
F. B. Mixon.
W. B. R. Nicholson.*
H. J. Pearce.
T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Post.
A. S. Rowland.
J. S. Sims.
F. M. Stafford, S.B.
C. R. Williams.
W. L. Wright.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell.
A. Belcher.
C. H. Bruce.
Arthur Camp, S.B.
M. T. Cleckley.
T. A. Coleman.
E. B. O'Quinn.*
M. M. Parks.
E. A. Pound.
J. S. Roberts, S.B.
O. G. Cox, S.B.
Joel Cowart.*
J. H. Griffin, Jr.
Henderson Hallman, S.B.
W. T. Hucheson.*
E. L. Jarman.
J. H. Jolley.
J. P. Neese.
A. A. Rose.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.
F. D. Seckinger.
J. A. Sharp.
J. S. Sherman.
Leon P. Smith.

1892—(Continued).

W. G. Crawley.
J. T. Eakes.
H. Q. Foreman, S.B.
Alfred C. Frasuer.
B. P. Glenn.*

1893.

R. E. Bailey.
T. E. Backstrom.
J. F. Bell.
J. H. Bond.
R. E. Bradley.
A. G. Brewton.
R. E. Brook.
N. P. Bryan.
Homer Bush.
M. E. Bush.*
R. D. Bush.
Walter T. Colquitt.
J. E. Couey.*
T. D. Ellis.
R. A. Eakes.
H. F. Harris.
S. A. Hearn.
C. R. Jenkins.
E. F. Jones.
W. P. King.

1894.

L. B. Battle, S.B.
W. H. Budd.
T. G. Callaway.
R. C. Cleckler.
W. J. Connor, Ph.B.
H. C. Cook.
M. P. Deadwyler
S. R. DeJarnette
J. R. Dykes.
R. L. Ellis.
L. J. Fowler.
J. W. Greer
R. F. Hodnett.
C. C. Jarrell.
Ira L. Jenkins.*
T. R. Kendall, Jr.
J. H. Lewis.
J. S. Lewis.
J. H. Stewart.
C. C. Thomas.
Carl R. Thompson.
Clarke Wooten, S.B.*
J. W. Walker, S.B.

J. M. Layfield.
F. A. W. LeGette.
J. LeConte.
R. E. Lee.
W. B. Lee, Jr.
G. N. MacDonell.
F. McCullough.
I. L. McNair.
J. L. Mann.
F. E. Massengale.
T. M. Merriwether, Jr., S.B.
N. C. Miller.
H. N. Munro.
F. J. Pasco.
J. M. Richardson, Ph. B.
F. B. Shipp.
L. J. Steele.
L. L. Wiggins.
N. L. Wiggins.

J. E. McDonald.
W. H. Milner.
J. W. Moore.
J. T. Norris.
B. H. Palmer.
J. D. Parks.
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy.
J. G. Sessoms.
R. C. Sharp.
O. B. Smith.*
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Ph.B.*
D. Y. Thomas.
R. M. Thomson.
S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, S.B.
Marvin Williams.

1895.

A. H. Allen, Ph.B.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, S.B.
J. T. Colson, Ph.B.
D. D. Cox, Ph.B.*
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Elder.
E. F. Fincher.
L. O. Freeman.
Jno. S. Gleaton.
A. P. Hilton.
S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones.
J. C. McEachin.
Thos. H. Milner.
A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer.
M. C. Quillian.
T. J. Shepard.
A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.
Thomas H. Thompson.
W. D. Thomson, Ph.B.
W. E. Thompson.
H. Y. Walker.
J. C. Wardlaw.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, Ph.B.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, Ph.B.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp.
R. F. Carey.
T. M. Cheatham, Ph.B.
E. E. Clements.
W. A. Covington.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
W. W. Driskell.
C. E. Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders.
J. E. Hall.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, S.B.
I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson.
T. J. Johnson.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, Ph.B.
P. H. Odom.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
J. B. Thrasher, Ph. B.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
J. G. Boyd.
R. W. Campbell.
G. M. Eakes.
W. W. Jarrell.
A. D. Kean.
W. H. LaPrade, Jr.
G. D. Lowe, Ph.B.
J. H. Pace.
H. S. Phillips, Ph.B.
W. E. Quillian.

1897—(Continued).

L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.
J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, S.B.
W. H. Gurr, Ph.B.
C. R. Gwyn.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl.*
A. S. Hutchinson.
C. J. Rambo.
T. G. Scott.
L. G. Smith, Ph.B.
R. G. Smith.
R. J. Travis.
K. T. Tsoong, S.B.
D. S. Vanhorn.
N. P. Walker.
Ernest Ward.*
H. C. Wood.
R. E. Wright.

1898.

S. P. Aiken.
C. L. Anderson.
J. W. Athon.
J. A. Atkins, S.B.
W. A. Bradley, S.B.
T. J. Brown, Ph. B.
O. L. Callahan.
C. H. Candier.
M. W. Carmichael.
C. B. Cauthen.
Groves Colbert, Ph.B.
R. B. Dixon.
W. A. Farmer, Ph.B.
F. H. Ficklin, S.B.
F. B. Godfrey.
R. J. Hill, S.B.
J. W. Hurt, Ph.B.
I. T. Irvin.
J. L. Jackson.
C. R. Ledbetter.
J. D. Lewis.
J. T. Lowe.
A. K. McKemie.
J. J. Methvin.
H. W. Morgan.
F. C. Moor.
C. W. Morrison, Ph.B.
M. M. Murphey.
Grantland Murray.
C. M. Sanford, Ph.B.
J. H. Sledge.
E. L. Sparkman.
R. Speer.
J. S. Tilley.
A. D. Thomson, S.B.
E. G. Thompson, Ph.B.
Claude Tuck.
H. M. Wade.
Henry Whitehead.
J. C. Woolridge.
E. T. Zetrourer. S.B.

1899.

W. C. Armstrong, Ph.B.
M. C. Austin.
Harry Bardwell, Ph.B.
J. T. Bowen.
Robert Campbell.
A. G. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
W. B. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
B. H. Clark.*
E. L. Johnson, Ph.B.
C. M. Lewis, Ph.B.
A. J. Little, Ph.B.
L. D. Lowe.
B. F. Mann.
A. H. Odom.
F. M. Olive.
F. S. Palmer.

1899—Continued.

J. A. Cole, Ph.B.
E. F. Dempsey.
J. F. Denton, Jr.
L. W. Duval.
R. D. Feagin.
A. G. Fort, Ph.B.
A. H. Foster, Ph.B.
C. C. Gilbert.
A. P. Griffin.
Harrison Hale.
L. G. Harvey, S.B.
W. H. Hosch, Ph.B.
L. W. Jarman.
H. P. Parks, S.B.
Frank Reagan.
A. B. Simms.
H. S. Smith.
J. A. Smith, Ph.B.
O. S. Smith.
P. H. Smith, Ph.B.
C. M. Steed, S.B.
A. H. Stephens, Ph.B.
J. W. Stipe, Jr.
Wm. H. Trawick.
Wm. D. Weaver, Ph.B.
D. H. Wood, Ph.B.

1900.

J. R. Barrow, Ph.B.*
J. G. Bedingfield.
I. A. Bush, Jr.
B. S. Branham.
I. M. Callaway, Ph.B.
R. M. Clarke.
R. F. Crittenden, Ph.B.
B. L. Crew.
J. B. Dell.*
M. M. Eakes.
W. C. Fite.
G. R. Gibbons.
Wm. S. Gleaton.
H. C. Heinz.
C. K. Henderson, Jr.
H. P. Houser, Ph.B.
J. B. Hoyl, Ph.B.
Alexander Irvin, Ph.B.
C. C. King, Ph.B.
Wm. B. Lovett.
Geo. R. Mayfield.
J. L. McGarity.
J. G. McGhee, Ph.B.
L. N. Means.
J. A. Mershon.
T. K. Mitchell, Jr.
T. W. Moore, Ph.B.
I. P. Morton, Ph.B.
Vaughn Nixon, Ph.B.
A. S. Oliver, Jr.
J. R. Patillo.
G. F. Pierce.
H. F. Pittard.
J. L. Renfroe, Ph.B.
H. A. Sage, Ph.B.
H. V. Seawright.
M. M. Simmons.
W. G. Slappy.
P. J. Smith.
W. W. Tindall.
S. M. Turner. Ph.B.
G. F. Venable.
C. A. Weaver.
J. G. Wilson.
J. M. Wood.
C. M. Woodward.
W. T. Wynn.

1901.

E. W. Anderson, Ph.B.
H. L. Banks.
M. Bell, Ph.B.
J. H. Jordan, Ph.B.
W. E. Laing.*
F. E. Land.

1901—(Continued).

G. D. Blount, Ph.B.
W. M. Boyd.
A. C. Broom.
J. W. Budd.
H. D. Bunn, Ph.B.
J. B. Bynum.
W. H. Camp.
W. D. Domingos.
C. E. Dowman, Jr.
H. E. Elder, Ph. B.
R. M. Evans, Ph.B.
J. W. Farmer.
L. W. Foreman, Ph.B.
M. L. Harris.
I. S. Hopkins, Jr.
H. S. Johnson, Jr., Ph.B.
H. O. Jones.
W. P. Jones.
W. H. Lasseter.
M. C. McIntosh, Ph.B.
H. R. McKellar.
I. E. McKellar.
S. Martin, Ph.B.
H. E. Moore.
N. C. Napier.
J. G. Parks, Jr., Ph.B.
J. N. Peacock.
L. Pharr, Ph.B.
W. F. Quillian, Jr.
C. L. Redding, Ph.B.
J. M. Rawls.
E. A. Rogers.
G. E. Rosser.
E. C. Sasnett.
H. A. Woodward, Ph.B.
O. L. Wozencraft.

1902.

R. H. Atkins, Ph.B.
M. H. Blackshear.
J. C. G. Brooks, Ph.B.
T. W. Connally, Ph.B.
J. P. Dell.
J. L. Duncan, Ph.B.
M. J. Guyton, Ph.B.
R. F. Hemphill, Ph.B.
T. C. Hutcheson.
H. L. Johnston, Ph.B.
C. H. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall, Jr., Ph.B.
A. C. Manning.
H. W. Means, Ph.B.
L. E. Middlebrooks, Ph.B.
V. B. Moore, Ph.B.
V. V. Morgan, Ph.B.
W. H. Morton, Jr., Ph.B.
M. L. Neal.
S. C. Olliff.
L. Payne, Ph.B.
C. G. Quillian.
Aubie Robertson.
S. R. Roberts.
F. G. Rush, Ph.B.
J. E. Rosser, Jr., Ph.B.
C. B. Shelton.
M. R. Smith, Ph.B.
R. H. Timmons.
T. T. Turnbull.
P. R. Turner, Ph.B.
T. H. Wade.

1903.

H. S. Allen.
F. M. Anderson.
T. M. Armistead, Jr.
W. N. Banks.
M. L. Boyd, Ph.B.
C. H. Bishop.
L. J. Leonard, Ph.B.
J. W. Lee, Jr.
J. F. McGhee, Jr., Ph.B.
J. L. Moon.
S. M. Murray, S.B.
C. L. Nease, Ph.B.

1903—(Continued).

C. K. Campbell.
J. R. Campbell.
T. B. Cavanaugh.
E. Y. Davis.
G. A. Davis.
R. H. Gantt, Ph.B.
Reese Griffin.
E. D. Hale.
L. B. Harrell.
G. A. H. Harris.
W. N. Henderson.
J. V. Hodges, Ph.B.
H. T. Huson.
Bun Kishi.
B. H. Landrum.
F. M. Nolan.
C. T. Norton, Ph. B.
H. E. Osborne, Ph.B.
J. T. Parker.
C. F. Quillian, Ph.B.
A. P. Rambo, Ph.B.
C. D. Read, Ph.B.
A. W. Rees.
T. L. Roberts, Ph.B.
C. L. Shepard.
A. E. Smith, Ph.B.
W. A. Sutton, Ph.B.
J. F. Urquhart, Ph.B.
R. L. Wiggins, Jr.
O. H. Yarbrough, S.B.

1904.

R. H. Alderman.
W. Allen.
T. B. Armstrong.
S. A. Belcher.
H. L. Boggs.
D. H. Boyd.
J. L. Boynton, Jr., Ph.B.
E. B. Burden, Ph.B.
M. D. Callahan.
W. D. Conner.
J. N. Crabb.
A. H. Crovatt.
F. F. Farmer.
Boyce Ficklen, Jr., Ph.B.
N. A. Goodyear.
J. N. Haddock.
L. M. Hannah.
B. M. Harrison.
J. B. Heath.
H. F. Hentz.
G. L. King, Jr.
C. M. Lipham, Ph.B.
Stanley McCalman, Ph.B.
W. H. McGregor.
W. G. Methvin.
R. E. Mosley, Ph.B.
H. W. Odum.
J. E. Parker.
G. W. Quillian, Ph.B.
C. H. Richardson, Jr., Ph.B.
Douglas Rumble.
A. E. Scott, Ph.B.
H. J. Sloan, Ph.B.
L. A. Smith, Ph.B.
L. B. Sparkman.
A. M. Sprayberry.
T. S. Staples, Ph.B.
L. D. Thomson.
J. S. Weathers, Ph.B.

Whole number of alumni, 1,419. All in the foregoing list were graduated with the degree of A.B., unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

APPENDIX

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also, to provide for the tuition, boarding, books and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected

by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks, and other property, real and personal, of the Associatiou; they shall elect the president, treasurer and secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interest and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any district conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida or other State may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect, in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board and books, or either, in Emory College, according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the district conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of

Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contributions according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any annual or quarterly conference, or any church, society, corporation or individual who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund shall have the same privileges prescribed for district conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes and other property, real and personal or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing college education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM. The loan shall be paid first on tuition and fees, and afterward on board, books, and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual installments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student who is the maker of the note shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 7 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be em-

ployed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, school or chair of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds vote, previous notice of thirty days having been given for the amendments proposed.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT .....Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
VICE-PRESIDENT .....Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Helena, Ga.
SECRETARY .....Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Millen, Ga.
TREASURER .....Rev. James E. Dickey, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF

Alumni Association of Emory College

OFFICERS:

L. B. ROBESON, PRESIDENT.
ROBT. LEE AVARY, VICE-PRESIDENT.
WM. D. THOMSON, TREASURER.
STEWART R. ROBERTS, SECRETARY.

DIRECTORS:

W. P. PATTILLO,
CAPERS DICKSON,
H. H. STONE,
H. S. BRADLEY,
J. E. DICKEY.
H. E. W. PALMER.

This Association in its present form was incorporated by the Superior Court of Newton County, September 27, 1895, and the charter was accepted at the meeting of the Association during the Commencement of 1896.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manners, and particularly to endow a professorship in said College, to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects." The membership consists of graduates and former students of the College, who pay the annual fee of $5.00 each. A banquet is given on Tuesday night of each Commencement, at which time the annual Alumni Address is delivered and an Alumni Trustee is elected to serve three years.

These banquets are always occasions of great social enjoyment. The revenue of the Association is devoted to paying the expenses of the banquets and to the support of the Alumni Professorship of History and Political Economy.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Admission	13-15
Alumni	50-68
Appendix	69-75
Educational Loan Fund Association	71-74
Alumni Association	75
Awards for 1904	42-43
Board of Trustees	6
Calendar	3
Callaway Collection of English Literature	40
College Departments	17-30
Mental and Moral Science and Biblical Literature	18-19
History and Political Economy	19-20
English Language and Literature	20-21
Modern Languages	21-22
Latin Language and Literature	22-23
Greek Language and Literature	23-24
Pure Mathematics and Astronomy	24-25
Applied Mathematics	25-26
Department of Physics	26-27
Department of Chemistry	27-28
Biology and Geology	28-29
Physical Culture	29
Law Department	30
Contributions to Library	41
Courses of Study	31-32
Bachelor of Arts	31-32
Bachelor of Philosophy	31-32
Bachelor of Science	31-32
Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree	33
A. M. Course	33
Degrees	34
Dining Hall and Dormitory System	37
Examinations	15
Expenses	34-35

Index.

	PAGE.
Faculties and other Officers	7-11
General Information	38-43
Historical Sketch	5
Honors, Medals, etc.	42-43
Library	39-40
Literary Societies	38-39
Location	38
Mineral Cabinet	40
Museum	41
Pierce Science Hall	36
Quillian Lectureship	41
Religious Exercises	38
Roll of Honor	43
Roll of Students	44-49
Senior Class	44
Junior Class	44-45
Sophomore Class	45-46
Freshman Class	46-48
Selected Course	48
Law Class	48
Sub-Freshman Class	48-49
Summary	49
Standing Committees of Board of Trustees	12
Sub-Freshman Course of Study	15-16
Sub-Freshman Department	15-16
Summer School	34
Vacations	34

6H
5/06

Thomas Arkle Clark

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

1905-1906

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

OXFORD, GEORGIA

1905-1906

ATLANTA, GA.
FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY
Printers and Binders
1906

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1906.

SEPTEMBER 19, Wednesday:	Fall term begins.
OCTOBER 29, Monday:	Anniversary of Few Society.
NOVEMBER 29, Thursday:	Thanksgiving Day.

1907.

JANUARY 31, Thursday:	Fall term ends.
FEBRUARY 1, Friday:	Spring term begins.
FEBRUARY 22, Friday:	Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
MARCH 8, Friday:	Anniversary of Phi Gamma Society.
APRIL 26, Friday:	Memorial Day.
JUNE 7, Friday, 10 A. M.:	Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.
JUNE 9, Sunday, 11 A. M.:	Commencement Sermon.
JUNE 10, Monday, 10 A. M.:	Freshman and Sophomore Declamation.
JUNE 10, Monday, 4 P. M.:	Champion Debate between Representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
JUNE 11, Tuesday, 11 A. M.:	Annual Address before Literary Societies.
JUNE 11, Tuesday, 4 P. M.:	Junior Orations.
JUNE 11, Tuesday, 8 P. M.:	Annual Reunion and Banquet of Alumni Association.
JUNE 12, Wednesday, 9:30 A. M.:	Commencement Day—Senior Orations; Baccalaureate Address; Degrees Conferred.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

EMORY COLLEGE was named in honor of Bishop John Emory, of Maryland, who was elected to the episcopacy in 1832 on the same ballot with Bishop James O. Andrew, and who presided over the fourth session of the Georgia Conference, at Washington, Wilkes County, in 1834. In December, 1835, he was accidentally thrown from his carriage and killed, near his home in Baltimore. The Conference session of 1836, at Columbus, Ga., appointed trustees to incorporate the College, and directed them to call it EMORY, probably at the suggestion of Bishop Andrew, as a tribute to the memory of his lamented colleague. In pursuance of the will of the Conference, the trustees bought 1,400 acres of woodland near Covington, Newton County, in the granite region of Georgia, for $14,000, and, at the suggestion of Dr. Ignatius A. Few, gave it the classic name of Oxford, in honor of the old English university.

In 1838 the College was opened for the reception of students, under the presidency of Dr. I. A. Few, with Dr. Alexander Means and Rev. Charles W. Lane as professors. The first class, of three members, were graduated in 1841. During these years, 1,452 men have received the diplomas of the College, and have since served the country and the church with honor to themselves and their Alma Mater.

During the presidency of Dr. A. G. Haygood the College began to take on new life, when Mr. George I. Seney, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave about $100,000 to the institution, erecting the building known as Seney Hall and making large additions to the endowment..

Under the presidency of Dr. W. A. Candler $100,000 were added to the endowment, Rev. W. P. Pattillo, of Atlanta, Ga., giving $25,000. The new library building named "Candler Hall" was erected at a cost of $25,000.

During the presidency of Dr. C. E. Dowman a $30,000 Science Hall was projected, the corner-stone was laid, and the funds with which to erect the building were in a large measure secured, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, donating $15,000.

The original Board of Trustees was composed of men whose names are historic in Georgia Methodism: Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Daniel P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park.

The following have filled the office of President: Ignatius A. Few, D.D., LL.D.; Augustus B. Longstreet, LL.D.; George F. Pierce, D.D., LL.D.; Alexander Means, D.D., LL.D.; James R. Thomas, LL.D.; Luther M. Smith, D.D.; Osborn L. Smith, D.D.; Atticus G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D.; Isaac S. Hopkins, D.D.; Warren A. Candler, D.D., LL.D.; C. E. Dowman, D.D. Three of these, Drs. Pierce, Haygood and Candler, were elected to the episcopacy from the presidency of the College. Dr. Haygood, however, declined the election in 1882 on account of his duty to the College, but was re-elected in 1890, after he had resigned the presidency.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS, President	Savannah, Ga.	1901.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO, Vice-President	Atlanta, Ga.	1899.
Prof. H. H. STONE, Secretary and Treasurer	Oxford, Ga.	1889.
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, D.D., Financial Sec'y	Oxford, Ga.	1902.

Clerical Members.

EX-OFFICIO.

Bishop W. A. CANDLER, D.D., LL.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1898.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1880.
Rev. C. E. DOWMAN, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1905.
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1892.
Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D.	Marietta, Ga.	1896.
*Rev. W. F. QUILLIAN	Dalton, Ga.	1898.
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, D.D.	Oxford, Ga.	1903.

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D	Helena, Ga.	1874.
Rev. W. F. SMITH	Dawson, Ga.	1905.
Rev. J. O. A. COOK, D.D.	Columbus, Ga.	1886.
Rev. W. C. LOVETT, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1890.
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW	Americus, Ga.	1891.
Rev. J. B. JOHNSTONE	Macon, Ga.	1903.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

*Rev. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D.D.	Miami, Fla.	1872.
Rev. F. PASCO, D.D.	Miami, Fla.	1880.
Rev. J. P. HILBURN	Live Oak, Fla.	1905.

Lay Members.

Col. LEWIS D. PALMER	Nashville, Tenn.	1874.
Hon. HIRAM P. BELL	Cumming, Ga.	1874.
Mr. R. B. REPPARD	Savannah, Ga.	1880.
Hon. JAMES M. PACE	Covington, Ga.	1883.
Hon. JAMES K. HINES	Atlanta, Ga.	1885
Col. R. E. PARK	Macon, Ga.	1886.
Mr. CHARLES G. GOODRICH	Augusta, Ga.	1890
Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS	Savannah, Ga.	1890.
*Capt. JOHN L. DAY	Lumber City, Ga.	1890
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO	Atlanta, Ga.	1891
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP	Atlanta, Ga.	1891
Hon. H. E. W. PALMER	Atlanta, Ga.	1895
Hon. T. M. SWIFT	Elberton, Ga.	1897
Mr. A. G. CANDLER	Atlanta, Ga.	1899
Hon. GREEN S. JOHNSON	Statesboro, Ga.	1899
Mr. L. B. ROBESON	Marietta, Ga.	1904
Hon. DUPONT GUERRY	Macon, Ga.	1901
Prof. W. A. BASS	Atlanta, Ga.	1902
Dr. J. D. WATKINS	Micanopy, Fla.	1902
Hon. I. E. SHUMATE	Dalton, Ga.	1902

Alumni Members.

Mr. H. R. DeJARNETTE, one year	Eatonton, Ga.	1904
Prof. R. J. STROZIER, two years	McRae, Ga.	1905
Mr. M. W. MUNROE, three years	Quincy, Fla.	1905

*Deceased.

THE FACULTIES, AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES EDWARD DICKEY, D.D., PRESIDENT.

The College Faculty.

JOHN FLETCHER BONNELL, PH.D.

"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Physics.

A.B., Emory College, 1871; Ph.D., Southern University; Student Harvard University, 1871-72 and 1903; Co-Principal Union Springs (Ala.) Institute, 1872-74; Principal Milner High School, 1874-75; Professor of Natural Science, Emory College, since 1875.

MANSFIELD THEODORE PEED, A.M.

Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

A.M., Randolph-Macon College, 1878; Instructor in Bethel Academy (Va.), 1880-82; Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1883-85 and 1887-88; Acting Assistant in Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1889; Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, since 1889.

HARRY HARLAN STONE, A.M.

"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.
A.B., Emory College, 1880 and A.M., 1883; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1880-91 and Professor of Applied Mathematics since 1891; Student, Harvard University, summer of 1891.

Faculty.

CHARLES W. PEPPLER, PH.D.

"George I. Seney" Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1892, and PH.D., 1898. Hopkins Scholar, 1889-90; Honorary Hopkins Scholar, 1890-92; University Scholar, 1892-94; Fellow, 1895-96; Professor of Greek in Emory College since 1898. Student in the University of Berlin, 1902.

WILLIAM LANDER WEBER, A.M.

"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of the English Language and Literature.

A.B., Wofford College, 1886, and A.M., 1888; Instructor in Bingham School (N. C.), 1888-89; Student Johns Hopkins University, 1889-90, and University of Chicagc, summer quarter, 1894-95, and 96; Professor of English, Millsaps College, 1892-99; Professor of English, Emory College, since 1899.

EDGAR HUTCHINSON JOHNSON, A.M.

"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.

S.B., Emory College, 1891; Professor of Mathematics, Quitman College (Ark.), 1891-93; Student John Hopkins University, 1893-95; S.M., University of Chicago, 1899; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1895-1900; Professor of History and Political Economy, Emory College, since 1900; A.M., Harvard University, 1903.

JAMES PARK HANNER, JR., A.B.

Professor of Modern Languages.

A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1894; Professor of Modern Languages and History, Millsaps College, 1894-1900; Student, University of Chicago summer quarter of 1896; Student in University of Leipzig and in Barcelona, 1900-1901; Professor of Modern Languages, Emory College, since 1901.

STEWART RALPH ROBERTS, M. D.

Professor of Biology.

A.B., Emory College, 1902; M.D., Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1900; University of Chicago Scholar Brooklyn Academy of Arts and Sciences, summer of 1903; B.S., and S.M., University of Chicago, 1904; Professor of Biology, Emory College, since 1902.

REV. JAMES EDWARD DICKEY, D.D.

"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

A.B., Emory College, 1891; Member of the North Georgia Conference since 1891; Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Emory College, 1891-96; Alumni Professor of History and Political Economy, 1896-99; President and Professor of Mental and Moral Science since July, 1902; D.D., Kentucky Wesleyan College, 1903.

FREDERICK NEWTON DUNCAN, A.M.

(On leave of absence, Clark University.)

Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., Indiana University, 1900, and A.M., 1901; Student, Indiana Biological Station, summer of 1902; Teacher of Science, Central Normal College, 1898; Assistant in Chemistry, Indiana University, 1900-1901; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Southwestern University, 1901-1902; Acting Professor of Biology, Emory College, 1902-1903; Professor of Chemistry, Emory College, since 1903.

ALEXANDER GRANTLAND MURRAY, A.B.

Acting Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., Emory College, 1898; Teacher Eufaula District Academy, 1898-1900; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1900-1901; Adjunct Professor of Physics and Chemistry, Emory College, 1901-1902; Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1902-1903; Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, Alabama Conference Female College, 1903-1905; Acting Professor of Chemistry, Emory College, 1905-1906; Student at University of Chicago, summer quarters, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902.

EDWARD KIMBROUGH TURNER, PH.D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

A.B., Southern University, 1890, and A.M., 1892; Fellow, Vanderbilt University, 1893-95, and M.A., 1895; Headmaster, Bridgeport (Ala.) Training School, 1895-97; Principal Sub-Freshman Department, Southern University, 1897-98; and Adjunct Professor of Modern Languages, 1898-99, and Professor of Ancient Languages, 1899-1900; Student at Leipzig, Berlin, Halle-Wittenberg, 1900-1902, and Ph.D., 1902; Professor of Greek, Southern University, 1900-1903; Professor of Latin, Emory College, since 1903.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, A.M.

Associate Professor of English.

A.B., University of Nashville, 1893; A.M., University of Chicago, 1902; Principal Calhoun (La.) Normal College, 1893-94; Superintendent of Schools, Berryville, (Va.), 1894-95; Adjunct Professor of Languages, Emory College, 1897-1903; Associate Professor of English, since 1903.

REV. REMBERT GILLMAN SMITH, A.B.

Associate Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

A.B., Emory College, 1897; Teacher, and President R. E. Lee Institute, 1897-1900; Principal Monticello Academy, 1900-1902; Member of North Georgia Conference since 1902; Associate Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Emory College, since 1903.

The Law Department Faculty.

JUDGE CAPERS DIXON, DEAN.

A.B., Emory College, 1869; Judge, Newton County Court; A.M., Emory College, 1872.

JAMES FRANK ROGERS.

A.B., Emory College, 1878.

The Preparatory School Faculty.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, Principal.

DOUGLAS RUMBLE, A.B.

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics; A.B., Emory College, 1904.

Other Officers.

JOHN FLETCHER BONNELL, Vice-President.

MANSFIELD THEODORE PEED, Secretary.

EDGAR HUTCHINSON JOHNSON, Librarian.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, Director of Gymnasium.

THOMAS W. OLIVER, President's Secretary and Assistant Librarian.

STEWART RALPH ROBERTS, Curator of Museum.

Permanent Committees.

IBRARY COMMITTEE.—Professors Weber, Stone, Turner, Johnson and Hanner.

URRICULUM COMMITTEE.—President Dickey, Professors Bonnell, Peed, Peppler, and Weber.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Executive Committee.

GEN. C. A. EVANS, CHAIRMAN.

W. C. LOVETT,
J. E. DICKEY,
J. M. PACE,
H. E. W. PALMER.

Finance Committee.

A. G. CANDLER, CHAIRMAN.

GEORGE WINSHIP,
J. P. WILLIAMS,
R. E. PARK,
W. P. PATTILLO.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in February.

The first two days in the Fall Term are given mainly to examinations for admission into the College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class, A.B. course, will offer examinations in the following subjects:

ENGLISH.—The examination for entrance into the Freshman Class in English includes Grammar, Composition, and Literature.

1. Grammar: A knowledge of the essentials of English Grammar, the analysis of sentences, and the criticism of specimens of faulty English.

2. Composition: The writing of short compositions—correct in spelling, punctuation and grammar—on subjects from books assigned to be read for that purpose. Teachers are urged to have their pupils to do much writing. Exercises at least so often as once a week are earnestly recommended.

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

3. Literature: Examination on the list given below of books prescribed for reading and study. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a short composition on each of several topics to be chosen by the candidate—from a considerable number set before him in the examination paper. This treatment is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and exact expression and calls for only a general knowledge of the subject-matter of the books and the ability to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors.

4. Examinations will be given on the following books in the years assigned: 1906, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Poe's Gold Bug, Macaulay's Essay on Clive, Silas Marner. 1907, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Gold Bug, Clive, Merchant of Venice, Stevenson's Treasure Island.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry, three books; in Beeman and Smith's I., III., IV.; in other text-books, I., III.

GREEK.—A *thorough* knowledge of the inflections and of the common rules of syntax and accent in Attic Greek prose. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. and II. Provision is made for those who are not able to meet these requirements.

LATIN.—Four books of Cæsar and two orations of Cicero or one book of Virgil's Aeneid.

Admission.

HISTORY.—One year's work in United States History, and one in Ancient History.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Ph.B. and S.B. courses, will be examined in the same studies, except Greek, but candidates for these degrees should offer one year's work in French or German. This work, however, may be made up during the college course.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics, can not be too strongly urged. In Algebra especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

N. B.—Applicants for the S. B. degree must offer examination in Latin as required for admission to other classes, either on entrance or before graduation.

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant, having carefully read the laws of the College, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe College law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificate of honorable dismission.

Arrangements have been made to have examinations for admission conducted during the month of May or June under supervision of teachers and other school officers. Examinations will be sent out on application to the President. Examinations will also be held in Oxford on Friday and Saturday before Commencement.

Admission by Certificate.

By action of the Board of Trustees the Faculty are authorized to admit students on certificate from approved High Schools and Academies. This privilege has been granted to a number of such schools. The Faculty will cheerfully consider the course of study of any school which may be submitted, looking to this arrangement.

In no case will a student be admitted on certificate to a class higher than Sophomore, unless from a college of equal rank.

Blank forms of certificate may be had on application to the President or Secretary of the Faculty.

Examinations.

As many who contemplate entering college in the fall, prefer to stand their entrance examination before the close of the school they are attending, examination questions will be sent on application to any teacher or school officer.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College, recognizing the importance of affording opportunities for preparation for the college classes to those who have not been able to attend well-equipped schools for secondary instruction, have supplied the need by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department during the present year, has been in charge of Professors F. C. Brown and Douglas Rumble. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. One of the best schools in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes.

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, can not take a regular college course; some because they can not meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and to the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity

to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires one year for its completion, and is set forth below.

Course of Study—Sub-Freshman Department.

PROFESSOR F. C. BROWN.

PROFESSOR DOUGLAS RUMBLE.

ENGLISH— Baskerville and Sewell's English Grammar, Benson and Glenn's Speller and Definer. Gardiner, Kittredge and Arnold's Elements of English Composition. The English classics, a knowledge of which is required for entrance into the Freshman Class, are studied; exercises in composition and declamation are required throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS—Fall Term: White's Arithmetic; Wentworth's Algebra. Spring Term: Beeman and Smith's Geometry (Books I., II., III., IV., V.); Wentworth's Algebra.

LATIN— Fall Term: Allen and Greenough's Cæsar (Books II. and III.); Allen and Greenough's Grammar; Collar and Moulton's Prose Composition. Spring Term: Cæsar (Book IV.); Allen and Greenough's Cicero (two orations); Grammar and Prose same as Fall Term.

GREEK— Fall Term: White's First Greek Book and a part of Book I. of the Anabasis. Spring Term: Xenophon's Anabasis, ed. Goodwin and White (Books I. and II.); Goodwin's Grammar; Collar and Daniell's Prose Composition.

HISTORY— Fall Term: Trent's History of the United States. Spring Term: Myers' Ancient History (revised).

FRENCH— Fall Term: Whitney's French Grammar. Spring Term: Whitney's Grammar; Aldrich and Foster's Reader.

Greek or French required of all students, except those who are taking a special course.

Students who are not prepared for the work in Latin or Greek will be given beginner's courses in these studies, but no students will be admitted who are not prepared to pursue the other studies.

THE COLLEGE.

The institution offers full and varied courses of study. Special attention is invited to the following points:

There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university, but to do the best college work.

The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

The work offered in the Department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History, in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study.

The courses of Natural Science and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

The value of the Modern Languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of Modern Languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the Modern Languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks and Romans has entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

The College is organized into the following departments:

I. Department of Mental and Moral Science, and of Biblical Literature.
II. Department of Constitutional History and Political Economy.
III. Department of English Language and Literature.
IV. Department of Modern Languages.
V. Department of Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Department of Greek Language and Literature.
VII. Department of Pure Mathematics.
VIII. Department of Applied Mathematics.
IX. Department of Physics.
X. Department of Chemistry and Geology.
XI. Department of Biology.
XII. Department of Physical Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE, AND OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

THE PRESIDENT.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SMITH.

The work in this department covers the Senior year. Text-books of high grade will be used and the work in them will be supplemented by lectures and illustrations by the instructor and by collateral reading and original investigations on the part of the students.

SENIOR CLASS.

PSYCHOLOGY: Three hours a week during the Fall Term. Text-book, Briefer course in Psychology, James.
Required of all Seniors.

THEISM: Three hours a week during the Fall Term. Text-book Flint's Theism. Evidences of Christianity will be a part of this course. Text-book, Christus Auctor, Candler.
Elective to all Seniors.

ETHICS: Three hours a week during the Spring Term. Text-book Elements of Ethics, Davis.
Required of all Seniors.

LOGIC: Three hours a week during the Spring Term. Text-book Lessons in Logic, Jevons.
Elective to all Seniors.

The Bible.

Every student in the college classes is required to study th English Bible. The Bible itself constitutes the basis of the worl Steel's Outlines of Bible Study being used as a guide. This work i divided into four parts, one of which is completed by each of th college classes during the year.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Patriarchal and Hebrew History, from th Creation to the death of Solomon. One hour a week.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—From the Revolt of the Ten Tribes to the R turn from the Babylonian Captivity, together with the poetic and pr phetic books. One hour a week.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Life of Christ. One hour a week.

SENIOR CLASS.—The propagation of the Gospel, including the Ac of the Apostles and the Epistles. One hour a week.

Every student is expected to be provided with a Teacher's Bible.

Church History.

A course is offered in Church History, which is elective to Junio In the first term a general survey of the whole subject will be take

Text-book: Moncrief's Short History of the Christian Church. In the second term the period of the Reformation will be closely studied. Text-book: Fisher's History of the Reformation. In each of these courses considerable collateral reading will be required along with investigations and discussions of important topics assigned by the instructor to the individual pupils.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROF. JOHNSON.

History.

1. A year's work in general European history extending from the fall of the Roman Empire to the present, is required of all Freshmen. Its purpose is to sketch the principal historical movements of the period and to trace the development of the modern European States. Special attention is paid to nineteenth century history. Constant attention is given to historical geography. Text-books: Robinson's History of Western Europe; Robinson's Readings in European History (Abridged Edition); Fellows' recent European History.

2. The Sophomore year is given to the study of United States History beginning with the French and Indian War. The course is a required one for those seeking the Ph.B. degree. It is expected that considerable reading will be done by members of the class in standard histories and biographies. Assignments of reading are made by the instructor to each student, who is required to make report of his reading from time to time, and to submit his notes on the books or chapters read. Constant use is made of MacDonald's Select Documents of United States History (1776-1861) and Hart's Source Book of American History. Text-book: Elson's History of the United States.

Government.

1. Government is the subject of study during the Junior year, and the course is open as an elective to all members of that class. The government of the United States is first treated, and its study occupies somewhat more than half the year. In addition to the text-book the student is required to read assigned chapters of Bryce's American Commonwealth. A few of the leading constitutional decisions of the United

States Supreme Court are read. A brief study is made of the Constitution of Georgia. After the study of our own government comes that of England. The reading of the principal constitutional documents of England and of assigned chapters in Bagehot's English Constitution is required. The governments of France, Germany and Switzerland are studied in brief outline. The work of the Fall Term may be taken as a half-year elective, but no one may take the work of the spring who has not done the work of the Fall Term. Text-books: Hart's Actual Government; Courtney's Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and Its Outgrowths; Alston's Modern Constitutions.

2. A course supplementing and continuing the above, devoted to the Constitutional Law of the United States, is given in the Fall Term of the Senior Year, and is open as an elective to those who have taken the first course. Additional constitutional cases from the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States are read. Text-books: McLain's Constitutional Law in the United States; Boyd's Constitutional Cases.

Political Economy.

1. A course in Economics required of Juniors is given in the Spring Term. The purpose of the course is to give the student a general survey of the subject. Text-book: Seager's Introduction to Economics.

2. An elective course in Economics for Seniors is given in the Spring Term. The subject-matter of the course varies from year to year.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR WEBER.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BROWN.

The English Department offers instruction in Rhetoric, Literature Linguistics, Declamation, and Oratory.

Freshman Class.

The Freshman class studies practical Rhetoric, being drilled carefully by means of frequent exercises; special attention is paid to the etymology and the semasiology of the foreign element in the English vocabulary. A study of English literature is made, and a first-hand knowledge of English poetry is aimed at.

Scott and Denny's Paragraph Writing; Gayley and Young's Principles of English Poetry; Weber's English Word-Lists; Weekly Exercises; Declamation; parallel readings from English literature.

Sophomore Class.

The Sophomore class studies by means of specimens in the original, the history of the English language from Alfred to Chaucer; the native element of the vocabulary is carefully investigated. The study of literature is given to narrative and expository prose forms.

Cook's First Book in Old English; Mather's Chaucer's The Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's Priest's Tale; Long's American Poems; Weber's English Word-Lists; fortnightly compositions; Declamations; Carpenter's American Prose; parallel reading is taken from American literature.

Junior Class.

The Fall Term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of the history and theory of debate. Briefs are required at frequent intervals. The course in Argumentation will alternate from year to year with a study of the Essay. The Spring Term is given to the study of the drama, in which Shakespeare is the central figure. The parallel reading assigned looks to acquaintance with several famous orations and some of the best known dramas.

Baker's Principles of Argumentation; Bronson's English Essays; Monthly Essays and Orations; Woodbridge's The Drama, Its Law and Its Technique; Shakespeare; reading in oratory and in drama are assigned.

Senior Class.

The Senior class will study the principles of criticism, fiction as a work of art, and the poetry of the nineteenth century.

Perry's Prose Fiction; Canby and Jessup's Book of The Short Story; Page's British Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French, German and Spanish.

PROFESSOR HANNER.

The courses in French and German extend through two years. A course of one year in Spanish is offered.

The Fall Term of the first year is devoted largely to the study of

the fundamental prinicples of syntax. During the spring term easy selections, involving rules of syntax already learned, are translated and parsed. Throughout the courses weekly written exercises in translating English into the foreign languages are required. The ear of the student is trained by dictation and conversational exercises. An effort to imbue the student with the spirit of the language is made, and he has impressed upon him constantly the importance of an idiomatically accurate translation.

During the second year the form work is subordinated to a critical study of the literature of the nation, as represented by its best writers,

Candidates for the A.B. degree are required to take a two-year course in either German or French; the subject not taken as a required study may be taken as an elective in either the Junior or Senior year.

Candidates for the Ph. B. degree are required to have had one year of French for entrance into the Freshman class. French II. is required of Freshmen; German I. of Juniors; German II. of Seniors.

Candidates for the S. B. degree are required to have had one year of French for entrance into the Freshman class. French II. is required of Freshmen. German I. and II. are open to Juniors and Seniors as electives.

Spanish is offered as an elective to all Seniors.

French I.

Open to A.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: French Grammar, (Fraser & Squair); French Reader (Aldrich and Foster); L'Ete de la Saint Martin.

French II.

Required of Ph.B. and S.B. Freshmen; open to A. B. Seniors. Texts: L'Abbe Constantin; selected plays of Racine, Moliere and Corneille.

German I.

Required of Ph.B. Juniors; open to A.B. and S.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Thomas' Practical German Grammar; Glueck Auf (Mueller and Wenckebach); Max Mueller's Deutsche Liebe.

German II.

Required of Ph.B. Seniors; open to A. B. and S. B. Seniors. Texts: Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; selected works of Goethe and Lessing; German Exercises (Wesselhoeft).

Spanish.

Open to all Seniors: Texts: Spanish Grammar (Hills & Ford); Gil Blas.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

To teach the student to read the Latin language with ease and appreciation, and to write it with accuracy, is the aim of the first two years. To this end thorough and constant drills and reviews of the forms are given, and regular exercises in prose composition are required. In the Junior and Senior classes more attention is given to the stylistic peculiarities of the authors studied and some practice in textual criticism as a stimulant to the student's independent thinking. Along with these are carried a study of the history of Rome and of its civilization and literature, and frequent drills in turning connected passages of English into idiomatic Latin, and translating by sight and hearing.

Freshman Class.

Selections from Ovid's Metamorphoses, Bain (Macmillan); Livy, Book XXI., Lord (Sanborn); Virgil's Aeneid, Fitz Hugh (Univ. Pub. Co.); Collateral, Cicero's Letters, Dillard (Ginn); Prose Composition, Bennett's (Allyn & Bacon); Grammar, Gildersleeve-Lodge, Mythology, Gayley's Classic Myths (Ginn).

Sophomore Class.

Horace's Odes and Epodes, Bennett (Allyn and Bacon); Tacitus' Annals, Book I., Furneaux (Clarendon Press); Cicero's De Officiis, Stickney (Ginn); Collateral, Pliny's Letters, Westcott (Allyn & Bacon); Roman Private Life, Preston-Dodge (Sanborn); Latin Versification. Prose Composition, Gildersleeve-Lodge; Grammar (G. & L.), (Univ. Pub. Co.).

Junior Class.

Roman Comedy, Terence's Andria and Heauton Timorumenos, West (Ginn & Co.); Plautus' Captivi and Trinummus, Morris, (Ginn & Co.); Collateral at the discretion of the instructor. Prose Composition, Bennett's Second Latin Writer (Longmans, Green & Co.).

Senior Class.

Roman Satire, Horace's Satire and Epistles, Rolfe (Allyn & Bacon); Juvenal's Satires, Wright (Ginn); Persius, Gildersleeve (Univ. Pub. Co.); Collateral Selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Lucretius, etc., Crowell (Ginn); Prose Composition, Bennett's Second Latin Writer; Becker's Gallus, Roman Literature, Bender and Crutwell.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR PEPPLER.

Four courses are offered for the study of the Greek language, one for a rapid survey of the literature.

The language courses (I.-IV.), as a whole, cover all six departments of Greek literature, furnishing specimens of epic, lyric and dramatic poetry, history, philosophy and oratory. There are bi-weekly exercises in prose composition in all of these classes, the text-book being Spieker's Greek Prose Composition. Reading Greek with the proper emphasis and translating at sight and at hearing receive due attention.

I. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (Goodwin-White). Homer's Iliad, Books I.-III. (Seymour). Required of A.B. Freshmen.

II. Plato's Apology, Crito and parts of the Phaedo (Kitchel). Eight Orations of Lysias (Morgan). St. Luke's Gospel. Required of A.B. Sophomores.

III. Thucydides, Books II. and III. (Lamberton). Sophocles' Oedipus Tyrannus (Earle). The Greek Testament: Romans, Philippians and James. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

IV. Demosthenes' De Corona (Goodwin). Aristophanes' Frogs (Merry). Pindar's Olympian and Pythian Odes (Gildersleeve). Timotheus' Persians (Wilamowitz). Elective to Seniors.

V. *A General Course in Greek Literature*, open to all Seniors, is provided especially for those who have never studied the language, but wish to become acquainted with the choicest portions of the literature of the Greeks, by the use of translations. A study of the literature involves also a study of much of the mythology, history, art, private life, and antiquities in general. These subjects are freely illustrated with stereopticon views. The only text-book is Wright's Masterpieces of Greek Literature, but a wide use is made of complete translations of the greatest monuments of the literature, such as Lang, Leaf and Myers' Iliad, Butcher and Lang's Odyssey, Plumptre's Aeschylus and Sophocles, Jowett's Plato and Thucydides.

DEPARTMENT OF PURE MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR PEED.

In this department, the following courses are offered for the next session:

I. Wentworth's College Algebra, Chapters X.-XX., inclusive. Read-

iness in statement and facility in solution are sought. Required of Freshmen.

II. Beeman & Smith's Geometry, revised, Books II., V.-VIII. The ability to do original work is insisted upon as a prime attainment. Required of Freshmen.

III. Durfee's Plane Trigonometry. Chapters II.-III. Required of Freshmen; the remainder of Sophomores.

IV. Wentworth's College Algebra, Chapters XXII., XXV, XXIX. Required of Sophomores.

V. Bailey & Wood's Plane Analytic Geometry, or Gale & Smith's Introduction to Analytic Geometry. Required of Sophomores.

VI. Granville's Calculus. Elective to Juniors.

VII. Differential Equations, Murray. Elective to Seniors.

VIII. Chas. Smith's Solid Geometry. Elective to Seniors.

IX. Young's Manual of Astronomy. Elective to Seniors, Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR STONE.

This department is equipped with three transits, a theodolite, a Y-level, a railroad compass, five surveyor's compasses, two plane-tables, a quadrant, a number of leveling-rods, chains, tapes, range poles, etc., for field practice and planimeters, protractors, drawing-boards, drawing-stands, blue-print frames, etc.

The department has also apparatus for lecture demonstration and for individual experiments in Mechanics.

The following courses are offered:

MECHANICS I. This course is required of candidates for all degrees and is the foundation for all work in Physics. The students conduct individual experiments and submit written record of the same. Fall Term. Sophomore Class.

MECHANICS II. This course is offered to candidates for all degrees. The subjects of Kinematics, Kinetics and Statics are studied; numerous practical examples are given to be solved and the subjects illustrated by lecture demonstrations and individual student experiments. Spring term. Junior Class. Elective.

GRAPHICS I. This course in Free-hand Drawing, Free-hand Lettering and Linear Drawing is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. A mastery of the various drawing instruments, neatness and accuracy in construction are aimed at. Fall Term. Freshman Class.

GRAPHICS II. This course is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. Principles of Isometric, Oblique and Orthographic Projection; Intersection and Development of Surfaces. Fall and Spring Term. Sophomore Class.

GRAPHICS III. This course is offered to candidates for S.B. degree. Elements of Perspective, Shading, Tinting, Blue-printing, etc. Fall Term. Junior Class. Elective.

GRAPHICS IV. This course in Descriptive Geometry is offered to candidates for all degrees. Spring Term. Junior Class. Elective.

ENGINEERING I. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. The classes are divided into squads of from three to six men each, for field work, provided with suitable instruments. Surveys are made, areas computed, plats drawn, and lines dividing up land are run. Surveys are also made by the use of the chain alone. The care and adjustment of instruments, magnetic variation and kindred subjects are presented both in text and by lecture. The Plane Table and Transit are used as well as the Compass. Fall Term. Junior Class. Elective.

ENGINEERING II. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. Preliminary surveys are made, profiles drawn, slope stakes located, cross-sections drawn and volumes computed, etc. Special attention is given in this course to the construction of wagon roads. Area grading is also included in the field practice. Spring Term. Senior Class.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

DR. BONNELL.

PHYSICS I.

The first course required of all Sophomores embraces studies in all the subjects of General Physics. Instruction in this course covers a field of lectures, recitations and demonstrations, and is accompanied by a parallel of individual laboratory work by the students extending throughout the year and consisting of exercises in quantitative work or physical measurements. Students are required to submit full written records of all the work.

PHYSICS II.

This is a course of Advanced Physics required of B.S. students in the Junior Class and elective to A.B. and Ph.B. students of the Junior and Senior Classes.

In connection with this course are offered studies of X-ray work and of the principles of wireless telegraphy, with experimental demonstrations.

Great improvements have been made in this department by the addition of the new lecture-room and several large laboratories occupying two floors of Pierce Science Hall, and by the acquisition of new and improved apparatus obtained from all the larger supply houses of this country and of many imported from Europe.

The instruction is thorough and progressive and affords the student the training in Physics which is sought in a college course of the highest grade.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR FREDERICK N. DUNCAN.

(Prof. Murray, Supply.)

The Department of Chemistry now occupies the old Science Hall. It has a laboratory for general chemistry, another for analytical chemistry, a lecture-room, weighing room and acid room.

The laboratory for general chemistry will accommodate forty-eight students, two students working at each desk. The work is designed to give the student practice in the execution of experiments in general chemistry.

The laboratory for analytical chemistry is equipped with modern desks, with gas and water on each desk. Each student has a desk of his own, equipped with drawers and lockers in which to keep his apparatus. Each laboratory is provided with a large fume hood for the removal of offensive and poisonous gases. The department has analytical balances of great delicacy, mounted upon a stone pier. It also has a James' Automatic Still which furnishes an ample supply of distilled water. Apparatus is added from time to time to meet the growing demands of the department.

There are no classes in the laboratories. They are open practically all day and students may work at any time. By this means students may do as much work as they like, while a certain amount is required of all.

The courses offered in this department for the present year are as follows:

COURSE I.—Inorganic Chemistry. An introduction to the study of chemistry. The nature and properties of the more common elements; the theory of their combination; the constitution of

the common inorganic compounds.
Two recitations per week. Fall Term.
Text. Inorganic Chemistry by Harry C. Jones.

COURSE II.—Laboratory work in General Chemistry.
Designed to accompany Course I.
Two hours per week required.
Text. Remsen's Chemical Experiments.

COURSE III.—Organic Chemistry. An introduction to the common organic compounds.
Two recitations per week. Spring Term.
Text. Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

COURSE IV.—Qualitative Analysis.
One lecture and four hours laboratory work per week.
Text. Lyons and Davis. Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Bodies.

COURSE V.—Quantitative Analysis.
One lecture and four hours laboratory work.
Gravimetric analysis of the common metals with the complete analysis of limestone.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

DR. STEWART R. ROBERTS.

The Department of Biology is located on the second floor of Pierce Memorial Hall. The entire floor is occupied by the department, and consists of three laboratories, a store-room, and a large lecture-room.

The laboratories are well lighted, equipped with gas and water-works, and fitted with laboratory desks and private lockers for students. The department has on hand numerous specimens from the plant and animal kingdoms for dissection and demonstration. The students have free use of all the equipment, which includes twenty-three compound microscopes, seventeen dissecting microscopes, copper water bath, microtomes, etc., for advanced microscopical work. The Zoology laboratory has large aquaria with running water for the study of fresh water animals.

The purpose of the work is threefold: First, to give the student the general culture gained from the study of Biology. Biology is a study of the life of animals, plants, and man, as they live and move in a world of life, and the very vitality of the subject makes it interesting and profitable. Secondly, the department aims in its work to lay a broad foundation for advanced study, and to prepare the student for

admission to the study of Biology in any of the great universities of our country. And thirdly, to give those students who intend to study medicine, a thorough preparation for medical work.

The following courses are offered:

1. A half-year's course in Botany, required of B.S. Freshmen, Spring Term. This course includes an elementary discussion of the structure, physiology, and ecology of plants, and the microscopic structure of the plant cell. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Botany by L. H. Bailey. (The Macmillan Co.)
2. A year's course in Zoology, elective to Juniors of A.B. and Ph.B. courses, and required of B.S. Sophomores. Types from the different divisions of the animal kingdom will be dissected, and their place in nature understood. The lectures and quizzes are based on laboratory work.
   Texts: Elementary Zoology by Frank E. Beddard, (Longmans, Green & Co.), and Animal Studies, by Jordan, Kellogg & Heath, (Appleton).
3. A half-year's course in Human Physiology and Personal Hygiene, required of all Juniors, Fall Term. The laboratory is supplied with both articulated and disarticulated skeletons, dissectible torso of the human body, and numerous prepared slides illustrating the structure of the various tissues. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Physiology, Experimental and Descriptive, Colton, (D. C. Heath & Co.).
4. A year's course in advanced Physiology, elective to Seniors. This course will include a laboratory study of physiological anatomy and histology, and sufficient laboratory work on foods, body fluids, etc., to enable the student to thoroughly understand the principles of technical physiology. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Outlines of Physiology, Dr. Edward G. Jones, (P. Blakiston's Son & Co.).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

F. C. BROWN, DIRECTOR.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Dumb-bells; Freehand Work; Breathing; Graded Apparatus; Marching.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Dumb-bells; Indian Clubs; Apparatus; Free-

hand Work; Marching, Running and Walking.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Dumb-bells; Indian Clubs; Bar-bells; Apparatus; Marching; Free-hand; Running and Walking.

SENIOR CLASS.—Dumb-bells; Clubs; Bar-bells; Free-hand; Marching; Mat Work; Anthropometry.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

By special act of the legislature, graduates of this department receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admit them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

Two year's work is required in order to complete the course of study.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Hale, on Torts; Clark on Contracts; McKelvey, on Evidence; Political Economy.

SECOND YEAR.—Shipman's Common Law Pleading; Eaton, on Equity; Shipman, on Equity Pleading; Clark, on Corporations; Code of Georgia; Constitutional History of United States.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Freshman Class.

A.B.

Bible 1
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
Mathematics 4

PH.B.

Same as A.B. except Greek, for which French II. is substituted.

S.B.

Bible 1
Graphics I. (Fall) 6
Botany (Spring) 4
English 3
History 3
Mathematics 4
French II. 3

Sophomore Class.

A.B.

Bible 1
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
Physics 5
Mathematics 3

PH.B.

Same as A.B. except Greek, for which History II. is substituted.

S.B.

Bible 1
English 3
Mathematics 3
Physics 5
Biology 4
Graphics II. 6

Junior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Physiology (Fall) 3
Economics (Spring) 3
French I. or
German I. 3
Chemistry I. 4

PH.B.

Omit French of A.B.

S.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Chemistry I. 4.
Physiology (Fall) 3
Economics (Spring) 3
Physics II. 4

A.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Engineering I. 4
German II. or
French I. 3
Church Hist. 3
Physics II. 4
Zoology 4

PH.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Latin 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Engineering I. 4
Zoology 3
Physics II. 4
Ch. His. 3

S.B.

Elective:
Fall.
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Engineering I. 4
Graphics III. 6
German 3
Ch. Hist. 3

Spring.
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Mechanics II. 4
Graphics IV. 6
French 3
German 3
Ch. Hist. 3
Physics II. 4
Zoology 4

Spring.
Latin 3
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Mechanics II. 4
Graphics IV. 6
Zoology 4
Physics II. 4
Ch. Hist. 3

Spring.
English 3
History 3
P. Math. 3
Mechanics II. 4
Graphics IV. 6
Ch. Hist. 3
German 3

Senior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
French II. 3 or
German II. 3

A.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Latin 3
Greek 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Government 3
P. Math. 3
Logic 3
French 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 4
Physics II. 4
Histology 4
Astronomy 3

Spring.
Latin 3
Greek 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Economics 3
P. Math. 3
Theism 3
Engineering II. 3
French 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 3
Physics II. 3
Geology 3
Gen. Biol. 3

PH.B.

Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
German II. 3

PH.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Latin 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Government 3
P. Math. 3
Logic 3
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 4
Physics II. 4
Histology 4
Astronomy 3

Spring.
Latin 3
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Economics 3
P. Math. 3
Theism 3
Engineering II. 4
Spanish 3
Chemistry II. 4
Physics II. 4
Geology 3
Gen. Biol. 4

S.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
Chemistry II. 4

S.B.

Elective:
Fall.
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Government 3
P. Math. 3
Logic 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Histology 4
Astronomy 3

Spring.
Grk. Lit. 3
English 3
Economics 3
P. Math. 3
Theism 3
Engineering II. 3
German 3
Spanish 3
Geology 3
Gen. Biol. 3

Regulations Relating to the Courses of Studies.

Except in the case of a first year of a Modern Language, a year course in Science, or any elective to which some other elective is a prerequisite, a single term may be taken in an elective.

Of the Junior electives, two must be taken by each student, each term; of the Senior, three. These must be taken during the year to which they are assigned, unless a conflict of the schedule or a deficiency prevent. In such a case, the Faculty may relax the stringency of this rule. But the student must present at the beginning of his Junior year, a list of all his electives.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons can not take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the pursuing of such studies as may be found best suited to their wants the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

The work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

The literary societies connected with the College are open to all students, and the discussions therein, together with the use of their valuable libraries, afford young men who can not take the entire College course great assistance in practical preparation for the duties of life.

A. M. COURSE.

By order of the Board of Trustees the offer of the degree of Master of Arts upon study examination *in absentia*, has been withdrawn. A student with a bachelor's degree from this institution or one of equal standing may present for the degree of Master of Arts five courses. These may all be taken from undergraduate electives, not included in the bachelor's degree, or any number of them may be so taken, the remainder being post-graduate.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall, find themselves deficient in one or more stndies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. Board can be secured in private houses in Oxford, during the summer, from $10.00 to $15.00 per month.

The Summer School for 1906 will be conducted by a member of the Faculty, with competent assistants.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelo of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor o Science, and Master o Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the course leading to these degrees, and are never complimentary.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of th instructor) written examinations of all classes. All examinations ar conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is only one vacation—extending from Commencement Da second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September, wit a recess of one week at Christmas. By this arrangement many your men are enabled to earn money enough during vacation to pay the expenses during the next college year. The President of the Colle helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standi

and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absence without urgent reasons. Students are not allowed to leave Oxford *without consent of the President.*

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parent or guardian, inform him of the fact, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it.

While Emory College advertises no "free tuition," board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course), is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which can not be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions), are so small that the annual expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within $200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, etc.

SCHEDULE OF FEES.

Matriculation Fee	$ 5 00
(Payable only on entering College.)	
SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.	
Tuition, each term	$ 25 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR AND SENIOR CLASSES.	
Tuition, each term	$ 30 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
Laboratory Fee, Physics, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Chemistry, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Biology, each term	2 50
Diploma Fee	10 00
(Payable at opening Spring Term.)	

Laboratory fees are payable only by those taking courses requiring laboratory work.

Payment of Fees.

The following is the action of the Trustees:

That where a student enters during January, he be charged pro rata tuition for the month of January and fees for a full term.

Scholarships.

From the income of the Williams, Myers and Starr Funds the College is able to offer free tuition to about nine young men preparing for the ministry. The beneficiaries of these funds are nominated by the President.

Other Ministerial Students.

Candidates for the ministry, who can not be provided for by above scholarships, will receive free tuition on the following conditions:

(a) "That candidates for the ministry be required to give their notes for tuition, which are to be returned to the said candidates after two years active work on their part in the ministry."

(b) "That to receive the benefit of this provision, the candidates must come with the recommendation of the Presiding Elders in whose districts they reside."

Young L. G. Harris Fund.

Credit, without interest while in College, can be given for tuition to several deserving students who may need this help, by means of the fund bequeathed the College by the late Young L. G. Harris.

Board.

Board can be had in private families at $12 to $18 per month. This includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention.

PIERCE SCIENCE HALL.

The corner-stone of Pierce Science Hall was laid during the month of June, 1902. The building was completed at a cost of $28,000.00, and was presented, free of debt, to the Board of Trustees in June, 1903. Half the cost of this magnificent Hall was donated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, Ga. The remaining half was given by the friends of the College at large.

This building is heated by steam, lighted with gas and electricity supplied with water, and thoroughly furnished with all needed furniture and modern apparatus. Pierce Hall was opened to students at

the beginning of the Fall Term, 1903. During the term of 1903 and 1904, $12,000 was expended in equipping our Scientific Departments. With this handsome building fully equipped, Emory College is prepared to do better work in the department of science than ever before in her history.

THE DINING HALL AND DORMITORY SYSTEM.

PROF. W. L. WEBER, SUPT.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees in 1902, the old Helping Hall system was abolished and a Dining Hall and Dormitory system was inaugurated. Two large Dormitories and a central Dining Hall belong to this system. Good, wholesome food is furnished at a maximum cost of $8.00 per month. Each room in the Dormitories is furnished with one iron bedstead, one bed-spring, one mattress, one washstand, one mirror, one table, two chairs. These rooms are let to students at a cost of $1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 each per month, two students occupying each room.

Fuel and light will average $2.00 per month per room; thus board, lodging, fuel and lights are obtained at a cost of $10.00, $10.25, and $10.50 per month, respectively, for each student. Under the efficient management of Prof. W. L. Weber, the system has grown in popularity from the opening day of the Fall Term. Besides the supervision of this officer of the College, a competent matron presides over the Dining Hall.

Students desiring entertainment in this system will please correspond with Prof. W. L. Weber.

THE GYMNASIUM.

All students who are not physically disqualified are required to take exercise two hours per week under the supervision of a skilled director. Realizing the great benefit which accrued to the student body from the exercises of the Gymnasium and also recognizing the inadequacy of our plant, the authorities of the College decided to erect and equip an Athletic Hall commensurate with the need of the institution in this department. The building is 66 by 106 feet, three stories. It will be heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and furnished with hot and cold baths. The new Gymnasium is now in process of erection and when complete will prove a source of great pleasure and benefit to our pupils. It will cost twenty-five thousand dollars. Every effort has been made by the Building Committee to provide a plant modern in all of its appointments. This Athletic Hall will be open Sept. 19, 1906.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located at Oxford, Newton County, Georgia, forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits; and, under the local option law, the sale of intoxicants is prohibited in the county. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and the prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of true manhood. Covington is the office to which telegrams should be sent.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this Institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period of life when passion is strongest and habits are forming, without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all students, and the Bible is systematically studied by every class.

Every college-day, morning prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and hymn-books, and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their

origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating-halls, reading-rooms and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

E. H. Johnson, Librarian.

T. W. Oliver, Assistant Librarian.

The Library contains more than 30,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable libray of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the Library one of the best in the Southern States. The Library is open every school-day from 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., and from 2:30 to 5 P. M.

A modern building for the Library has recently been completed, costing $25,000, and appropriately named "Candler Hall." It furnishes ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably-arranged library buildings in the South. It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this manner during the past year, and from the library fees purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books

bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. It now contains all the digests of the law of Georgia, and all the acts of the legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, E. H. Johnson, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

By special arrangement between the literary societies and the College, the valuable libraries of these societies have been turned over to the College library, thus rendering all the books available for the whole student body, while securing to the members of the societies all the rights to the use of the same.

THE CALLAWAY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A collection has been begun of books helpful to the study of English Literature, in memory of the late Dr. Morgan Callaway, who was for more than twenty years Professor of English in the College. Subscriptions in money and donations of books have been solicited from his former pupils and about four hundred volumes have already been donated or purchased.

There could be no more suitable memorial to this good man, eminent scholar, and beloved instructor than a collection of books to enable students to carry on the work he loved.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Col. C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. Rev. W. P. Turner, of the Class of 1889, now a missionary in Japan, has made frequent and valuable contributions. Rev. Geo. N. MacDonell, missionary in Cuba, has sent a collection of Cuban curios. Valuable contributions of documents and momentoes of Methodist history, and of the early history of the College by Rev. C. D. Adams, Rev. A. D. Echols, Prof. W. B. Merritt, Dr. G. W. Yarbrough and others.

QUILLIAN LECTURESHIP.

In 1897 Rev. W. F. Quillian, of the North Georgia Conference, donated an amount subsequently increased by himself and nephew, Mr. Marvin C. Quillian, to $1,000 for the purpose of founding a lectureship on a subject "within the range of apologetical, doctrinal, exegetical, pastoral, or historical theology." The course of lectures shall be delivered by a minister of one of the Methodist Episcopal Churches in the United States, before the Faculty and students of Emory College, when the endowment by interest and gifts shall amount to $3,000.

By special arrangement the income from the endowment was supplemented, and the first course of lectures was delivered by Bishop C. B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1898. The subject was "Christianity and the Nation." The lectures were published and the profits added to the endowment.

This fund was completed in the fall of 1902, and the second series of lectures were delivered by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, D.D., LL.D., in April, 1903. The subject was "The Personality of the Holy Spirit."

The third series of lectures were delivered by Rev. James M. Buckley, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1905. The subject was "Fundamentals and Their Contrasts."

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LIBRARY.

1905-1906.

G. H. Montague	1 vol.	G. C. Adams	2 vols.
Thomas Fleming	1 "	Eds. Em'y Phoenix '04-'05	7 "
J. T. Gibson	1 "	W. L. Weber	2 "
J. B. Robins	1 "	W. F. Melton	1 "
Strozier, Brown & Henslee	1 "	Chemistry Department	14 "
Smith & Lamar	4 "	Wilson Weber	1 "
Department of Biology	2 "	Rev. J. E. Godbey	2 "

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

The following prizes and medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

In the Sub-Freshman Department a scholarship giving free tuition in the College for one year, is awarded to the student finishing the course of study with the best record.

THE FRESHMAN MEDAL. The Faculty gives a medal to that member of the Freshman class excelling in declamation at Commencement.

THE EVANS PRIZE MEDAL. Rev. R. M. Evans, of Bloomingdale, Florida, offers a gold medal for excellence in the department of Biblical Literature. Contest open to Freshmen and Sophomores.

THE SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION MEDAL. A gold medal is given for the best declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

THE JUNIOR MEDAL. A gold medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at Commencement.

THE SENIOR MEDAL. The Faculty offers a gold medal for the best graduation oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL. The late Charles E. Boynton, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a medal for the best essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE GERMAN PRIZE. A prize of $10.00 has been offered by Dr. C. E. Dowman for the student making the highest average in the German course.

THE PALMER PRIZE MEDAL. Mr. L. D. Palmer, an alumnus of the Class of 1855, has established a gold medal for excellence in Mathematics.

JUNIOR GREEK MEDAL. Dr. Chas. W. Peppler, of the Faculty, offers a gold medal for excellence in Junior Greek.

CHARLES AND EUGENIA SANDERS PRIZE. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on any Biblical topic written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE REPPARD GREEK MEDAL. Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a medal for excellence in Greek.

THE PASCO PRIZE MEDAL. The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference has established a gold medal for excellence in the department of Natural Science.

The medals offered by the Faculty are for this year, and may be withdrawn at any time.

AWARDS FOR 1905.

Second Honor, *magna cum laude*, J. S. Bush, Jr., L. B. Sandiford; Third Honor, *cum laude*, W. E. Brown, B. B. Bush, T. W. Oliver, R. S. Parker, H. S. Strozier, C. F. Trimble.

The Freshman Declamation Medal, W. F. Dailey.
The Sophomore Declamation Medal, P. E. Bryan.
The Junior Oration Medal, R. M. Girardeau.
The Senior Oration Medal, H. S. Strozier.
The Boynton Prize Medal, J. S. Bush, Jr.
German Prize Medal, L. B. Sandiford.
Palmer Medal, C. F. Trimble.
Freshman Essay Medal, C. S. Stanton.
Sophomore Essay Medal, C. L. Gibson.
Reppard Greek Medal, B. B. Bush.
Pasco Medal, J. O. Bickley.
Junior Greek Medal, James Hinton.

ROLL OF HONOR.

Emory College, June, 1905.

(N. B. Those students whose average yearly standing is not less than 9, are placed on the Roll of Honor.)

Senior Class.

W. G. Bonnell.
W. E. Brown.
B. B. Bush.
J. S. Bush.
T. W. Oliver.
R. S. Parker.
L. B. Sandiford.
W. W. Thomas.

Junior Class.

J. A. Eakes.
C. C. Elliott.
R. M. Girardeau.
James Hinton.
J. R. McLendon.
T. D. Seals.
P. F. White.

Sophomore Class.

E. E. Barnett.
J. O. Bickley.
G. O. Branch.
S. G. Brinkley.
P. E. Bryan.
W. L. Bryan.
W. A. Dozier.
Jos. Duval.
W. H. Johnson.
R. K. Malone.
T. A. Perry, Jr.
J. B. Rorie.
T. Rumble.
J. G. Stipe.
J. M. Woodruff.
W. A. Woodruff.

Freshman Class.

W. C. Clark.
R. M. McGhee.

Honorary Degrees Conferred, June, 1905.

Rev. Joel T. Daves, Milledgeville, Ga., Doctor of Divinity.
Rev. William N. Ainsworth, Macon, Ga., Doctor of Divinity.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

Name.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Ansley, C. S.	Ph.B.	Americus	Mr. C. L. Ansley.
Baldwin, J. R.	A.B.	Rome	Rev. S. B. Ledbetter.
Bowen, C. A.	A.B.	Winona, Miss.	Rev. J. A. Bowen.
Brown, J. A.	Ph.B.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Self.
Bullard, H. E.	S.B.	Savannah	Mr. B. F. Bullard.
Benton, H. P.	A.B.	Monticello	Mr. D. B. Benton.
Cox, F. W.	A.B.	Dothan, Ala.	Rev. W. M. Cox.
DuBose, R. E. L.	A.B.	Lisbon	Dr. J. B. DuBose.
Eakes, J. A.	A.B.	Atlanta	Rev. J. H. Eakes.
Elliott, C C.	A.B.	Covington	Self.
Fulcher, R. E.	A.B.	Waynesboro	Mr. Edwin Fulcher.
Girardeau, R. M.	Ph.B.	McRae	Mr. S. B. Girardeau.
Glennan, F. L.	Ph.B.	Oxford	Self.
Hearn, S. M.	A.B.	Burwell	Mr. W. S. Hearn.
Hendrix, S. I.	A.B.	Bloomingdale, Fla.	Self.
Henslee, W. E.	Ph.B.	Senoia	Mr. J. B. Henslee.
Hinton, James	A.B.	Macon	Prof. J. C. Hinton.
Holmes, J. P.	S.B.	Macon	Dr. W. R. Holmes.
Johnston, E. C.	A.B.	Dade City, Fla.	Mrs. J. B. Johnston.
King, E. E.	Ph.B.	Brownsville, Tenn.	Mr. T. B. King.
Landrum, H. B.	A.B.	Fairburn	Self.
McCamy, T. S.	A.B.	Dalton	Col. R. J. McCamy.
McIntosh, S. E.	A.B.	Rex, Fla.	Self.
McLendon, I. R.	A.B.	Bluffton	Mr. Joshua McLendon.
Mabbett, H. F.	Ph.B.	Quitman	Mr. Joseph Mabbett.
Martin, E. B.	A.B.	Augusta	Mr. E. C. Martin.
Neill, L. P.	A.B.	Senoia	Self.
Quillian, A. F.	Ph.B.	Lithonia	Rev. J. A. Quillian.
Quillian, C. B.	A.B.	Elberton	Rev. J. W. Quillian.
Rhodes, R. L.	A.B.	Matthews	Mr. R. A. Rhodes.
Seals, T. D.	A.B.	Powellton	Self.
White, P. F.	A.B.	East Atlanta	Self.
Wilson, L. P.	Ph.B.	Anniston, Ala.	Mr. J. C. Wilson.

Junior Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian
Adams, G. G.	Cedartown	Mr. R. A. Adams.
Almand, H. G.	Lithonia	Mr. A. J. Almand.
Almand, J. P.	Lithonia	Mr. A. J. Almand.
Barnett, E. E.	Tampa, Fla.	Rev. R. H. Barnett.
Bickley, J. O.	Dublin	Rev. C. T. Bickley.
Bloodworth, J. L.	Lewiston	Mr. J. P. Bloodworth.
Bray, V. L.	Crawford	Mr. B. R. Bray.
Brinkley, S. Y.	Thomson	Mrs. L. D. Brinkley.
Brooks, H. K.	Washington	Mrs. S. L. Brooks.
Bryan, P. E.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bryan, W. L.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bugg, R. W.	Mountville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Burt, W. T.	Buena Vista	Mr. W. Z. Burt.
Candler, W. T.	Atlanta	Mr. Asa G. Candler.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Clark, W. W.	Covington	Mr. W. C. Clark.
Council, J. C.	McRae	Mr. James Council.
Daniel, E. J.	Senoia	Mrs. B. P. Daniel.
Dozier, W. A.	Flovilla	Mr. W. B. Dozier.
Duval, Jos.	Cartersville	Rev. G. W. Duval.
Floyd, J. T., Jr.	Clayton, Ala.	Dr. J. T. Floyd.
Hanson, J. B.	Social Circle	Mr. J. F. Hanson.
Harris, E. C.	Rome	Col. G. A. H. Harris.
Harvard, H. S.	Unadilla	Mr. D. W. Harvard.
Heard, B. S.	Covington	Capt. E. Heard.
Hind, A. T.	Atlanta	Self.
Horton, T. J.	Oxford	Self.
Hunt, V. D.	Cedartown	Mr. B. W. Hunt.
Hursey, C. T.	Quince	Self.
Ivey, C. T.	Oxford	Mrs. J. L. Ivey.
Johnson, W. H.	Gainesville	Mr. F. M. Johnson.
King, T. B.	White Plains	Dr. C. C. King.
Lassiter, W. H.	Findlay	Mr. I. S. Lassiter.
McGregor, K. H.	Buena Vista	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Malone, R. K.	Brunswick	Rev. J. W. Malone.
Marshburn, H. E.	Waycross	Mrs. A. V. Clardy.
Miller, H. C.	West Point	H. W. Miller.
Murphy, M. C., Jr.	Augusta	Mr. M. C. Murphy.
Nelson, J. W.	Oglethorpe	Mr. J. P. Nelson.
O'Neal, D. L.	Savannah	Self.
Ponder, M. O.	Hogansville	Self.
Rodgers, E. M.	Wrens	Mr. M. B. Rogers.
Rogers, E. A.	Norwood	Rev. R. W. Rogers.
Rorie, J. B.	Buchanan	Rev. J. E. Rorie.
Rumble, Theo, Jr.	Forsyth	Mr. Theo. Rumble.
Sewell, W. S.	Messena	Rev. J. M. Sewell.
Simmons, J. W.	Atlanta, R F D	Mr. L. P. Baker.
Smith, E. M.	Appling	Mr. A. W. Smith.
Smith, Edward	Winfield	Mr. L. C. Smith.
Stipe, J. G.	Carrollton R F D	Mr. H. N. Stipe.
Trammell, C. M.	Lakeland, Fla.	Mr. E. R. Trammell.
Venters, W. H.	Flomaton, Ala.	Self.
Whitehead, R. L.	Mountville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Wisenbaker, H.	Valdosta	Mr. J. J. Wisenbaker.
Woodruff, J. M.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.
Woodruff, W. A.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.

Sophomore Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Armor, W. N.	Eastman	Mr. W. F. Armor.
Arnold, R. M.	Waycross	Rev. J. W. Arnold.
Bailey, P. E.	Camilla	Mr. J. H. Bailey.
Beckham, W. H.	Zebulon	Mr. R. Y. Beckham
Bird, A. E., Jr.	Guyton	Mr. A. E. Bird.
Blair, L. L.	Marietta	Mr. D. W. Blair.
Blalock, T. E.	Madison, Fla.	Mr. A. L. Blalock
Bowden, C. N.	Hartwell	Rev. J. M. Bowden.
Brooks, J. C.	Washington	Mrs. S. L. Brooks.
Carmichael, W. P.	Senoia	Mr. A. P. Carmichael.
Carroll, E. G.	Ringgold	Self.

Roll of Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Carter, B. T.	Macon	Mr. W. F. Carter.
Clark, W. C.	Covington	Mr. W. C. Clark.
Clements, R. L.	Buena Vista	Mr. R. E. Clements.
Cotter, Chas.	LaGrange	Mr. N. B. Cotter.
Dempsey, T. J., Jr.	Jackson	Mr. T. J. Dempsey.
Dewar, A. E.	Largo, Fla.	Mr. A. Dewar.
Dickson, L. C.	Fayetteville	Self.
Felker, Q.	Dalton	Mrs. T. M. Felker.
Gibson, C. D.	Dawson	Self.
Haddock, S. C.	Shellman	Mr. T. W. Haddock.
Hines, J. E.	Helena	Rev. C. C. Hines.
Hutchinson, G. W.	Adrian	Self.
Jones, D. C.	Mansfield	Mr. W. C. Jones.
Lang, P. M.	Waverly	Mr. Robt. Lang.
Lester, L. M.	Oglethorpe	Rev. A. Lester.
Lightfoot, T. P., Jr.	Tampa, Fla.	Mr. T. P. Lightfoot.
McCord, J. D.	Manassas	Mr. C. H. McCord.
McGhee, R. M.	Rome	Mr. E. T. McGhee.
McRae, E. D.	Hawthorn, Fla.	Mr. T. J. McRae.
Monning, W. F.	Lookout Mt., Tenn.	Mrs. J. F. Monning.
Murray, H. M.	Newnan	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Neal, R. S.	Cobbham	Mr. R. E. Neal.
Oliver, H. P.	Logansville	Mr. J. S. Oliver.
Orr, C. H.	Washington	Mr. A. J. Orr.
Pearson, I. T.	Richland	Self.
Peters, J. S.	Adel	Self.
Purcell, C.	Columbia, Ala.	Mr. W. H. Purcell.
Robertson, A. G.	Dalton	Mr. J. F. Robertson.
Sewell, D. B.	Lexington	Rev. J. A. Sewell.
Shands, J. S.	Gainesville, Fla.	Mr. T. W. Shands.
Smith, M. W.	Clinton	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Smith, W. C.	Dawson	Rev. W. F. Smith.
Stanford, G. P.	Waverly Hall	Mr. L. W. Stanford.
Stanton, C. S.	Waycross	Mr. V. L. Stanton.
Starr, T.	Calhoun	Mr. O. N. Starr.
Stone, B. H.	Oxford	Prof. H. H. Stone.
Stovall, C. P.	Vienna	Mr. C. T. Stovall.
Strickland, W. R.	Valdosta	Mr. C. Strickland.
Strong, P. D.	Spring Hill	Rev. T. D. Strong.
Sullivan, T. M.	Homer	Mr. J. B. Sullivan.
Tilley, J. P., Jr.	Conyers	Mr. J. P. Tilley.
Trammell, P. B., Jr.	Dalton	Mr. P. B. Trammell.
White, G. C.	Newnan	Mrs. T. C. White.
Williams, V.	Oxford	Mrs. A. G. Williams.

Freshman Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Anderson, R. H.	Jersey	Self.
Baldwin, W. M.	Albany	Mr. W. R. Baldwin.
Beckwith, W. S.	Mansfield	Mr. W. B. Beckwith.
Blackwell, B. B.	Jasper, Fla.	Mrs. F. M. Blackwell.
Boyer, F. L.	Thomasville	Mr. F. W. Boyer.
Bray, J. P.	Crawford	Mr. B. R. Bray.
Brinkley, S.	Thomson	Mrs. L. D. Brinkley.
Brown, H. L.	Lyons	Mr. J. P. Brown.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Bunn, H. C.	Fairfax	Mr. T. Bunn.
Buxton, R. L.	Girard	Mr. G. O. Buxton.
Buxton, S. H.	Girard	Mr. G. O. Buxton.
Byrd, A. L.	Phenix City, Ala.	Mr. J. W. Byrd.
Byrd, W. B.	Augusta	Rev. C. W. Byrd.
Childs, O. L.	Covington	Mr. W. W. Childs.
Cooper, W. C.	Norwood	Mr. W. H. Cooper.
Cox, W. S., Jr.	Ozark, Ala.	Mr. W. S Cox.
Crawley, J.	Waycross	Mrs. M. M. Crawley.
Dowling, J. R.	Ozark, Ala.	Mr. G. P. Dowling.
Elliott, C. D.	Covington	Self.
Evans, H.	Oxford	Dr. W. W. Evans.
Evans, S. J.	Ashburn	Mrs. J. W. Evans.
Foster, H. L.	Haralson	Mr. S. A. Foster.
Freeman, F.	Greenville	Mr. Y. F. Freeman.
Greene, E. H.	Shellman	Mr. C. J. Greene.
Gunnells, W.	Bronwood	Mr. C. W. Gunnells.
Hartsfield, F.	Camilla	Self.
Heath, E. V.	Girard	Mrs. J. B. Heath.
Henderson, O. L.	Covington	Mr. G. A. Henderson.
Hill, A. F., Jr.	Greenville	Mr. H. W. Hill.
Hinton, C. C.	Macon	Prof. J. C. Hinton.
Johnson, B. H.	Plains	Mr. J. H. Johnson.
Johnston, G. S., Jr.	Statesboro	Mr. G. S. Johnston.
Johnston, T. C.	Hawkinsville	Mr. L. W. Johnston.
Kolb, L. C.	Ozark, Ala.	Mr. L. W. Kolb.
Lambert, J. F.	Columbus	Self.
Land, W. N.	Jackson	Miss Eva Sassnett.
Law, R., Jr.	Herndon	Mr. Robt. Law.
McCann, B.	Louisville, Ala.	Rev. W. A. McCann.
McCord, H. Y., Jr.	Atlanta	Mr. H. Y. McCord.
McLanahan, H. T.	Elberton	Mr. G. H. McLanahan.
McRae, M. M.	Ft. Gaines	Mrs. J. S. Funderburk.
Manuel, S. W.	Unadilla	Mr. S. Manuel.
Moon, C. M.	Kissimmee, Fla.	Rev. J. L. Moon.
Morgan, S. C.	Tusculum	Self.
Mozely, H. E.	Marietta	Mr. J. E. Mozely.
Nixon, C. A.	Gainesville, Fla.	Rev. T. J. Nixon.
Oliver, A. L.	Lyons	Mr. W. C. Oliver.
Parham, L. G.	Odessadale	Mr. J. C. Parham.
Parker, J. C., Jr.	Bronwood	Rev. J. C. Parker.
Pennington, W. C.	Pennington	W. B. R. Pennington.
Pryor, C. S.	Smithville	Mr. R. S. Pryor.
Reagan, E. L.	McDonough	Mr. E. J. Reagan.
Reeve, T. E.	Calhoun	Mrs. L. Moss.
Rentz, F. J.	Higgston	Mr. J. B. Rentz.
Rhodes, C. R.	Sparta	Mr. J. T. Rhodes.
Rivers, T.	Jonesboro	Mr. A. B. Rivers.
Rosser, L. Z., Jr.	Atlanta	Mr. L. Z. Rosser.
Sandiford, H.	Oxford	Mr. R. B. Sandiford.
Singleton, R. C.	Blakely	Mr. A. J. Singleton.
Smith, D. L.	Claxton	Mr. M. W. Smith.
Smith, M. A., Jr.	Hagan	Mr. M. A. Smith.
Smith, P. B.	Athens	Prof. E. B. Smith.
Snellings, R.	Bostwick	Mr. J. A. Snellings.
Snyder, G. F.	Unadilla	Rev. J. D. Snyder.

Roll of Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian
Starr, L. K.	Dalton	Mrs. O. F. Starr.
Stone, G. H.	Oxford	Prof. H. H. Stone.
Thomas, D. C.	Geneva	Rev. G. C. Thomas.
Townsend, J. N.	Tifton	Self.
Trammell, O. B.	Douglasville	Rev. B. H. Trammell.
Tyler, C. H.	Loco	Mr. A. H. Tyler.
Wade, A. B.	Smith's Station, Ala.	Mrs. M. G. Wade.
Wilkinson, R. R.	LaGrange	Mrs. F. Wilkinson.
Williams, James	Chipley	Mr. J. W. Williams.
Wilson, E. C.	Tallahassee, Fla.	Rev. J. E. Wilson.
Wilson, F. T.	Tallahassee, Fla.	Rev. J. E. Wilson.
Wisdom, W. B.	Chipley	Mr. W. D. Wisdom.
Woodward, J. E.	DeLand, Fla.	Mr. Geo. Woodward.

Sub-Freshman Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Alexander, T. H.	Conyers	Mr. W. H. Alexander.
Andrews, P.	Cuthbert	Dr. G. H. Andrews.
Bailey, J. F., Jr.	Blakely	Mr. J. F. Bailey.
Barnett, W. M.	Washington	Self.
Beusse, J. H., Jr.	Blakely	Mr. J. H. Beusse.
Binford, W. E.	Farrar	Mr. B. W. Binford.
Bishop, A. A., Jr.	Aucilla, Fla.	Mr. A. A. Bishop.
Bonnell, C. D.	Oxford	Prof. J. F. Bonnell.
Boza, Ramon, Jr.	Camaguey, Cuba	Mr. R. Boza.
Brigham, E.	Girard	Mr. J. C. Brigham.
Bugg, P. R.	Grantville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Chupp, Carl	Lithonia	Mr. J. L. Chupp.
Clay, Grady	Walnut Grove	Mr. A. C. Clay.
Cook, H. A.	Oxford	Mrs. R. C. Cook.
Cooper, A. R.	Covington	Mr. J. O. Cooper.
Crumpler, J. E.	Statesboro	Rev. P. H. Crumpler.
DeLaney, H. W.	Key West, Fla.	Mr. W. L. DeLaney.
DeLaney, W. J.	Key West, Fla.	Mr. W. L. DeLaney.
DuPree, C. E.	Dalton	Mr. J. S. DuPree.
Harris, B. C.	Jersey	Self.
Latimer, J. F.	Ft. George, Fla.	Capt. R. H. Latimer.
Latimer, W. G.	Ft. George, Fla.	Capt. R. H. Latimer.
Little, O. W.	Jesup	Mr. T. A. Little.
McMullen, G. A.	Bay View, Fla.	Mr. B. L. McMullen.
Mizelle, Wm. Jr.	King's Ferry, Fla.	Mr. Wm. Mizelle.
Osborne, E. L.	Augusta	Mr. E. M. Osborne.
Pafford, H. E.	Waycross	Mr. E. M. Pafford.
Phillips, J. C.	Lithonia	Mr. R. S. Duncan.
Reese, B. F.	Washington	Mr. T. L. Reese.
Rheney, F. B.	Augusta	Mrs. Mollie Rheney.
Richardson, M. J.	Dalton	Rev. J. T. Richardson.
Richardson, P. I.	Acton	Mr. J. R. Richardson.
Rumble, W.	Smarrs	Mrs. Joe Rumble.
Smith, L. V.	Danville, Va.	Mrs. Dora Smith.
Snow, M. A.	Oxford	Rev. L. A. Snow.
Snow, R. E.	Quitman	Mr. L. W. Branch.
Stephenson, R. W.	Covington	Mr. J. W. Stephenson.
Stubbs, J. F.	Covington	Mr. J. T. Stubbs.
Taylor, H.	Summit	Mr. J. T. Taylor.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Tinsley, T. L.	Morgan	Mr. T. J. Tinsley.
Treadwell, T. H.	Atlanta	Mr. H. Treadwell.
Welden, A. C.	Inman	Dr. C. B. Welden.
White, R. P.	White Hall	Mr. J. R. White.
Woodruff, L. O.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.

Selected Course.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Adams, J. C.	Atlanta	Self.
Allen, J. H.	Americus	Self.
Baum, Firley	Oxford	Self.
Bonnell, James	Oxford	Prof. J. F. Bonnell.
Bunn, J. D.	Fairfax	Mr. T. Bunn.
Burdette, Clarence	Valdosta	Mr. W. A. Burdette.
Cannon, A. C.	Covington	Mr. W. A. Cannon.
Cook, Homer	Covington	Mrs. V. Cook.
Copeland, J. B.	Dalton	Mrs. R. M. Copeland.
Cutts, A. S.	Savannah	Mr. E. A. Cutts.
Dillard, J. L.	Crawford	Self.
Herring, L. F.	Mansfield	Self.
Ivey, Shelly	Oxford	Self.
Lanford, V. E.	Atlanta	Self.
Lee, Lester	Covington	Mr. E. O. Lee.
Lord, M. M.	Sanford, Fla.	Self.
Lowrance, J. W.	Oxford	Self.
McWhorter, F.	Bowersville	Self.
Morrison, M. B.	Moultrie	Mr. R. M. Morrison.
Solomon, S. M. Jr.	Macon	Mr. S. M. Solomon.
Sparks, M.	Lyerly	Self.
Suttles, W. M.	Ben Hill	Self.
Tannahill, J. D.	Augusta	Mr. S. Tannahill.
Trimble, H.	Oxford	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Whitehead, T. E.	Atlanta	Self.
Williams, R. T.	Hagan	Mr. P. W. Williams.

Graduate Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Rumble, Douglas	Oxford	Self.

Law Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Oliver, T. W.	Oxford	Self.

Summary of Classes.

Senior Class	33
Junior Class	55
Sophomore Class	55
Freshman Class	77
Selected	26
Law	1
Graduate Students	1
Sub-Freshman Class	44
Total	292

ALUMNI.

All Alumni known to be dead are marked with an asterisk.

Henry A. Bass.*
Adam C. Potter.*

Henry R. Branham.*
Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill.
John A. Jones.*

John R. Billups.*
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson.
Thomas D. Hutcheson*
Wesley C. Hodges.*

Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard.*
Thomas C. Davis.*
O. P. Fannin.*
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson.*
John P. Mell.*

William H. Chambers.*
William S. Dilworth.*
William W. Flewellen.*
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves.
Thos. Hardeman.*
Phil. O. Harper.*
Robt. C. Harper.*

John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison.*
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson.*
Henry C. Lane.*

1841.

Armstead R. Holcombe.*

1842.

Miles W. Lewis.*
O. L. Smith.*
George W. W. Stone.*

1843.

Robert W. Lovett.
R. W. McCune.*
Henry H. McQueen.*
James A. Mann.*
W. W. Thomas.

1844.

Augustus R. Mosely.*
G. J. Orr.*
Epaminondas D. Pitts.*
James N. Simmons.
W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Tally.*
Milton P. Tucker.*
P. Woodson White.
B. M. Woolsey.

1845.

John J. Jones.*
L. Q. C. Lamar.*
John A. Lewis.*
William B. Moore.
Asbury C. Nixon.
Thomas F. Pierce.*
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rodgers.*

1846.

Thompson B. Lamar.*
W. B. Merritt.*
Hamilton R. Pierce.*
John Howard Snider.*
Edward L. Thomas.*

1847.

John B. Bailey.*
Isham R. Branham.
R. F. Connely.
G. O. Davis.*
R. T. Davis.*
James F. Hanson.*
R. A. Hardaway.*
C. C. Haralson.
Henry R. Harris.
Peter A. Heard.*
G. D. Lamar.*
F. A. Lane.
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

E. H. Abercrombie.
Asbury A. Adams.*
Mark S. Andrews.*
James Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham.
F. C. Ellison.*
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither.*
Albert Gray.*
Joseph S. Key.
P. N. Jernigan.*
James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer.*
J. C. Simmons.
L. M. Smith.*
J. B. Ware.
A. M. Wynn.
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier B. Bailey.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.*
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick.
B. A. Henry.
W. C. Holmes.*
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
J. F. Mixon.
Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Plane.*
W. H. Potter.*
C. W. Smith.*
W. H. R. Stone.*
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.*
James C. Longstreet.*
Thomas A. Means.
W. F. Cook.*
William Cunyus.*
R. Emmett Dixon.*
Eli D. Gather.*
Seaborn B. Goodall.
John M. Green.
A. Chandler Hill.*
Anderson G. Jones.*
Robert F. Jones.*
James J. Lawrence.*
Thos. M. Norwood.
J. P. B. Olgivie.*
W. Milton Potter*
James R. Rogers.*
Albert W. Rowland.*
O. H. Stanley.*
W. Scott.
James G. Tebeau.*
W. A. Wilson.
George M. Williams.*

Alumni.

1851.

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
J. T. Menifee.
A. F. Meriwether.*
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter.
Lewis F. Dowdell.
W. F. Easterling.
Robert B. Gardner.
Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.
J. W. Nicholson.*
Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.*
Charles P. Wornum.*
C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

W. S. Anthony.
W. C. Bass.*
T. A. Brown.*
S. M. H. Byrd.*
John B. Davis.
Henry T. Heard.*
Robert H. Heard.
Alexander F. Hill.*
John N. Hudson.*
John Z. Maddox.
William M. Motley.
McCormack Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
John W. Starr.*
John W. Turner.*

1853.

John S. Bigby.*
John F. Ellison.*
William F. Gaither.*
S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn.
J. Junius Harris.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Olin S. Means.*
James R. Mayson.*
John T. McLaughlin.
Robert M. McNair.
John W. Rush.
David W. Seay.*
Thomas G. Scott.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
S. D. Clements.
T. H. Dawson.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley.*
James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison.*
James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
W. L. C. Hunnicutt.
Gabriel L. Johnson.
Stephen B. Jones.
S. B. Marshall.*
C. A. McDaniel.*
James M. Pace.
John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Frederick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold.
William A. Bass.
James F. Marshall.
Lewis D. Palmer.
Benjamin F. Perry.*
Edwin H. Bobo.*
George W. Dawson.
John T. DeJarnette.*
Silas L. Florence.*
James G. Holloway.
Nathan L. Hutchins.*
James F. Izlar.
James T. Lin.*
Henry T. Perkins.
John E. Rylander.*
John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
James P. Simms.*
Andrew J. Smith.*
Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews.
Reuben W. Carswell.*
James E. Cobb.
James H. Chappell.
Thomas H. Dozier.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
J. R. Glenn.
David A. Henderson.*
William O'Hara.*
James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis.
J. K. Leake.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr.
William A. Scott.
Rufus W. Smith.
M. H. Talbot.*
William H. Tarver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Council B. Wooten.

1857.

James P. Burton.*
R. A. Chambers.*
Samuel K. Cook.*
Samuel F. Duffee.
Harry J. Ellison.*
Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.*
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*
Stephen F. Marshall.*
James L. Neese.*
John T. Norris.*
William P. Pattillo.
J. Taber Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.*
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.
William B. Taylor.*
Jesse C. Wooten.*
George W. Yarbrough.

1858.

Y. J. Allen.
J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
E. E. Pound.*
J. Fletcher Scaife.
J. W. Simmons.

1858—(Continued).

H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore.*
B. F. Gilliam.*
J. D. Hill.
F. L. Little.
S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts.*
Julius Peek.
W. E. Simmons.
J. B. Hunnicutt.*
W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.
W. P. Jones.*
W. D. Tutt.
W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson.
J. V. Woodsen.*

1859.

William Arnold.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush.
W. H. Clarke.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers.*
J. C. Dell.*
A. S. Grady.*
A. G. Haygood.*
J. W. Heidt.
R. U. Hardeman.*
I. S. Hopkins.
J. Lewis, Jr.*
C. E. McGehee.*
L. B. Millican.
N. W. Miller.*
N. N. Mixon.*
G. T. Palmer.
W. T. Revill.*
H. M. Sapp.
B. R. Shaefer.
T. F. Shi.*
S. H. Starr, Jr.
R. Turnbull.*
W. M. Weaver.
G. L. P. Wrenn.

1860.

F. C. Akers.
W. A. Clarke.
J. T. Derry.
S. C. Eve.*
C. N. Featherston.
A. O. M. Gay.
T. W. Harris.
W. H. Jones.
J. A. Kendrick.
L. A. Lane.*
H. L. Middlebrooks.
H. F. Parks.*
Lovick Pierce.
J. R. Robins.
W. T. Wimberly.

1861.

J. C. Adams.*
J. P. Atkinson.*
B. A. Baldwin.*
C. W. Baldwin.
J. W. Branham.
J. P. Briscoe.
J. O. A. Cook.
E. W. Crocker.*
A. J. Jarrell.*
John W. Lee.
H. P. Park.*
George F. Pierce, Jr.*
J. H. Roberts.
C. H. Sanders.*
A. B. Simms.*
T. A. Starr.

1861—(Continued).

J. H. Douglas.
John P. Duncan.*
W. A. Fariss.
A. S. Florence.
J. H. Griffin.
Julius Gardner.*
H. Treadwell.
D. N. Walker.
W. T. Weaver.
R. P. Wellborn.*
W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
W. P. Baldwin.
R. M. Boring.*
Samuel S. Brown.*
Martin V. Calvin.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*
Charles G. Goodrich
Henry L. Graves.*
Cliff B. Grimes.
James G. Harrison.
J. F. Henderson.
W. S. Hoard.
R. W. Hubert.*
T. S. Jones.*

W. B. Leak.
H. S. Mapp.
G. B. Medlock.*
J. W. Murrell.
R. E. Park.
W. A. Shaw.
Hope Hull Slatter.*
M. R. Simmons.
B. C. Smith.
P. F. Smith.
B. F. Smith.
B. F. Stewart.*
Olin Wellborn.

These young men were in the Confederate Army and at the front the year in which they were to graduate.

1863-67.

On account of the Civil War and the consequent disorganization no classes were graduated during these years.

1868.

Walker Lewis.
J. E. Pope.

1869.

J. O. Andrew.
W. A. Brown, S.B.
W. R. Branham.
Capers Dickson.
W. A. Haygood.
C. O. Jones.
Chas Lane.
R. O. Lovett.
W. P. Lovejoy.
J. M. Manson.
R. L. Pierce.
B. H. Sasnett.*
D Turnbull, S.B.*

1870.

J. S. Bryan.
A. M. Campbell.*
M. A. Clark.
R. W. Davis.
L. W. Dickerson.
W. L. Fain.
E. S. Florence.*
Thomas E. Fortson.
George E. Gardiner.*
George W. Gleaton.
Sam Leigh.
H. T. Lewis.*
Wm. F. Lewis.
J. M. Lovett.
J. F. McKibbin, S.B.
Bascom Myrick.*
Edgar H. Orr.
J. H. H. Parks.*
Henry Perry.
S. C. Rheney.*
M. T. Singleton.
S. M. Smith.*
C. C. Spence.
A. C. Thomas.*
C. M. Verdel.
D. J. Weems.
Emmett Womack.
J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.
J. F. Bonnell.
W. H. H. Gunter.*
H. R. Harris, Jr.
Iverson A. Jones.
J. W. Jones.*
H. W. Key.
H. G. Lewis.*
J. T. Lowe.
J. A. B. Mahaffey.
J. L. McGhee.
G. B. Merritt.*
C. P. Miller.
T. W. Oliver, Jr.
W. A. Parham.
J. M. Parker.*
T. R. Pierce.
W. H. Reese.
W. G. Smith.
J. A Timmerman.
R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Aderson.
G. B. Battle.
R. L. Campbell.
D. L. Cheatham.
T. E. Collins.*
W. S. Connor.
S. C. Evans.
M. H. Field.
Sam A. Fortson.*
J. D. Gray.*
James K. Hines.
John S. Hollinshead.
W. H. LaPrade.
B. H. Lester.
John R. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall.*
S. Warren Mays.*
T. A. Means.
J. T. Mosely.*
H. E. W. Palmer.
T. H. Potter.*
J. B. Robins.
S. M. Solomon.
R. D. Walker, Jr.*
Homer Wright.
William R. Winn.

1873.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
P. F. Chambers.
C. E. Dowman.
W. R. Foote, Jr.
J. W. Frederick.
R. A. Hammond.
J. W. Harris, Jr.
J. B. Hollinshead.
George B. Jewett.
B. W. Key.*
J. H. Lewis.*
H. A. Matthews.
A. S. Murray.
R. E. Neal.
W. R. Pool.*
F. H. Richardson.*
F. H. Saulsbury.
W. N. Sheats.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*
C. E. Taylor.
W. H. Tigner.*
J. T. VanHorn.
E. M. Whiting.
J. O. A. Wynn.

1874.

A. F. Barnett.
R. L. Brown.
N. T. Burks.*
W. M. Crow.
E. Y. Hill.
W. A. Keener.
E. R. Kinnebrew
J. W. Lee.
R. H. Lewis.
W. W. Lewis.*
W. C. Lovett.
P. H. Miller.
Samuel W. Murray.
J. M. Myers.*
J. Q. Nolan.
J. B. Park.
T. J. Park.
L. W. Rivers.
L. C. Smith.
S. L. Smith.*
Talfourd Smith.
H. Stevens.
D. F. C. Timmons.
W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

D. Q. Abbott.
W. A. Candler.
C. C. Cody.
W. B. Fambrough.
A. S. Hough.
W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones.
G. W. Mathews.
J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr.
J. A. Wright.

1876.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.*
J. H. Daniel.*
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
L. H. Harris.
T. W. H. Harris.
J. B. Mobley, S.B.
J. S. Parks.*
J. E. Pendergrast.
B. T. Rawlings.
C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford.
E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

J. W. Akin.
R. J. Bigham.
W. J. Campbell.
P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally.
G. C. Grogan.
E. R. DuBose.
W. S. Featherston.
T. H. Jeffries.
J. C. Longstreet.
R. W. MacDonell.*
J. M. Moore.
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher.
J. W. Roberts.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.
J. J. Ansley.
A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, S.B.
J. H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
T. D. O'Kelley.
T. D. Oliver.*
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
A. H. McDonell.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.*
R. I. Monroe.
A. W. Smith.
H. W. Smith.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.*
D. A. Walker.
L. Z. Rosser.
J. J. Singleton.
W. J. Harris.
S. M. Walker.
A. W. Wilder.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter.*
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter.*
H. L. Crumley.
H. R. DeJarnette.
W. T. Dumas.
W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.
J. B. Johnstone.
A. W. Matthews.
S. A. Moreland.
M. W. Munroe.
W. W. Seals.
E. B. Smith.
U. H. Smith.
B. A. Stafford.
I. T. Stafford.
P. B. Walker.*
A. G. Wardlaw.
J. E. Wooten.
W. C. Wright.

1880.

E. W. Anderson.
J. C. Bass.*
H. F. Branham.
J. L. Caldwell.
E. M. North.*
W. H. Park.
W. A. Pitts.
W. A. Redding.

1880—(Continued).

J. S. Candler.
L. B. Evans.
R. B. Fulwood.*
I. W. Hill.
H. D. Howren.*
J. G. Lee.
G. R. Loehr.
K. H. McLain.*
E. H. Myers.
W. H. Mitchell.
J. R. Saussy.
R. J. Strozier.
J. R. Smith.
W. F. Smith.
J. H. Spence.*
H. H. Stone.
G. I. Teasley.
W. T. Turnbull.*
E. T. Williams.

1881.

D. W. Blair.
M. Callaway.
W. E. McVay.
O. G. Mingledorff
L. B. Coiner.
R. S. Hyer.
P. H. Lovett.*
B. S. Sentell.
W. H. Taylor.
J. D. Turner.
J. B. Wight.
W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

C. H. Branch.
H. C. Carney.*
A. E. Dearing.
J. R. Deavours.
H. P. Derry.
I. A. Gibson.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.
G. T. E. Hardeman.
J. E. Hunnicutt, S.B.
J. S. Jordan, S.B.
Thos. Lang.
L. D. Lowe.
W. S. McLarin.
A. F. Moon.
A. C. Moreland.
S. E. Peterson.
J. L. Pierce.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.
M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley.

1883.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
W. B. Burke.
C. H. Carson.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson.
R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover.
A. S. Harris.*
T. B. Harwell.*
W. F. Haygood.
W. P. Hill.
R. M. Hunter, S.B.
T. H. Huzza.*
S. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.*
C. H. Smith.
J. S. Stewart.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
B. S. Willingham.

1884.

M. C. Allen.
O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox.
T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Greene.
W. M. Grogan.
O. Harris, Jr.*
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce.
J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian.
E. J. Robeson.
S. W. Rogers.
S. R. Sims.
H. M. Smith.
W. A. Huckabee.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone.*
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen.
J. L. Baker.
S. P. Bradley.
W. S. Branham.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee.
W. B. Merritt, Jr.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short, S.B.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avary.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves.
J. C. Dean.
T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr.
G. W. Griner.
J. L. Hendry.
J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Munroe.
T. E. Owens.
R. L. Paine.
C. E. Patillo.
W. F. Pierce.
W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks.
W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. S. Stewart, Jr.
J. C. Speight.
W. S. Stevens.

1886—(Continued).

W. R. Johnston.
W. W. Jones, S.B.
L. P. McLoud.*
W. M. McIntosh.
C. G. Mercer.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell.
J. T. Dixon.
H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence.
H. L. Gray.
T. E. Hollingsworth.
E. A. Jackson.*
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.*
T. W. Lee.
J. R. Lin.
J. E. Mays.*

J. H. Ardis.
A. A. Bailey.
J. P. Bass, S.B.
C. N. Bennett.
M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.
W. E. Baldwin, S.B.
J. B. Clark.
F. G. Corker, S.B.
W. W. Carroll.
S. J. Cole.
F. M. Hawkins.
J. A. Hodnett.
J. L. Hollingsworth.
A. G. Haygood, Jr.

Edward Crusselle.
Guy Crusselle.
Nathan F. Culpepper.
J. F. Davis.
R. F. Eakes.
W. A. Edwards.
Herbert Godwin.
Thomas H. Goodrich.

William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas.
R. M. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins.
J. A. Williams.

1887.

Julian McCamy.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
M. A. Morgan.
G. P. Munro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Pattillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, S.B.*
W. H. Thomas.
J. L. Travis.
F. H. Turner, S.B.
W. B. Watkins.

1888.

J. W. Jones.
E. S. Kelly.
J. L. Key.
J. E. McRee.
A. H. Merry.
G. P. Moore.
J. C. Parker.
W. M. Parker.
J. T. Pattillo.
J. L. Smith.
J. F. Stewart.
G. C. Swearingen.
G. S. Tigner.
W. E. Vaughn.
J. E. Warren.

1889.

Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
J. P. McRee.
J. E. Mickler.
Henry G. Parks.
G. T. Palmer, S.B.
L. L. Rawson, S.B.
William Pattillo Turner.

Alumni.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.
H. S. Bradley.
P. F. Brown, Jr.
J. W. Burke, Jr.*
M. A. Candler.
J. B. Clements, S.B.
J. T. Daves.
G. D. Dorrough.
J. W. Duncan.
W. F. Dykes.
Tomlinson Fort.
J. H. Goodman, S.B.
W. L. Harman.
C. A. Huntington, Jr.*
O. L. Kelley.
E. M. Landrum.
L. A. McLaughlin.
G. P. Reviere.
C. H. Saunders, S.B.
G. W. Starr.*
E. A. Tigner.
W. D. Travis.
W. B. Walker, S.B.
T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

W. N. Ainsworth.
L. W. Branch.
J. B. Burnside.
W. J. Callahan.
T. W. Clanton.
R. D. Crawford.
R. B. Daniel.
J. E. Dickey.
B. T. Faircloth.*
W. P. Fleming.
Iverson L. Graves.
L. P. Gray.
E. B. Griffin.
W. G. Griffin.*
J. S. Jenkins.
E. H. Johnson, S.B.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr.
S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
J. A. Leconte.
H. H. Little.
E. H. McCord.
F. B. Mixon.
W. B. R. Nicholson.*
H. J. Pearce.
T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Post.
A. S. Rowland.
J. S. Sims.
F. M. Stafford, S.B.
C. R. Williams.
W. L. Wright.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell.
A. Belcher.
C. H. Bruce.
Arthur Camp, S.B.
M. T. Cleckley.
T. A. Coleman.
E. B. O'Quinn.*
M. M. Parks.
E. A. Pound.
J. S. Roberts, S.B.
O. G. Cox, S.B.
Joel Cowart.*
J. H. Griffin, Jr.
Henderson Hallman, S.B.
W. T. Hucheson.*
E. L. Jarman.
J. H. Jolley.
J. P. Neese.
A. A. Rose.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.
F. D. Seckinger.
J. A. Sharp.
J. S. Sherman.
Leon P. Smith.

1892—(Continued).

W. G. Crawley.
J. T. Eakes.
H. Q. Foreman, S.B.
Alfred C. Frasuer.
B. P. Glenn.*
J. H. Stewart.
C. C. Thomas.
Carl R. Thompson.
Clarke Wooten, S.B.*
J. W. Walker, S.B.

1893.

R. E. Bailey.
T. E. Backstrom.
J. F. Bell.
J. H. Bond.
R. E. Bradley.
A. G. Brewton.
R. E. Brook.
N. P. Bryan.
Homer Bush.
M. E. Bush.*
R. D. Bush.
Walter T. Colquitt.
J. E. Couey.*
T. D. Ellis.
R. A. Eakes.
H. F. Harris.
S. A. Hearn.
C. R. Jenkins.
E. F. Jones.
W. P. King.
J. M. Layfield.
F. A. W. LeGette.
J. LeConte.
R. E. Lee.
W. B. Lee, Jr.
G. N. MacDonell.
F. McCullough.
I. L. McNair.
J. L. Mann.
F. E. Massengale.
T. M. Merriwether, Jr., S.B.
N. C. Miller.
H. N. Munro.
F. J. Pasco.
J. M. Richardson, Ph.B.
F. B. Shipp.
L. J. Steele.
L. L. Wiggins.
N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

L. B. Battle, S.B.
W. H. Budd.
T. G. Callaway.
R. C. Cleckler.
W. J. Connor, Ph.B.
H. C. Cook.
M. P. Deadwyler.
S. R. DeJarnette.
J. R. Dykes.
R. L. Ellis.
L. J. Fowler.
J. W. Greer.
R. F. Hodnett.
C. C. Jarrell.
Ira L. Jenkins.*
T. R. Kendall, Jr.
J. H. Lewis.
J. S. Lewis.
J. E. McDonald.
W. H. Milner.
J. W. Moore.
J. T. Norris.
B. H. Palmer.
J. D. Parks.*
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy.
J. G. Sessoms.
R. C. Sharp.
O. B. Smith.*
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Ph.B.*
D. Y. Thomas.
R. M. Thomson.
S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, S.B.
Marvin Williams.

Alumni.

1895.

A. H. Allen, Ph.B.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, S.B.
J. T. Colson, Ph.B.
D. D. Cox, Ph.B.*
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Elder.
E. F. Fincher.
L. O. Freeman.
Jno. S. Gleaton.
A. P. Hilton.
S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones.
J. C. McEachin.
Thos. H. Milner.
A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer.
M. C. Quillian.
T. J. Shepard.
A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.
Thomas H. Thomson.
W. D. Thomson, Ph.B.
W. E. Thompson.
H. Y. Walker.
J. C. Wardlaw.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, Ph.B.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, Ph.B.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp.
R. F. Carey.
T. M. Cheatham, Ph.B.
E. E. Clements.
W. A. Covington.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
W. W. Driskell.
C. E Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders.
J. E. Hall.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, S.B.
I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson.
T. J. Johnson.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, Ph.B.
P. H. Odom.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
J. B. Thrasher, Ph.B.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
J. G. Boyd.
R. W. Campbell.
G. M. Eakes.
W. W. Jarrell.
A. D. Kean.
W. H. LaPrade, Jr.
G. D. Lowe, Ph.B.
J. H. Pace.
H. S. Phillips, Ph.B.
W. E. Quillian.

1897—(Continued).

L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.
J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, S.B.
W. H. Gurr, Ph.B.
C. R. Gwyn.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl.*
A. S. Hutchinson.
C. J. Rambo.
T. G. Scott.
L. G. Smith, Ph.B.
R. G. Smith.
R. J. Travis.
K. T. Tsoong, S.B.
D. S. Vanhorn.
N. P. Walker.
Ernest Ward.*
H. C. Wood.
R. E. Wright.

1898.

S. P. Aiken.
C. L. Anderson.
J. W. Athon.
J. A. Atkins, S.B.
W. A. Bradley, S.B.
T. J. Brown, Ph.B.
O. L. Callahan.
C. H. Candler.
M. W. Carmichael.
C. B. Cauthen.
Groves Colbert, Ph.B.
R. B. Dixon.
W. A. Farmer, Ph.B.
F. H. Ficklin, S.B.
F. B. Godfrey.
R. J. Hill, S.B.
J. W. Hurt, Ph.B.
I. T. Irvin.
J. L. Jackson.
C. R. Ledbetter.
J. D. Lewis.
J. T. Lowe.
A. K. McKemie.
J. J. Methvin.
H. W. Morgan.
F. C. Moor.
C. W. Morrison, Ph.B.
M. M. Murphey.
Grantland Murray.
C. M. Sanford, Ph.B.
J. H. Sledge.
E. L. Sparkman.
R. Speer.
J. S. Tilley.
A. D. Thomson, S.B.
E. G. Thompson, Ph.B.
Claude Tuck.
H. M. Wade.
Henry Whitehead.
J. C. Woolridge.
E. T. Zetrourer, S.B.

1899.

W. C. Armstrong, Ph.B.
M. C. Austin.
Harry Bardwell, Ph.B.
J. T. Bowen.
Robert Campbell.
A. G. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
W. B. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
B. H. Clark.*
E. L. Johnson, Ph.B.
C. M. Lewis, Ph.B.
A. J. Little, Ph.B.
L. D. Lowe.
B. F. Mann.
A. H. Odom.
F. M. Olive.
F. S. Palmer.

1899—(Continued).

J. A. Cole, Ph.B.
E. F. Dempsey.
J. F. Denton, Jr.
L. W. Duval.
R. D. Feagin.
A. G. Fort, Ph.B.
A. H. Foster, Ph.B.
C. C. Gilbert.
A. P. Griffin.
Harrison Hale.
L. G. Harvey, S.B.
W. H. Hosch, Ph.B.
L. W. Jarman.
H. P. Parks, S.B.
Frank Reagan.
A. B. Simms.
H. S. Smith.
J. A. Smith, Ph.B.
O. S. Smith.
P. H. Smith, Ph.B.
C. M. Steed, S.B.*
A. H. Stephens, Ph.B.
J. W. Stipe, Jr.
Wm. H. Trawick.
Wm. D. Weaver, Ph.B.
D. H. Wood, Ph.B.

1900.

J. R. Barrow, Ph.B.*
J. G. Bedingfield.
I. A. Bush, Jr.
B. S. Branham.
I. M. Callaway, Ph.B.
R. M. Clarke.*
R. F. Crittenden, Ph.B.
B. L. Crew.
J. B. Dell.*
M. M. Eakes.
W. C. Fite.
G. R. Gibbons.
Wm. S. Gleaton.
H. C. Heinz.
C. K. Henderson, Jr.
H. P. Houser, Ph.B.
J. B. Hoyl, Ph.B.
Alexander Irvin, Ph.B.
C. C. King, Ph.B.
Wm. B. Lovett.
Geo. R. Mayfield.
J. L. McGarity.
J. G. McGhee, Ph.B.
L. N. Means.
J. A. Mershon.
T. K. Mitchell, Jr.
T. W. Moore, Ph.B.
I. P. Morton, Ph.B.
Vaughn Nixon, Ph.B.
A. S. Oliver, Jr.
J. R. Patillo.
G. F. Pierce.
H. F. Pittard.
J. L. Renfroe, Ph.B.
H. A. Sage, Ph.B.
H. V. Seawright.
M. M. Simmons.
W. G. Slappy.
P. J. Smith.
W. W. Tindall.
S. M. Turner, Ph.B.
G. F. Venable.
C. A. Weaver.
J. G. Wilson.
J. M. Wood.
C. M. Woodward.
W. T. Wynn.

1901.

E. W. Anderson, Ph.B.
H. L. Banks.
M. Bell, Ph.B.
J. H. Jordan, Ph.B.
W. E. Laing.*
F. E. Land.

1901—(Continued).

G. D. Blount, Ph.B.
W. M. Boyd.
A. C. Broom.
J. W. Budd.
H. D. Bunn, Ph.B.
J. B. Bynum.
W. H. Camp.
W. D. Domingos.
C. E. Dowman, Jr.
H. E. Elder, Ph.B.
R. M. Evans, Ph.B.
J. W. Farmer.
L. W. Foreman, Ph.B.
M. L. Harris.
I. S. Hopkins, Jr.
H. S. Johnson, Jr., Ph.B.
H. O. Jones.
W. P. Jones.
W. H. Lasseter.
M. C. McIntosh, Ph.B.
H. R. McKellar.
I. E. McKellar.
S. Martin, Ph.B.
H. E. Moore.
N. C. Napier.
J. G. Parks, Jr., Ph.B.
J. N. Peacock.
L. Pharr, Ph.B.
W. F. Quillian, Jr.
C. L. Redding, Ph.B.
J. M. Rawls.
E. A. Rogers.
G. E. Rosser.
E. C. Sasnett.
H. A. Woodward, Ph.B.
O. L. Wozencraft.

1902.

R. H. Atkins, Ph.B.
M. H. Blackshear.
J. C. G. Brooks, Ph.B.
T. W. Connally, Ph.B.
J. P. Dell.
J. L. Duncan, Ph.B.
M. J. Guyton, Ph.B.
R. F. Hemphill, Ph.B.
T. C. Hutcheson.
H. L. Johnston, Ph.B.
C. H. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall, Jr., Ph.B.
A. C. Manning.
H. W. Means, Ph.B.
L. E. Middlebrooks, Ph.B.
V. B. Moore, Ph.B.
V. V. Morgan, Ph.B.
W. H. Morton, Jr., Ph.B.
M. L. Neal.
S. C. Olliff.
L. Payne, Ph.B.
C. G. Quillian.
Aubie Robertson.
S. R. Roberts.
F. G. Rush, Ph.B.
J. E. Rosse, Jr., Ph.B.
C. B. Shelton.
M. R. Smith, Ph.B.
R. H. Timmons.
T. T. Turnbull.
P. R. Turner, Ph.B.
T. H. Wade.

1903.

H. S. Allen.
F. M. Anderson.
T. M. Armistead, Jr.
W. N. Banks.
M. L. Boyd, Ph.B.
C. H. Bishop.
L. J. Leonard, Ph.B.
J. W. Lee, Jr.
J. F. McGhee, Jr., Ph.B.
J. L. Moon.
S. M. Murray, S.B.
C. L. Nease, Ph.B.

1903—(Continued).

C. K. Campbell.
J. R. Campbell.
T. B. Cavanaugh.
E. Y. Davis.
G. A. Davis.
R. H. Gantt, Ph.B.
Reese Griffin.
E. D. Hale.
L. B. Harrell.
G. A. H. Harris.
W. N. Henderson.
J. V. Hodges, Ph.B.
H. T. Huson.
Bun Kishi.
B. H. Landrum.
F. M. Nolan.
C. T. Norton, Ph.B.
H. E. Osborne, Ph.B.
J. T. Parker.
C. F. Quillian, Ph.B.
A. P. Rambo, Ph.B.*
C. D. Read, Ph.B.
A. W. Rees.
T. L. Roberts, Ph.B.
C. L. Shepard.
A. E. Smith, Ph.B.
W. A. Sutton, Ph.B.
J. F. Urquhart, Ph.B.
R. L. Wiggins, Jr.
O. H. Yarbrough, S.B.

1904.

R. H. Alderman.
W. F. Allen.
T. B. Armstrong.
S. A. Belcher.
H. L. Boggs.
D. H. Boyd.
J. L. Boynton, Jr., Ph.B.
E. B. Burden, Ph.B.
M. D. Callahan.
W. D. Conner.
J. N. Crabb.
A. H. Crovatt.
F. F. Farmer.
Boyce Ficklen, Jr., Ph.B.
N. A. Goodyear.
J. N. Haddock.
L. M. Hannah.
B. M. Harrison.
J. B. Heath.
H. F. Hentz.
G. L. King, Jr.
C. M. Lipham, Ph.B.
Stanley McCalman, Ph.B.
W. H. McGregor.
W. G. Methvin.
R. E. Mosley, Ph.B.
H. W. Odum.
J. E. Parker.
G. W. Quillian, Ph.B.
C. H. Richardson, Jr., Ph.B.
Douglas Rumble.
A. E. Scott, Ph.B.
H. J. Sloan, Ph.B.
L. A. Smith, Ph.B.
L. B. Sparkman.
A. M. Sprayberry.
T. S. Staples, Ph.B.
L. D. Thomson.
J. S. Weathers, Ph.B.

1905.

G. A. Barron, Ph.B.
J. A. Bedingfield, Ph.B.
W. G. Bonnell, Ph.B.
W. E. Brown, Ph.B.
B. B. Bush
J. S. Bush, Jr.
A. W. Candler, Ph.B.
M. D. Council, Ph.B.

1905—(Continued).

P. B. Crumbley, Ph.B.
Raymond Duncan, Ph.B.
T. F. Fleming, Ph.B.
W. F. Fletcher.
W. A. Herrington, Ph.B.
R. M. Holliday, Ph.B.
H. E. Hutcheson, Ph.B.
Haley Johnson,
W. H. Lewis.
C. S. Martin.
T. W. Oliver.
R. J. Pearson, Ph.B.
R. S. Parker.
O. E. Rayne, Ph.B.
L. B. Sandiford.
W. H. Scanland, Jr., S.B.
R. E. Spearman.
J. E. Stratford.
H. S. Strozier.
W. W. Thomas.
C. F. Trimble, S.B.
A. P. Woolley, Ph.B.

Whole number of alumni, 1,452. All in the foregoing list were graduated with the degree of A.B., unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

APPENDIX

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also, to provide for the tuition, boarding, books and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected

by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks, and other property, real and personal, of the Association; they shall elect the president, treasurer and secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the object of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interest and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any district conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, in Georgia, Florida or other State may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect, in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board and books, or either, in Emory College, according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in, shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the district conference shall have elected: and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contributions according

to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any annual or quarterly conference, or any church, society, corporation or individual who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund shall have the same privileges prescribed for district conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes and other property, real and personal or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing college education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM. The loan shall be paid first on tuition and fees, and afterward on board, books, and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual installments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student, who is the maker of the note, shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively, annually hereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 7 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor,

whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, school or chair of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds vote, previous notice of thirty days having been given for the amendments proposed.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT .....Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
VICE-PRESIDENT .....Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Helena, Ga.
SECRETARY .....Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Millen, Ga.
TREASURER .....Rev. James E. Dickey, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OF

Alumni Association of Emory College

OFFICERS:

L. B. ROBESON, PRESIDENT.
ROBT. LEE AVARY, VICE-PRESIDENT.
WM. D. THOMSON, TREASURER.
STEWART R. ROBERTS, SECRETARY.

DIRECTORS:

W. P. PATTILLO,
CAPERS DICKSON,
H. H. STONE,
H. S. BRADLEY,
J. E. DICKEY,
H. E. W. PALMER.

This Association in its present form was incorporated by the Superior Court of Newton County, September 27, 1895, and the charter was accepted at the meeting of the Association during the Commencement of 1896.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manners, and particularly to endow a professorship in said College, to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects." The membership consists of graduates and former students of the College, who pay the annual fee of $5.00 each. A banquet is given on Tuesday night of each Commencement, at which time the annual Alumni Address is delivered and an Alumni Trustee is elected to serve three years.

These banquets are always occasions of great social enjoyment. The revenue of the Association is devoted to paying the expenses of the banquets and to the support of the Alumni Professorship of History and Political Economy.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Admission	13-15
Alumni	50-69
Appendix	71-76
Educational Loan Fund Association	73-76
Alumni Association	77
A Word to Parents and Guardians	34-35
Awards for 1905	43
Board of Trustees	6
Calendar	3
Callaway Collection of English Literature	40
College Departments	17-30
Mental and Moral Science and Biblical Literature	18-19
History and Political Economy	19-20
English Language and Literature	20-21
Modern Languages	21-22
Latin Language and Literature	23
Greek Language and Literature	24
Pure Mathematics and Astronomy	24-25
Applied Mathematics	25-26
Department of Physics	26-27
Department of Chemistry	27-28
Biology	28-29
Physical Culture	29-30
Law Department	30
Contributions to Library	41
Courses of Study	31-32
Bachelor of Arts	31-32
Bachelor of Philosophy	31-32
Bachelor of Science	31-32
Regulations Relating to the Courses of Studies	33
Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree	33
A. M. Course	33
Degrees	34
Dining Hall and Dormitory System	37
Examinations	34
Expenses	35-36

Index.

Faculties and Other Officers 7-11
General Information 38-43
Gymnasium 37
Historical Sketch 5
Honors, Medals, etc. 42
Library 39-40
Literary Societies 38-39
Location 38
Mineral Cabinet 40
Museum 41
Pierce Science Hall 36-37
Quillian Lectureship 41
Religious Exercises 38
Roll of Honor 43
Roll of Students 44-49
Senior Class 44
Junior Class 44-45
Sophomore Class 45-46
Freshman Class 46-48
Selected Course 49
Graduate Students 49
Law Class 49
Sub-Freshman Class 48-49
Summary 49
Standing Committees of Board of Trustees . . . . . 1[illegible]
Sub-Freshman Course of Study . . . . . 15-1[illegible]
Sub-Freshman Department . . . . . 15-1[illegible]
Summer School 3
Vacations 3

6H
/07

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OXFORD, GEORGIA

1906-1907

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

OXFORD, GEORGIA

1906 - 1907

ATLANTA, GA.
FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY
Printers and Binders
1907

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1907.

September 18, Wednesday:	Fall term begins.
October 29, Tuesday:	Anniversary of Few Society.
November 28, Thursday:	Thanksgiving Day.

1908.

January 31, Friday:	Fall term ends.
February 1, Saturday:	Spring term begins.
February 22, Saturday:	Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
March 8, Sunday:	Anniversary of Phi Gamma Society.
April 26, Sunday:	Memorial Day.
June 5, Friday, 10 a. m.	Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.
June 7, Sunday, 11 a. m.:	Commencement Sermon.
June 8, Monday, 10 a. m.:	Freshman and Sophomore Declamation.
June 8, Monday, 4 p. m.:	Champion Debate between Representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.
June 9, Tuesday, 11 a. m.:	Annual Address before Literary Societies.
June 9, Tuesday, 4 p. m.:	Junior Orations.
June 9, Tuesday, 8 p. m.:	Annual Réunion and Banquet of Alumni Association.
June 10, Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.:	Commencement Day—Senior Orations; Baccalaureate Address; Degrees Conferred.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

Emory College was named in honor of Bishop John Emory, of Maryland, who was elected to the episcopacy in 1832 on the same ballot with Bishop James O. Andrew, and who presided over the fourth session of the Georgia Conference, at Washington, Wilkes County, in 1834. In December, 1835, he was accidentally thrown from his carriage and killed, near his home in Baltimore. The Conference session of 1836, at Columbus, Ga., appointed trustees to incorporate the College, and directed them to call it Emory, probably at the suggestion of Bishop Andrew, as a tribute to the memory of his lamented colleague. In pursuance of the will of the Conference, the trustees bought 1,400 acres of woodland near Covington, Newton County, in the granite region of Georgia, for $14,000, and, at the suggestion of Dr. Ignatius A. Few, gave it the classic name of Oxford, in honor of the old English university.

In 1838 the College was opened for the reception of students, under the presidency of Dr. I. A. Few, with Dr. Alexander Means and Rev. Charles W. Lane as professors. The first class, of three members, were graduated in 1841. During these years, 1,487 men have received the diplomas of the College, and have since served the country and the church with honor to themselves and their Alma Mater.

During the presidency of Dr. A. G. Haygood the College began to take on new life, when Mr. George I. Seney, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave about $100,000 to the institution, erecting the building known as Seney Hall and making large additions to the endowment.

Under the presidency of Dr. W. A. Candler $100,000 were added to the endowment, Rev. W. P. Pattillo, of Atlanta, Ga., giving $25,000. The new library building named "Candler Hall" was erected at a cost of $25,000.

During the presidency of Dr. C. E. Dowman a $30,000 Science Hall was projected, the corner-stone was laid, and the funds with which to erect the building were in a large measure secured, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, donating $15,000.

The original Board of Trustees was composed of men whose names are historic in Georgia Methodism; Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Daniel P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park.

The following have filled the office of President: Ignatius A. Few, D.D., LL.D.,; Augustus B. Longstreet, LL.D.; George F. Pierce, D.D., LL.D.; Alexander Means, D.D., LL.D.; James R. Thomas, LL.D.; Luther M. Smith, D.D.; Osborne L. Smith, D.D.; Atticus G. Haygood, D,D,, LL.D.; Isaac S. Hopkins, D.D.; Warren A. Candler, D.D., LL.D.; C. E. Dowman, D.D. Three of these, Drs. Pierce, Haygood and Candler, were elected to the episcopacy from the presidency of the College. Dr. Haygood, however, declined the election in 1882 on account of his duty to the College, but was re-elected in 1890, after he had resigned the presidency.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Mr. ASA G. CANDLER, President	Atlanta, Ga.	1906.
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW, Vice-President	Americus, Ga.	1906.
Mr. PAUL F. WHITE, Secretary	Oxford, Ga.	1906
Prof. H. H. STONE, Treasurer	Oxford, Ga.	1889.
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, D.D., Financial Sec'y	Oxford, Ga.	1902

Clerical Members.

EX-OFFICIO.

Bishop W. A. CANDLER, D.D., LL.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1898.

North Georgia Conference.

Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1880.
Rev. C. E. DOWMAN, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1905.
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1892.
Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D.	Cartersville, Ga.	1896.
Rev. J. H. EAKES, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1905.
Rev. JAMES E. DICKEY, D.D.	Oxford, Ga.	1903.

South Georgia Conference.

Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D.	Waycross, Ga.	1874.
Rev. W. F. SMITH	Dawson, Ga.	1905.
Rev. J. O. A. COOK, D.D.	Columbus, Ga.	1886.
Rev. W. C. LOVETT, D.D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1890.
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW	Americus, Ga.	1891
Rev. J. B. JOHNSTONE	Macon, Ga.	1903.

Florida Conference.

Rev. T. J. NIXON	Gainesville, Fla.	1906.
Rev. F. PASCO, D.D.	Miami, Fla.	1880.
Rev. J. P. HILBURN	Live Oak, Fla.	1905.

Lay Members.

Col. LEWIS D. PALMER	Nashville, Tenn.	1874.
Hon. HIRAM P. BELL	Cumming, Ga.	1874.
Mr. R. B. REPPARD	Savannah, Ga.	1880.
Hon. JAMES M. PACE	Covington, Ga.	1883.
Hon. JAMES K. HINES	Atlanta, Ga.	1885.
Col. R. E. PARK	Macon, Ga.	1886.
Mr. CHARLES G. GOODRICH	Augusta, Ga.	1890.
Captain J. P. WILLIAMS	Savannah, Ga.	1890.
Prof. R. J. STROZIER	McRae, Ga.	1906.
Mr. W. P. PATTILLO	Atlanta, Ga.	1891.
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP	Atlanta, Ga.	1891.
Hon. H. E. W. PALMER	Atlanta, Ga.	1895.
Hon. T. M. SWIFT	Elberton, Ga.	1897.
Mr. A. G. CANDLER	Atlanta, Ga.	1899.
Hon. GREEN S. JOHNSTON	Statesboro, Ga.	1899.
Mr. L. B. ROBESON,	Marietta, Ga.	1904
Hon. DUPONT GUERRY	Macon, Ga.	1901
Prof. W. A. BASS	Atlanta, Ga.	1902
Dr. J. D. WATKINS	Micanopy, Fla.	1902
Hon. I. E. SHUMATE	Dalton, Ga.	1903

Alumni Members.

Mr. H. R. DeJARNETTE, one year	Eatonton, Ga.	1904
Mr. M. W. MUNROE, two years	Quincy, Fla.	1905
Rev. J. T. DAVES, D.D., three years	Griffin, Ga.	1906

THE FACULTIES, AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES EDWARD DICKEY, D.D., PRESIDENT.

The College Faculty.

JOHN FLETCHER BONNELL, PH.D.

"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Physics.

A. B., Emory College, 1871; Ph. D., Southern University; Student Harvard University, 1871-72 and 1903; Co-Principal Union Springs (Ala.) Institute, 1872-74; Principal Milner High School, 1874-75; Professor of Natural Science, Emory College, since 1875.

MANSFIELD THEODORE PEED, A. M.

Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

A.M., Randolph-Macon College, 1878; Instructor in Bethel Academy (Va.), 1880-82; Graduate Student, John Hopkins University, 1883-85 and 1887-88; Acting Assistant in Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1889; Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, since 1889.

Faculty.

HARRY HARLAN STONE, A.M.

"George W. W. Stone," Professor of Applied Mathematics.

A.B., Emory College, 1880 and A.M., 1883; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1880-91 and Professor of Applied Mathematics since 1891; Student, Harvard University, summer of 1891.

CHARLES W. PEPPLER, PH. D.

"George I. Seney" Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1892, and PH.D., 1898. Hopkins Scholar, 1889-90; Honorary Hopkins Scholar, 1890-92; University Scholar, 1892-94; Fellow, 1895-96; Professor of Greek in Emory College since 1898. Student in the University of Berlin, 1902.

WILLIAM LANDER WEBER, A.M.

"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of the English Language and Literature.

A.B., Wofford College, 1886, and A.M., 1888; Instructor in Bingham School (N. C.), 1888-89; Student Johns Hopkins University, 1889-90, and University of Chicago, summer quarter, 1894-95, and 96; Professor of English, Millsaps College, 1892-99; Professor of English, Emory College, since 1899.

EDGAR HUTCHINSON JOHNSON, A.M.

"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.

S.B., Emory College, 1891; Professor of Mathematics, Quitman College (Ark.), 1891-93; Student Johns Hopkins University, 1893-95; S.M., University of Chicago, 1899; Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College, 1895-1900; Professor of History and Political Economy, Emory College, since 1900; A. M,. Harvard University, 1903.

JAMES PARK HANNER, JR., A.B.

Professor of Modern Languages.

A.B., Vanderbilt University,1894; Professor of Modern Languages and History, Millsaps College, 1894-1900; Student, University of Chicago, summer quarter of 1896; Student in University of Leipzig and in Barcelona, 1900-1901; Professor of Modern Languages, Emory College, since 1901.

REV. JAMES EDWARD DICKEY, D.D.

"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

A.B., Emory College, 1891; Member of the North Georgia Conference since 1891; Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Emory College, 1891-96; Alumni Professor of History and Political Economy, 1896-99; President and Professor of Mental and Moral Science since July, 1902; D.D., Kentucky Wesleyan College, 1903.

FREDERICK NEWTON DUNCAN, PH.D.

Professor of Biology.

A.B., Indiana University, 1900, and A.M., 1901; Student, Indiana Biological Station, summer of 1902; Teacher of Science, Central Normal College, 1898; Assistant in Chemistry, Indiana University, 1900-1901; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Southwestern University, 1901-1902; Acting Professor of Biology, Emory College, 1902-1903; Professor of Chemistry, Emory College, 1903-05; PH.D. Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1906.

GEORGE PINCKNEY SHINGLER, JR., BS., S.B., (M. I. T.)

Acting Professor of Chemistry.

B.Sc., Mercer University, 1900; Assistant in the Department of Chemistry, Mercer University, 1899-1900; Teacher in the Public Schools of South Carolina and of Georgia, 1900-1903; Student at the summer school of the South, Knoxville, 1903; Graduate Student in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Georgia, 1903-04; Graduate Student in the Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1904-05, 1905-06, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 1906; Acting Professor of Chemistry, Emory College, 1906-07.

EDWARD KIMBROUGH TURNER, PHD.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

A.B., Southern University, 1890, and A.M., 1892; Fellow, Vanderbilt University, 1893-95, and M.A., 1895; Headmaster, Bridgeport, (Ala.) Training School, 1895-97; Principal Sub-Freshman Department, Southern University, 1897-98; and adjunct Professor of Modern Languages, 1898-99, and Professor of Ancient Languages, 1899-1900; Student at Leipzig, Berlin, Halle-Wittenberg, 1900-1902 ,and Ph.D., 1902; Professor of Greek, Southern University, 1900-1903; Professor of Latin, Emory College, since 1903.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, A.M.

Associate Professor of English.

A.B., University of Nashville, 1893; A.M., University of Chicago, 1902; Principal Calhoun (La.) Normal College, 1893-94; Superintendent of Schools, Berryville, (Va.), 1894-95; Adjunct Professor of Languages, Emory College, 1897-1903; Associate Professor of English, since 1903.

REV. REMBERT GILLMAN SMITH, A.B.

Associate Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

A.B., Emory College, 1897; Teacher, and President R. E. Lee Institute, 1897-1900; Principal Monticello Academy, 1900-1902; Member of North Georgia Conference since 1902; Associate Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Emory College, since 1903.

The Preparatory School Faculty.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, Principal.

DOUGLAS RUMBLE, A.B.

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics; A.B., Emory College, 1904.

Other Officers.

JOHN FLETCHER BONNELL, Vice-President.

MANSFIELD THEODORE PEED, Secretary.

HARRY HARLAN STONE, Librarian.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN, Director of Gymnasium.

PAUL F. WHITE, President's Secretary and Assistant. Librarian.

Permanent Committees.

Library Committee.—Professors Bonnell, Stone, Duncan, Peppler and Hanner.

Curriculum Committee.—President Dickey, Professors Turner, Peed, Johnson and Weber.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Executive Committee.

GEN. C. A. EVANS, CHAIRMAN.

W. C. LOVETT,

J. E. DICKEY,

J. M. PACE,

H. E. W. PALMER.

Finance Committee.

A. G. CANDLER, CHAIRMAN.

GEORGE WINSHIP,

J. P. WILLIAMS,

R. E. PARK,

W. P. PATTILLO.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term, the first school day in February.

The first two days in the Fall Term are given mainly to examinations for admission into the College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, A.B. course, will offer examinations in the following subjects:

ENGLISH.—The examination for entrance into the Freshman Class in English includes Grammar, Composition, and Literature.

1. Grammar: A knowledge of the essentials of English Grammar, the analysis of sentences, and the criticism of specimens of faulty English.

2. Composition: The writing of short compositions—correct in spelling, punctuation and grammar—on subjects from books assigned to be read for that purpose. Teachers are urged to have their pupils to do much writing. Exercises at least so often as once a week are earnestly recommended.

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

3. Literature: Examination on the list given below of books prescribed for reading and study. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a short composition on each of several topics to be chosen by the candidate—from a considerable number set before him in the examination paper. This treatment is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and exact expression and calls for only a general knowledge of the subject-matter of the book and the ability to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors.

4. Examinations will be given on the following books in the years assigned: 1908, Southern Poems, Lady of the Lake, Gold Bug, Clive, Merchant of Venice, Stevenson's Treasure Island.

FOR 1909-1911.

Required for Study and Practice.

Shakespeare: Macbeth. Milton: Lycidas, Comus L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso. Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America; or Washington: Farewell Address, and Webster: First Bunker Hill Oration. Macaulay: Life of Johnson; or Carlyle: Essay on Burns.

Required for Reading.

GROUP 1 (two books to be selected). Shakespeare: As You Like It, Henry V, Julius Caesar, The Merchant of Venice, Twelfth Night.

GROUP 2 (one book to be selected). Bacon: Essays. Bunyan: The Pilgrim's Progress, Part I. The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in "The Spectator." Franklin: Autobiography.

GROUP 3 (one book to be selected). Chaucer: Prologue. Spenser: Selections from Faerie Queene. Pope: The Rape of the Lock. Goldsmith: The Deserted Village. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II. and III. with especial attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns.

GROUP 4 (two books to be selected). Goldsmith: The Vicar of Wakefield. Scott: Ivanhoe, Quentin Durward. Hawthorne: The House of the Seven Gables. Thackeray: Henry Esmond. Gaskell: Cranford. Dickens: A Tale of Two Cities. George Eliot: Silas Marner. Blackmore: Lorna Doone.

GROUP 5 (two books to be selected). Irving: Sketch Book. Lamb: Essays of Elia. DeQuincey: Joan of Arc and The English Mail Coach. Carlyle: Heroes and Hero-Worship. Emerson: Essays (selected). Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies.

GROUP 6 (two books to be selected). Coleridge: The Ancient Mariner. Scott: The Lady of the Lake. Byron: Mazeppa and The Prisoner of Chillon. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Book VI, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley. Macaulay: Lays of Ancient Rome. Poe: Poems. Lowell: The Vision of Sir Launfal. Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum. Longfellow: The courtship of Miles Standish. Tennyson: Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur. Browning: Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How they Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Evelyn Hope, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, Incident of the French Camp, The Boy and the Angel, One Word More, Herve Riel, Pheidippides.

MATHEMATICS.—*Algebra to Quadratics and Plane Geometry; or Algebra through Quadratics and three books of Geometry.

GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. and II. Collar and Daniell's Prose Composition. Provision is made for those who are not able to meet these requirements.

LATIN.—Four books of Caesar and two orations of Cicero or one book of Virgil's Aeneid.

HISTORY.—One year's work in United States History, and one in Ancient History.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Ph.B. and S.B. courses, will be examined in the same studies, except Greek, but candidates for these degrees should offer one year's work in French or German. This work, however, may be made up during the college course.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics, can not be too strongly urged. In Algebra especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek,and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

N. B.—Applicants for the S. B. degree must offer examination in Latin as required for admission to other classes, either on entrance or before graduation.

Students who may wish to receive instructions in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant, having carefully read the laws of the College, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe College law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificate of honorable dismission.

Arrangements have been made to have examinations for admission conducted during the month of May or June under supervision of teachers and other school officers. Examinations will be sent out on application to the President. Examinations will also be held in Oxford on Friday and Saturday before Commencement.

Admission by Certificate.

By action of the Board of Trustees the Faculty are authorized to admit students on certificates from approved High Schools and Academies. This privilege has been granted to a number of such schools. The Faculty will cheerfully consider the course of study of any school which may be submitted, looking to this arrangement.

In no case will a student be admitted on certificate to a class higher than Sophomore, unless from college of equal rank.

Blank forms of certificate may be had on application to the President or Secretary of the Faculty.

Examinations.

As many who contemplate entering college in the fall, prefer to stand their entrance examination before the close of the school they are attending, examination questions will be sent on application to any teacher or school officer.

SUB--FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College, recognizing the importance of affording opportunities for preparation for the college classes to those who have not been able to attend well-equipped schools for secondary instruction, have supplied the need by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department during the present year, has been in charge of Professors F. C. Brown and Douglas Rumble. It is designed to acccomplish the following important ends:

1. One of the best schools in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes.

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, can not take a regular college course; some because they can not meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and to the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires one year for its completion, and is set forth below.

Course of Study—Sub-Freshman Department.

PROFESSOR F. C. BROWN.

PROFESSOR DOUGLAS RUMBLE.

ENGLISH— Baskerville and Sewell's English Grammar, Benson and Glenn's Speller and Definer. Lockwood and Emerson's Composition and Rhetoric. The English classics, a knowledge of which is required for entrance into the Freshman Class, are studied; exercises in composition and declamation are required throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS— Fall Term: Wentworth's Algebra. Spring Term: Beeman and Smith's Geometry (Books I., II., III., IV., V.); Wentworth's Elementary Algebra.

LATIN— Fall Term: Allen and Greenough's Caesar (Books II. and III.); Allen and Greenough's Grammar; Bennett's Composition. Spring Term: Cæsar (Book IV.); Allen and Greenough's Cicero (two orations); Grammar and Prose same as Fall Term.

ENGLISH— Fall Term: White's First Greek Book and a part of Book I. of the Anabasis. Spring Term: Xenophon's Anabasis, ed. Goodwin and White (Books I. and II.); Goodwin's Grammar; Collar and Daniell's Prose Composition.

HISTORY— Fall Term: Trent's History of the United States. Spring Term: Myers' Ancient History (revised).

FRENCH— Fall Term: Whitney's French Grammar. Spring Term: Whitney's Grammar; Aldrich and Foster's Reader.

Greek or French required of all students, except those who are taking a special course.

Students who are not prepared for the work in Latin or Greek will be given beginner's courses in these studies, but no students will be admitted who are not prepared to pursue the other studies.

THE COLLEGE.

The institution offers full and varied courses of study. Special attention is invited to the following points:

There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university, but to do the best college work.

The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our Mother Tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

The work offered in the Department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History, in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study.

The courses of Natural Science and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

The value of the Modern Languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of Modern Languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the Modern Languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks and Romans has entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

The College is organized into the following departments:

I. Department of Mental and Moral Science, and of Biblical Literature.
II. Department of Constitutional History and Political Economy.
III. Department of English Language and Literature.
IV. Department of Modern Languages.
V. Department of Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Department of Greek Language and Literature.
VII. Department of Pure Mathematics.
VIII. Department of Applied Mathematics.
IX. Department of Physics.
X. Department of Chemistry and Geology.
XI. Department of Biology.
XII. Department of Physical Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE AND OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

THE PRESIDENT.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SMITH.

The work in this department consists of ten courses each year. The specifications for the ensuing year follow:

Psychology.

PSYCHOLOGY: A half-year's course is required of all Seniors. It will be given in the Fall Term. The aim is that a clear knowledge may be gained of the states of consciousness and of their interactions in the typical forms of Psychical Experience. The mastery of one text book will be required besides which collateral reading and investigation will form an important part of the work. Text-book: Briefer course in Psychology, James.

Ethics.

ETHICS: A half-year's course in the Spring Term is required of all Seniors. The object of the course will be twofold; that the class may gain a general knowledge of the important types of Ethical Theory developed during the history of the science; that they may be convinced of the correctness of one of these types, a system derived by proper scientific method and yet in agreement in its theoretic and practical phases with the Ethical context of Christianity.

Text-book, Elements of Ethics, Davis.

Logic.

LOGIC: A half-year's course, elective to Juniors and Seniors, is offered in the Fall Term. The subject will be dealt with so as to draw forth its disciplinary value. The doctrine of the syllogism will be set forth, and numerous practical exercises will be required. Accuracy of reasoning on the part of the pupils will be also an objective earnestly sought. Text-book: Logic, Jevons-Hill.

Theism and Evidences of Christianity.

THEISM AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: A half-year's course, elective to Juniors and Seniors, is offered in the Spring Term. The arguments will be studied in their historical development but especial emphasis will be placed on their modern forms. Among the authors consulted will be: on Theism, Bowne, Flint, Tigert; on Christian Evidences, Liddon, Bushnell, Candler, Buckley.

Text-book: Grounds of Christian and Theistic Belief, Fisher.

Church History

1. The course, elective to Juniors and Seniors, in the Fall Term, will be on American Christianity. The Text-book will be that of Bacon. Collateral study of "Great Revivals and the Great Republic," Candler, will be required. Attention will be given to present religious and ecclesiastical conditions and movements.

2. The course in the Spring Term, also Elective to Juniors and Seniors, will be on the history of Methodism. The library is rich in literature on this subject and will be used constantly by the class. The aim of the course will be not only to impart the bare facts but also to interpret Methodism as to its past achievements, its present duty, and its prospects. Text-book: History of Methodism, McTyeire.

Biblical Literature.

Every student in the college classes is required to study the English Bible. The Bible itself constitutes the basis of the work. Steele's Outlines of Bible Study being used as a guide. This work is divided into four parts, one of which is completed by each of the college classes during the year.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Patriarchal and Hebrew History, from the Creation to the death of Solomon. One hour a week.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—From the Revolt of the Ten Tribes to the Return from the Babylonian Captivity, together with the poetic and prophetic books. One hour a week.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Life of Christ. One hour a week.

SENIOR CLASS.—The propagation of the Gospel, including the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. One hour a week.

Every student is expected to be provided with a Teacher's Bible.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

History.

1. A year's work in general European history extending from the fall of the Roman Empire to the present, is required of all Freshmen. Its purpose is to sketch the principal historical movements of the period and to trace the development of the modern European States. Special attention is paid to ninteenth century history. Constant attention is given to historical geography. Text-books: Robinson's History of Western Europe; Robinson's Readings in European History (Abridged Edition); Fellows' recent European History.

2. The Sophomore year is given to the study of United States History beginning with the French and Indian War. The course is required for those seeking the Ph.B. degree. It is expected that considerable reading will be done by members of the class in standard histories and biographies. Assignments of readings are made by the instructor to each student, who is required to make report of his reading from time to time, and to submit his notes on the books or chapters read. Constant use is made of MacDonald's Select Documents of United States History (1776-1861) and Hart's Source Book of American History. Text-book: Elson's History of the United States.

Government.

1. Government is the subject of study during the Junior year, and the course is open as an elective to all members of that class. The government of the United States is first studied. In addition to the text-book the student is required to read assigned chapters of Bryce's American Commonwealth. A few of the leading constitutional decisions of the United States Supreme Court are read. A brief study is made of the Constitution of Georgia. After the study of our own government comes that of England. The reading of the principal constitutional documents of England and of assigned chapters in Bagehot's English Constitution is required. The governments of France, Germany and Switzerland are studied in brief outline. The work of the Fall Term may be taken as a half-year elective, but no one may take the work of the Spring who has not done the work of the Fall Term. Among the text-books used are Courtney's Working Constitution of United Kingdom and Its Outgrowths and Alston's Modern Constitutions.

2. A second course in Government is given in the Fall Term of the Senior year and is open to those who have taken the work of the first term in the first course. The subject-matter of the course varies somewhat from year to year. During the past year nearly all the United States Supreme Court decisions found in Boyd's Constitutional Cases were read and a small part of McClain's Constitutional Law in the United States. The text-book for next year is Leacock's Elements of Political Science.

Political Economy.

1. A course in Economics required of Juniors is given in the Spring Term. The purpose of the course is to give the student a general survey of the subject. Text-book: Seager's Introduction to Economics.

2. An elective course in Economics for Seniors is given in the Spring Term. The subject-matter of the course varies from year to year.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR WEBER.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BROWN.

The English Department offers instruction in Rhetoric, Literature, Linguistics, Declamation, and Oratory.

Freshman Class.

The Freshman class studies practical Rhetoric, being drilled carefully by means of frequent exercises; special attention is paid to the etymology and semasiology of the foreign element in the English vocabulary. A study of English literature is made, and a first-hand knowledge of English poetry is aimed at.

Lamont's English Composition; Stevenson's Essays (Phelps); Gayley and Young's Principles of English Poetry; Weber's English Word-Lists; Weekly Exercises; Declamation; parallel readings from English literature.

Sophomore Class.

The Sophomore class studies by means of specimens in the original, the history of the English language from Alfred to Chaucer; the native element of the vocabulary is carefully investigated. The study of literature is given to narrative and expository prose forms.

Cook's First Book in Old English; Mather's Chaucer's The Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's Priest's Tale; Long's American Poems; fortnightly compositions; Declamations; Carpenter's American Prose; parallel reading is taken from American literature.

Junior Class.

The Fall Term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of the history and theory of debate. Briefs are required at frequent intervals. The course in Argumentation will alternate from year to year with a study of the Essay. The Spring Term is given to the study of the drama, in which Shakespeare is the central figure. The parallel reading assigned looks to acquaintance with several famous orations and some of the best-known dramas.

1. Argumentation: Baker's Principles of Argumentation; Shuster's Masterpieces of Modern Oratory. This course will not be offered in 1907-'08.

2. The English Essay: Bronson's English Essays.

3. Shakespeare: Eight plays of Shakespeare; Woodbridge's: The Drama, Its Law and Its Technique.

Senior Class.

1. Prose Fiction: Perry's Prose Fiction; Canby and Jessup's Book of the Short Story. This course will not be offered in 1907-'08.

2. English Lyrics: Schelling's Elizabethan Lyrics; Schelling's Seventeenth Century Lyrics.

3. Nineteenth Century Poetry: Page's British Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French, German and Spanish.

PROFFESSOR HANNER.

The courses in French and German extend through two years. A course of one year in Spanish is offered.

The Fall Term of the first year is devoted largely to the study of the fundamental principles of syntax. During the Spring term easy selections, involving rules of syntax already learned, are translated and parsed. Throughout the courses weekly written exercises in translating English into the foreign languages are required. The ear of the student is trained by dictation and conversational exercises. An effort to imbue the student with the spirit of the language is made, and he has impressed upon him constantly the importance of an idiomatically accurate translation.

During the second year the form work is subordinated to a critical study of the literature of the nation, as represented by its best writers.

Candidates for the A.B. degree are required to take a two-year course in either German or French; the subject not taken as a required study may be taken as an elective in either the Junior or Senior year.

Candidates for the Ph. B. degree are required to have had one year of French for entrance into the Freshman class. French II. is required of Freshmen; German I. of Juniors; German II. of Seniors.

Candidates for the S. B. degree are required to have had one year of French for entrance into the Freshman class. French II. is required of Freshmen. German I. and II. are open to Juniors and Seniors as electives.

Spanish is offered as an elective to Juniors and Seniors.

French I.

Open to A.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: French Grammar, (Fraser & Squair); French Reader (Aldrich and Foster); L'Ete de la Saint Martin.

French II.

Required of Ph.B. and S.B. Freshmen; open to A.B. Seniors. Texts: l'Abbe Constantin; selected plays of Racine, Moliere and Corneille.

German I.

Required of Ph.B. Juniors; open to A.B. and S.B. Juniors or Seniors. Texts: Thomas' Practical German Grammar; Glueck Auf (Mueller and Wenckebach); Wildenbruch's Das Edle Blut.

German II.

Required of Ph.B. Seniors; open to A.B. and S.B. Seniors. Texts: Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; selected works of Goethe and Lessing; German Exercises (Wesselhoeft).

Spanish.

Open to all Seniors: Texts: Spanish Grammar (Hills & Ford); Gil Blas.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

DOCTOR TURNER.

To teach the student to read the Latin language with ease and appreciation, and to write it with accuracy, is the aim of the first two years. To this end thorough and constant drills and reviews of the forms are given, and regular exercises in prose composition are required. In the Junior and Senior classes more attention is given to the stylistic peculiarities of the authors studied and some practice in textual criticism as a stimulant to the student's independent thinking. Along with these are carried a study of the history of Rome and of its civilization and literature, and frequent drills in turning connected passages of English into idiomatic Latin, and translating by sight and hearing.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Sallust: De Bello Jugurthino, Hebermann (A. B. Co.) Vergil; Bucolics and Georgics, Page (Mac). Cicero; Tusculan Disputations Rockwood (Ginn). Collateral; Eutropius; Breviarium, Hazzard, (A. B. Co.) Prose Composition; Latin Exercises, Bennett (L. G. & Co.). Grammar; Gildersleeve-Lodge, (Univ. Pub. Co.), or New Allen and Greenough (Ginn). Mythology; Fairbanks (D. Appleton & Co.).

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Horace: Odes and Epodes, Bennett (A. & B.), or Moore (A. B. Co.), Tacitus; Germania and Agricola, Allen, (Ginn), or Gudemap (A. & B.). Pliny; Letters, Westcott, (A. &. B.) Collateral; Roman Life in Prose and Verse, Peck & Arrowsmith (A. B. Co.). Prose Composition; Gildersleeve-Lodge (Univ. Pub. Co.), Latin Versification; Private Life of Romans; Latin Grammar.

JUNIOR CLASS.

(Elective to Juniors and Seniors.)

Terence: Andria and Heauton Timorumenos, West (A. B. Co.); Adelphoi, Cowles; Phormio Elmer (B. H. S.); Plautus; Captivi, Trinummus, Rudens, Harrington (A. B. Co.); Mostellaria, Fay (A. & B.). Prose Composition; Barss II. (Univ. Pub. Co.); Roman Literature; Fowler (D. Appleton & Co.); Becker's Gallus.

SENIOR CLASS.

(Elective to Seniors.)

Juvenal; Wright (Ginn). Horace: Satires and Epistles, Rolfe (A. & B.). Petronius; Cena Trimalchionis, Waters (B. H. S.). Collateral: Selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Lucretius, &c., Crowell (Ginn). Prose Composition: Second Latin Writer, Bennett (L. G. & Co.). Roman Literature; Cruttwell (Scribner's).

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

DOCTOR PEPPLER.

Four courses are offered for the study of the Greek language, one for a rapid survey of the literature.

The language courses (I.-IV.), as a whole, cover all six departments of Greek literature, furnishing specimens of epic, lyric and dramatic poetry, history, philosophy and oratory. There are bi-weekly exercises in prose composition in all of these classes, the text-book being Spieker's Greek Prose Composition. Reading Greek with the proper emphasis and translating at sight and at hearing receive due attention.

I. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (Goodwin-White). Selections from Homer's Iliad (Benner). Required of A.B. Freshmen.

II. Plato's Apology and Crito, and parts of his Phaedo (Kitchel). Eight Orations of Lysias (Morgan). Euripides' Medea. Required of A.B. Sophomores.

III. Selections from Homer's Odyssey. Sophocles' Oedipus Tyrannus (Earle). The Greek Testament. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

IV. Demosthenes' De Corona (Goodwin). Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound (Harry); Aristophanes' Frogs (Tucker). Pindar's Olympian and Pythian Odes (Gildersleeve). Elective to Seniors.

V. General Course in Greek Literature, open to all Juniors and Seniors, is provided especially for those who have never studied the language, but wish to become acquainted with the choicest portions of the literature of the Greeks, by the use of translations. A study of the literature involves also a study of much of the mythology, history, art, private life, and antiquities in general. These subjects are freely illustrated with stereopticon views. The only text-book is Wright's Masterpieces of Greek Literature, but a wide use is made of complete translations of the greatest monuments of the literature, such as Lang, Leaf and Myers' Iliad, Butcher and Lang's Odyssey, Plumptre's Aeschylus and Sophocles, Jowett's Plato, and Thucydides.

DEPARTMENT OF PURE MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR PEED.

In this department, the following courses are offered for the next session:

I. Wentworth's College Algebra, Chapters X-XX, inclusive. Readiness in statement and facility in solution are sought. Required of Freshmen.

II. Beeman & Smith's Geometry, revised, Books II., V-VIII. The ability to do original work is insisted upon as a prime attainment. Required of Freshmen. But candidates for the Freshman Class are expected to pass off Quadratic Equations or Plane Geometry in full on entrance.

III. Durfee's Plane Trigonometry, Chapters I-V., required of Freshmen, the remainder of Sophomores.

IV. Wentworth's College Algebra, Chapters XXII., XXV., XXIX., and The Theory of Equations. Required of Sophomores.

V. Gale & Smith's Introduction to Analytic Geometry. Required of Sophomores.

VI. Granville's Calculus. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

VII. Advanced Plane Analytic Geometry. Fall Term. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

VIII. Chas. Smith's Solid Geometry. Elective to Juniors and Seniors. Spring Term.

IX. Theory of Equations, Burnside & Panton's. Given in alternate years with Course VII.

X. Differential Equations, Murray. Prerequisite, Courses I-VI. Given in alternate years with course VIII. Courses VII.-VIII., will be given in 1907-08.

XI. Young's Manual of Astronomy. Observations with the telescope. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR STONE.

This department is located on the third and fourth floors of Seney Hall and is equipped with three transits, a theodolite, a Y-level, a railroad compass, five surveyor's compasses, two plane-tables, a quadrant, a number of leveling-rods, chains, tapes, range poles, etc., for field practice and planimeters, protractors, drawing-boards, drawing-stands, blue-print frames, etc.

The department has also apparatus for lecture demonstration and for individual experiments in Mechanics.

The following courses are offered:

MECHANICS I. This course is required of candidates for all degrees and is the foundation for all work in Physics. The students conduct individual experiments and submit written record of the same. Fall Term. Sophomore Class.

MECHANICS II. This course is offered to candidates for all degrees. The subjects of Kinematics, Kinetics and Statics are studied; numerous practical examples are given to be solved and the subjects illustrated by lecture demonstrations and individual student experiments. Spring Term. Junior and Senior Classes Elective.

GRAPHICS I. This course in Free-hand Drawing, Free-hand Lettering and Linear Drawing is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. A mastery of the various drawing instruments, neatness and accuracy in construction are aimed at. Fall Term. Freshman Class.

GRAPHICS II. This course is required of all candidates for S.B. degree. Principles of Isometric, Oblique and Orthographic Projection; Intersection and Development of Surfaces. Fall and Spring Term. Sophomore Class.

GRAPHICS III. This course is offered to candidates for S.B. degree. Elements of perspective, Shading, Tinting, Blue-Printing, etc. Fall Term. Junior and Senior Classes. Elective.

GRAPHICS IV. This course in Descriptive Geometry is offered to candidates for all degrees. Spring Term. Junior and Senior Classes. Elective.

ENGINEERING I. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. The classes are divided into squads of from three to six men each, for field work, provided with suitable instruments. Surveys are made, areas computed, plats drawn, and lines dividing up land are run. Surveys are also made by the use of the chain alone. The care and adjustment of instruments, magnetic variation and kindred subjects are presented both in text and by lecture. The Plane Table and Transit are used as well as the compass. Fall Term. Junior and Senior Classes. Elective.

ENGINEERING II. This course is open to candidates for all degrees. Preliminary surveys are made, profiles drawn, slope stakes located, cross-sections drawn and volumes computed, etc. Special attention is given in this course to the construction of wagon roads. Area grading is also included in the field practice. Spring Term. Junior and Senior Classes Elective.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

DOCTOR BONNELL.

PHYSICS I.

The first course required of all Sophomores embraces studies in all the subjects of General Physics. Instruction in this course covers a field of lectures, recitations and demonstrations, and is accompanied

by a parallel of individual laboratory work by the students extending throughout the year and consisting of exercises in quantitative work or physical measurements. Students are required to submit full written records of all the work.

PHYSICS II.

This is a course of Advanced Physics required of B.S. students in the Junior Class and elective to A.B. and Ph.B. students of the Junior and Senior Classes.

In connection with this course are offered studies of X-ray work, and of the principles of wireless telegraphy, with experimental demonstrations.

Great improvements have been made in this department by the addition of the new lecture-room and several large laboratories occupying two floors of Pierce Science Hall, and by the acquisition of new and improved apparatus obtained from all the larger supply houses of this country and of many imported from Europe.

The instruction is thorough and progressive and affords the student the training in Physics which is sought in a college course of the highest grade.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

(PROFESSOR SHINGLER, SUPPLY.)

The Department of Chemistry now occupies the old Science Hall. It has a laboratory for general chemistry, another for analytical chemistry, a lecture-room, weighing room and acid room.

The laboratory for general chemistry will accommodate forty-eight students, two students working at each desk. The work is designed to give the student practice in the execution of experiments in general chemistry.

The laboratory for analytical chemistry is equipped with modern desks, with gas and water on each desk. Each student has a desk of his own, equipped with drawers and lockers in which to keep his apparatus. Each laboratory is provided with a large fume hood for the removal of offensive and poisonous gases. The department has analytical balances of great delicacy, mounted upon a stone pier. It also has a James' Automatic Still which furnishes an ample supply of distilled water. Apparatus is added from time to time to meet the growing demands of the department.

There are no classes in the laboratories. They are open practically all day and students may work at any time. By this means students may do as much work as they like, while a certain amount is required of all.

The courses offered in this department for the present year are as follows:

Chemistry I.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—A detailed study of the elements according to their preparation, properties, compounds, uses and tests and their occurrence in reference to the Periodic System offered in inorganic chemistry. Laboratory work is carried on in close relation to class-room work. The importance of accurate observation and immediate record is duly emphasized. The student is urged to think out the relationship of his experiments to the principles taught in the lectures and recitations.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—A brief introductory course in organic chemistry consisting of lectures and recitations is offered at the conclusion of the work in inorganic chemistry. The student is taught the relationship of the hydrocarbon series with especial reference to synthesis and proof of constitutional formulae. The course of lectures is supplemented by laboratory experiments performed before the class. Chemistry I. is required of all Juniors and consists of two hours class-room work per week together with two hours laboratory work per week throughout the session.

Chemistry II.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.—The principles of physical chemistry are applied to the six groups. The student is urged to apply the mass action law and the Ionization theory, to explain his chemical experiments. The distinctive separations and tests are emphasized by hypothetical problems given in the class room. While giving due emphasis to correct observation and an accurate record by balanced equations, the principles of the science are made of more importance.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.—A brief course is given to illustrate the methods of gravimetric and volumetric analysis. The handling of the chemical balance, the necessity for care, neatness, and full use of laboratory hours are taught. The analysis of chlorine in common salt, of copper in copper sulphate, of iron in iron ore, and the complete analysis of dolomite are made. In volumetric analysis, normal solutions of the acids and alkalis are made up. For those students who intend to pursue further study in chemistry or in medicine, the analysis of the acids in qualitative and the distinctive tests for the more common alkaloids are made.

Chemistry II. is elective to the members of the Senior class or to those who have taken in chemistry the equivalent of Chemistry I. The course consists of four hours laboratory work and one hour of recitation or lecture per week through-

out the session. Text-books: Chemistry I.; Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry; Brief course for the first term and Remsen's Chemical experiments for the laboratory course. For the second term; Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

Chemistry II. Seller's Treatise on Qualitative Analysis. Talbot's Quantitative Analysis is recommended for quantitative analysis.

Geology.

A brief course is offered in the Spring term consisting of lectures and recitations. The large collection of minerals belonging to the College furnish much desired information in regard to erosion, transportation and deposit. The observation of the student is trained. The geology of Georgia is especially emphasized in the course.

Geology is elective to the members of the Senior and Junior Classes. It consists of three hours per week class-room work throughout the Spring term. Text-book: Norton's Elements of Geology.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

DOCTOR DUNCAN.

The Department of Biology is located on the third floor of Pierce Memorial Hall. The entire floor is occupied by the department, and consists of three laboratories, a store-room, and a large lecture-room.

The laboratories are well lighted, equipped with gas and waterworks, and fitted with laboratory desks and private lockers for students. The department has on hand numerous specimens from the plant and animal kingdoms for dissection and demonstration. The students have free use of all the equipment, which includes twenty-three compound microscopes, seventeen dissecting miscroscopes, copper water-bath, microtomes, etc., for advanced microscopical work. The Zoology laboratory has large aquaria with running water for the study of fresh water animals.

The purpose of the work is threefold: First, to give the student the general culture gained from the study of Biology. Biology is a study of the life of animals, plants, and man, as they live and move in a world of life, and the very vitality of the subject makes it interesting and profitable. Secondly, the department aims in its work to lay a broad foundation for advanced study, and to prepare the student for admission to the study of Biology in any of the great universities of our country. And thirdly, to give those students who intend to study medicine, a thorough preparation for medical work.

The following courses are offered:

1. A half-year's course in Botany, required of B.S. Freshmen, Spring Term. This course includes an elementary discussion of the structure, physiology, and ecology of plants, and the microscopic structure of the plant cell. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Botany by L. H. Bailey. (The Macmillan Co.)
2. A year's course in Zoology, elective to Juniors of A. B. and Ph.B. courses, and required of B.S. Sophomores. Types from the different divisions of the animal kingdom will be dissected, and their place in nature understood. The lectures and quizzes are based on laboratory work.
   Text: Elementary Zoology by Frank E. Beddard. (Longmans, Green & Co.), and Animal Studies, by Jordan, Kellogg & Heath, (Appleton).
3. A half-year's course in Human Physiology and Personal Hygiene, required of all Juniors, Fall Term. The laboratory is supplied with both articulated and disarticulated, skeletons, dissectible torso of the human body, and numerous prepared slides illustrating the structure of the various tissues. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work.
   Text: Physiology, Experimental and Descriptive, Colton, (D. C. Heath & Co.).
4. Neurology.—A brief survey is made of the nervous systems and sense organs of lower animals. The human nervous system and sense organs are studied in detail, dealing with the anatomy, both gross and microscopic, the physiology, development, localization, etc. Two lectures and one laboratory period per week. Fall Term. Reference Works: Whittaker's Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord. Donaldson's Growth of the Brain, Morat's Physiology of the Nervous System.
5. General Biology and Histology.—This course deals with the history of Zoology, general Embryology, Histology, Heredity, etc. Reports on various topics of general interest are required of the students. The laboratory work consists of the preparation and study of microscopical sections.
   Two recitations and one laboratory period per week. Spring Term. Text: Hertwig's General Principles of Zoology. Schafer's Histology, Guyer's Animal Micrology.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

PROFESSOR BROWN, DIRECTOR.

Freshman Class.—Dumb-bell; Freehand Work; Breathing; Graded Apparatus; Marching.

Sophomore Class.—Dumb-bells; Indian Clubs; Apparatus; Freehand Work; Marching, Running and Walking.

Junior Class.—Dumb-bells; Indian Clubs; Bar-bells; Apparatus; Marching; Free-hand; Running and Walking.

Senior Class.—Dumb-bells; Clubs; Bar-bells; Free-hand; Marching; Mat Work; Anthropometry.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Freshman Class.

A.B.

Bible 1
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
History 3
Mathematics 4

Ph.B.

Same as A.B. except Greek, for which French II. is substituted.

S.B.

Bible 1
Graphics I. (Fall) 6
Botany (Spring) 4
English 3
History 3
Mathematics 4
French II. 3

Sophomore Class.

A.B.

Bible 1
Latin 3
Greek 3
English 3
Physics 5
Mathematics 3

Ph.B.

Same as A.B. except Greek, for which History II. is substituted.

S.B.

Bible 1
English 3
Mathematics 3
Physics 5
Biology 4
Graphic II. 6

Junior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Physiology (Fall) 3
Economics (Spring) 3
French I. or
German I. 3
Chemistry I. 4

Ph.B.

Omit French of A.B.

S.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Chemistry I. 4
Physiology (Fall) 3
Economics (Spring) 3

Senior Class.

A.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
French II. 3 or
German II. 3

Ph.B.

Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
German II. 3.

S.B.

Required:
Bible 1
Psychology (Fall) 3
Ethics (Spring) 3
A year in Science.

ELECTIVES.—Each student in the A.B. or the Ph. B. Course takes two electives as a Junior. Other Juniors and the Senior take three each.

The following are the departments from which electives are to be chosen in accordance with the detailed statements of those departments: Mental and Moral Science, and Biblical Literature; History and Economics; English; Modern Languages; Latin; Greek; Pure Mathematics, and Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry, and Geology; Biology. Except in the case of a first year of a Modern Language, a year course in Science, or any elective to which some other elective is a prerequisite, a single term may be taken in an elective.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons can not take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

The work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

The literary societies connected with the College are open to all students, and the discussions therein, together with the use of their valuable libraries, afford young men who can not take the entire College Course great assistance in practical preparation for the duties of life.

A. M. COURSE.

By order of the Board of Trustees the offer of the degree of Master of Arts upon study and examination *in absentia*, has been withdrawn. A student with a bachelor's degree from this institution or one of equal standing may present for the degree of Master of Arts five courses. These may all be taken from undergraduate electives, not included in the bachelor's degree, or any number of them may be so taken, the remainder being post-graduate.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall, find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. Board can be secured in private houses in Oxford, during the summer from $10.00 to $15.00 per month.

The Summer School for 1907 will be conducted by a member of the Faculty, with competent assistants.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, and are never complimentary.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is only one vacation—extending from Commencement Day, second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September, with a recess of one week at Christmas. By this arrangement many young men are enabled to earn money enough during vacation to pay their expenses during the next college year. The President of the College helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly requests that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absence without urgent reasons. Students are not allowed to leave Oxford *without consent of the President.*

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parent or guardian, inform him of the fact, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it.

While Emory College advertises no "free tuition," board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course), is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which can not be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions), are so small that the annual expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within $200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, etc.

SCHEDULE OF FEES.

Matriculation Fee	$ 5 00
(Payable only on Entering College.)	
SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.	
Tuition, each term	$25 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
Gymnasium Fee, each term	1 00
FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR AND SENIOR CLASSES.	
Tuition, each term	$30 00
Library Fee, each term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, each term	1 00
Gymnasium Fee, each term	1 00
Laboratory Fee, Physics, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Chemistry, each term	2 50
Laboratory Fee, Biology, each term	2 50
Diploma Fee	10 00
(Payable at opening Spring Term.)	

Laboratory fees are payable only by those taking courses requiring laboratory work.

Payment of Fees.

The following is the action of the Trustees:

That where a student enters during January, he be charged pro rata tuition for the month of January and fees for a full term.

Scholarships.

From the income of the Williams, Myers and Starr Funds the College is able to offer free tuition to about nine young men preparing for the ministry. The beneficiaries of these funds are nominated by the President.

Other Ministerial Students.

Candidates for the ministry, who can not be provided for by above scholarships, will receive free tuition on the following conditions:

(a) "That candidates for the ministry be required to give their notes for tuition, which are to be returned to the said candidates after two years active work on their part in the ministry."

(b) "That to receive the benefit of this provision, the candidates must come with the recommendation of the Presiding Elders in whose districts they reside."

Young L. G. Harris Fund.

Credit, without interest while in College, can be given for tuition to several deserving students who may need this help, by means of the fund bequeathed the College by the late Young L. G. Harris.

Board.

Board can be had in private families at $12 to $18 per month. This includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention.

PIERCE SCIENCE HALL.

The corner-stone of Pierce Science Hall was laid during the month of June, 1902. The building was completed at a cost of $28,000.00, and was presented, free of debt, to the Board of Trustees in June,1903. Half the cost of this magnificent Hall was donated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees, Capt. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, Ga. The remaining half was given by the friends of the College at large.

This building is heated by steam, lighted with gas and electricity, supplied with water, and thoroughly furnished with all needed furniture and modern apparatus. Pierce Hall was opened to students at the beginning of the Fall Term, 1903. During the term of 1903 and 1904, $12,000 was expended in equipping our Scientific Departments. With this handsome building fully equipped, Emory College is prepared to do better work in the Department of Science than ever before in her history.

THE DINING HALL AND DORMITORY SYSTEM.

PROF. W. L. WEBER, SUPT.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees in 1902, the old Helping Hall system was abolished and a Dining Hall and Dormitory system was inaugurated. Two large Dormitories and a central Dining Hall belong to this system. Good, wholesome food is furnished at a maximum cost of $9.00 per month. Each room in the Dormitories is furnished with one iron bedstead, one bed-spring, one mattress, one washstand, one mirror, one table, two chairs. These rooms are let to students at a cost of $1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 each per month, two students occupying each room.

Fuel and light will average $2.00 per month per room; thus board, lodging, fuel and lights are obtained at a cost of $11.00, $11.25, and $11.50 per month, respectively, for each student. Under the efficient management of Prof. W. L. Weber, the system has grown in popularity from the opening day of the Fall Term. Besides the supervision of this officer of the College, a competent matron presides over the Dining Hall.

Students desiring entertainment in this system will please correspond with Prof. W. L. Weber.

J. P. WILLIAMS GYMNASIUM.

All students who are not physically disqualified are required to take exercise two hours per week under the supervision of a skilled director. Realizing the great benefit which accrued to the student body from the exercises of the Gymnasium and also recognizing the inadequacy of our plant, the authorities of the College decided to erect and equip an Athletic Hall commensurate with the need of the institution in this department. The building is 66 by 106 feet, three stories. It is heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and furnished with hot and cold baths. An adequate supply of steel lockers, with combination locks, has been provided for the dressing-room, so that each student may have a separate apartment accessible to himself alone. A system of ventilation has been installed which constantly furnishes an abundant supply of fresh air to all parts of the gymnasium and as constantly withdraws all vitiated air from the building. Every effort has been made by the Building Committee to provide a plant modern in all of its appointments. This magnificent gymnasium, with its equipment, representing an investment of $27,500, in a measure, expresses the solicitude of the institution for the physical well-being of its pupils.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located at Oxford, Newton County, Georgia, forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits; and, under the local option law, the sale of intoxicants is prohibited in the county. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and the prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of true manhood. Covington is the office to which telegrams should be sent.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this Institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period of life when passion is strongest and habits are forming, without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all students, and the Bible is systematically studied by every class.

Every college-day, morning prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and hymn-books, and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, con-

taining debating-halls, reading-rooms and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

H. H. STONE, LIBRARIAN.

P. F. WHITE, ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

The Library contains more than 30,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which added to the large collection previously owned, makes the Library one of the best in the Southern States. The Library is open every school-day from 8:30 A.M to 12 M., and from 2:30 to 5 P.M.

A modern building for the Library has recently been completed, costing $25,000, and appropriately named "Candler Hall." It furnishes ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably-arranged library buildings in the South. It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College, are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this manner during the past year, and from the library fees purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. It now contains all the digests of the law of Georgia, and all the acts of the legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are

earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

By special arrangement between the literary societies and the College, the valuable libraries of these societies have been turned over to the College library, thus rendering all the books available for the whole student body, while securing to the members of the societies all the rights to the use of the same.

THE CALLAWAY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A collection has been begun of books helpful to the study of English Literature, in memory of the late Dr. Morgan Callaway, who was for more than twenty years Professor of English in the College. Subscriptions in money and donations of books have been solicited from his former pupils and about four hundred volumes have already been donated or purchased.

There could be no more suitable memorial to this good man, eminent scholar, and beloved instructor than a collection of books to enable students to carry on the work he loved.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect and valuable specimens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Col. C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. Rev. W. P. Turner, of the Class of 1889, now a missionary in Japan, has made frequent and valuable contributions. Rev. Geo. N. MacDonell, missionary in Cuba has sent a collection of Cuban curios.

Valuable contributions of documents and mementoes of Methodist history, and of the early history of the College by Rev. C. D. Adams, Rev. A. D. Echols, Prof. W. B. Merritt, Dr. G. W. Yarbrough and others.

QUILLIAN LECTURESHIP.

In 1897 Rev. W. F. Quillian, of the North Georgia Conference, donated an amount subsequently increased by himself and nephew, Mr. Marvin C. Quillian, to $1,000 for the purpose of founding a lectureship on a subject "within the range of apologetical, doctrinal, exegetical, pastoral, or historical theology." The course of lectures shall be delivered by a minister of one of the Methodist Episcopal Churches in the United States, before the Faculty and students of Emory College, when the endowment by interest and gifts shall amount to $3,000.

By special arrangement the income from the endowment was supplemented, and the first course of lectures was delivered by Bishop C. B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1898. The subject was "Christianity and the Nation." The lectures were published and the profits added to the endowment.

This fund was completed in the fall of 1902, and the second series of lectures were delivered by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, D.D., LL.D., in April, 1903. The subject was "The Personality of the Holy Spirit."

The third series of lectures were delivered by Rev. James M. Buckley, D.D., LL.D., in March, 1905. The subject was "Fundamentals and Their Contrasts."

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LIBRARY.

1906-'07.

A. O. Bacon	1	vol.	Readers' Club	2	Vols.
J. M. Bowden	1	"	Stewart R. Roberts	2	"
A. S. Clay	1	"	J. B. Robins	2	"
F. N. Duncan	1	"	W. D. Scott	3	"
R. M. Girardeau, Bus. M.	6	"	W. H. Scoville	1	"
H. M. Hamill	1	"	W. N. Sheats	1	"
R. W. Hubert	1	"	G. P. Shingler	1	"
Thos. S. Hubert	3	"	A. M. Sprayberry	1	"
I. L. Jenkins	1	"	W. H. Thomas	1	"
E. H. Johnson	25	"	S. G. Webb	1	"
S. S. Macall	1	"	W. S. Yeates	1	"
D. L. O'Neal	1	"	A large collection from the Library of Dr. A. M. Wynn presented by his daughter.		
R. E. Park	1	"			
A large collection from the Library of Bishop G. F. Pierce presented by Mrs. Turner.					

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

The following prizes and medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

In the Sub-Freshman Department a scholarship giving free tuition in the College for one year, is awarded to the student finishing the course of study with the best record.

THE FRESHMAN MEDAL. The Faculty gives a medal to that member of the Freshman class excelling in declamation at Commencement.

THE EVANS PRIZE MEDAL. Rev. R. M. Evans, of Bloomingdale, Florida, offers a gold medal for excellence in the department of Biblical Literature. Contest open to Freshman and Sophomores.

THE SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION MEDAL. A gold medal is given for the best declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

THE JUNIOR MEDAL. A gold medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at Commencement.

THE SENIOR MEDAL. The Faculty offers a gold medal for the best graduation oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL. The late Charles E. Boynton, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a medal for the best essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE PALMER PRIZE MEDAL. Mr. L. D. Palmer, an alumnus of the Class of 1855, has established a gold medal for excellence in Mathematics.

JUNIOR GREEK MEDAL. Dr. Chas. W. Peppler, of the Faculty, offers a gold medal for excellence in Junior Greek.

CHARLES AND EUGENIA SANDERS PRIZE. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on any Biblical topic written by any member of the Junior or Senior class.

THE REPPARD GREEK MEDAL. Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a medal for excellence in Greek.

THE PASCO PRIZE MEDAL. The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference has established a gold medal for excellence in the department of Natural Science.

The medals offered by the Faculty are for this year, and may be withdrawn at any time.

AWARDS FOR 1906.

Second Honor, *magna cum laude*, C. C. Elliott, James Hinton, T. D. Seals. Third Honor, *cum laude*, C. A. Bowen, R. M. Girardeau, L. R. McLendon, P. F. White.

Freshman Declamation Medal, A. F. Hill.

Sophomore Declamation Medal, J. C. Brooks.

Junior Oration Medal, P. E. Bryan.
Senior Oration Medal, C. C. Elliott.
Boynton Prize Medal, R. K. Malone.
German Prize, James Hinton.
Palmer Medal, T. D. Seals.
Reppard Greek Medal, James Hinton.
Pasco Medal, W. C. Clark.
Junior Greek Medal, S. G. Brinkley.
Latin Prize, James Hinton.
Charles and Eugenia Sanders Medal, C. C. Elliott.
Evans Prize Medal, G. C. White.
Biology Prize, E. B. Martin.

ROLL OF HONOR.

Emory College, June, 1906.

(N. B.—Those students whose average yearly standing is not less than 9, are placed on the Roll of Honor.)

Senior Class.

H. P. Benton.
C. A. Bowen.
J. A. Brown.
J. A. Eakes.
C. C. Elliott.
R. M. Girardeau.
James Hinton.
E. E. King.
S. E. McIntosh.
I. R. McLendon.
E. B. Martin.
T. D. Seals.
P. F. White.

Junior Class.

E. E. Barnett.
J. O. Bickley.
V. L. Bray.
S. G. Brinkley.
P. E. Bryan.
W. L. Bryan.
R. W. Bugg.
W. A. Dozier.
Joseph Duval.
E. C. Harris.
C. T. Ivey.
W. H. Johnson.
R. K. Malone.
E. A. Rogers.
J. B. Rorie.
Theo Rumble, Jr.
J. G. Stipe.
C. M. Trammell.
H. Wisenbaker.
J. M. Woodruff.
W. A. Woodruff.

Sophomore Class.

W. C. Clark.
L. M. Lester.
R. M. McGhee.
M. W. Smith.
G. C. White.

Freshman Class.

S. Brinkley.
A. L. Byrd.
T. F. Freeman.
C. C. Hinton.
C. A. Nixon.
T. E. Reeve.
Thos. Rivers.
E. C. Wilson.

Sub-Freshman Class.

P. Andrews.
W. E. Binford.
W. J. Delaney.
R. E. Snow.
R. P. White.

Honorary Degrees Conferred, June, 1906.

Rev. James H. Eakes, Atlanta, Ga., Doctor of Divinity.
Rev. Bascom Anthony, Savannah, Ga., Doctor of Divinity.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

NAME.	COURSE.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Adams, J. C.	S.B.	Covington	Self.
Almand, H. G.	A.B.	Lithonia	Mr. A. J. Almand.
Almand, J. P.	S.B.	Lithonia	Mr. A. J. Almand.
Barnett, E. E.	A.B.	Tampa, Fla.	Rev. R. H. Barnett.
Baum, Firley	Ph.B.	Oxford	Self.
Bickley, J. O.	S.B.	Dublin	Rev. C. T. Bickley.
Bloodworth, J. L.	A.B.	Lewiston	Mr. J. P. Bloodworth.
Bray, V. L.	A.B.	Crawford	Mr. B. R. Bray.
Brinkley, S. G.	A.B.	Thomson	Mrs. L. D. Brinkley.
Brooks, H. K.	S.B.	Washington	Mrs. S. L. Brooks.
Bryan, P. E.	A.B.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bryan, W. L.	A.B.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bugg, R. W.	A.B.	Grantville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Burt, W. T.	Ph.B.	Buena Vista	Mr. W. Z. Burt.
Candler, W. T.	S.B.	Atlanta	Mr. Asa G. Candler.
Clark, W. W.	S.B.	Covington	Mr. W. C. Clark.
Council, J. C.	A.B.	McRae	Mr. James Council.
Dozier, W. A.	A.B.	Flovilla	Mr. W. B. Dozier.
Duval, Jos.	A.B.	Cartersville	Rev. G. W. Duval.
Hanson, J. B.	A.B.	Social Circle	Mr. J. F. Hanson.
Harris, E. C.	A.B.	Rome	Col. G. A. H. Harris.
Harvard, H. S.	A.B.	Unadilla	Mr. D. W. Harvard.
Hind, A. T.	A.B.	Atlanta	Self.
Horton, T. J.	A.B.	Oxford	Self.
Ivey, C. T.	A.B.	Oxford	Mrs. J. L. Ivey.
Johnson, W. H.	A.B.	Gainesville	Mr. F. M. Johnson.
King, T. B.	A.B.	White Plains	Dr. C. C. King.
Lassiter, W. H.	Ph.B.	Findlay	Mr. I. S. Lassiter.
Lowrance, J. W.	A.B.	Martin, Tenn.	Self.
McGregor, K. H.	S.B.	Buena Vista	Rev. W. D. McGregor.
Malone, R. K.	A.B.	Cuthbert	Rev. J. W. Malone.
Miller, H. C.	Ph.B.	West Point	H. W. Miller.
Murphy, M. C., Jr.	A.B.	Augusta	Mr. M. C. Murphy.
O'Neal, D. L.	A.B.	Savannah	Self.
Rodgers, E. M.	S.B.	Wrens	Mr. M. B. Rodgers.
Rogers, E. A.	Ph.B.	Norwood	Rev. R. W. Rogers.
Rorie, J. B.	A.B.	Buchanan	Rev. J. E. Rorie.
Rumble, Theo, Jr.	A.B.	Forsyth	Mr. Theo. Rumble.
Sewell, W. S.	A.B.	Messena	Rev. J. M. Sewell.
Simmons, J. W.	S.B.	Atlanta, R. F. D.	Mr. L. P. Baker.
Smith, E. M.	Ph.B.	Appling	Mr. A. W. Smith.
Stipe, J. G.	A.B.	Carrollton, R. F. D.	Mr. H. N. Stipe.
Trammell, C. M.	Ph.B.	Lakeland, Fla.	Mr. E. R. Trammell.
Venters, W. H.	Ph.B.	Flomaton, Ala.	Self.
Whitehead, R. L.	A.B.	Grantville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Wisenbaker, H.	S.B.	Valdosta	Mr. J. J. Wisenbaker.
Woodruff, J. M.	Ph.B.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff
Woodruff, W. A.	Ph.B.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff

Junior Class.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Armor, W. N.	Eastman	Mr. W. F. Armor.
Arnold, R. M.	Perry	Rev. J. W. Arnold.
Beckham, W. H.	Zebulon	Mr. R. Y. Beckham.
Bedingfield, F. L.	Covington	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield.
Blair, L. L.	Marietta	Mr. D. W. Blair.
Blalock, T. E.	Madison, Fla.	Dr. A. L. Blalock.
Brooks, J. C.	Washington	Mrs. S. L. Brooks.
Carmichael, W. P.	Senoia	Mr. A. P. Carmichael.
Carter, B. T.	Macon	Mr. W. F. Carter.
Clements, R. L.	Buena Vista	Mr. R. E. Clements.
Cotter, Charles	La Grange	Mr. N. B. Cotter.
Dempsey, T. J., Jr.	Jackson	Mr. T. J. Dempsey.
Dewar, A. E.	Largo, Fla.	Mr. A. Dewar.
Dickson, L. C.	Fayetteville	Self.
Felker, Quillian	Dalton	Mrs. T. M. Felker.
Haddock, S. C.	Shellman	Mr. T. W. Haddock.
Heard, B. S.	Covington	Mr. E. Heard.
Hutchinson, G. W.	Adrian	Self.
Jones, D. C.	Mansfield	Mr. W. C. Jones.
Lester, L. M.	Girard	Rev. A. Lester.
McGee, R. M.	Rome	Mr. E. T. McGee.
Orr, C. H.	Washington	Mr. A. J. Orr.
Pearson, I. T.	Richland	Self.
Robertson, A. G.	Dalton	Mrs. J. F. Robertson
Sewell, D. B.	Winterville	Rev. J. A. Sewell.
Smith, M. W.	Bethlehem	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Smith, W. C.	Dublin	Rev. W. F. Smith.
Starr, Trammell	Calhoun	Mr. O. N. Starr.
Stone, B. H.	Oxford	Prof. H. H. Stone.
Stovall, C. P.	Vienna	Dr. C. T. Stovall.
Strickland, W. R.	Valdosta	Mr. C. Strickland.
Sullivan, T. M.	Homer	Mr. J. B. Sullivan.
White, G. C.	Newnan	Mrs. T. C. White.
Williams, Victor	Oxford	Mrs. A. G. Williams.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Allgood, S. Y.	Marietta	Self.
Anderson, R. H.	Jersey	Self.
Ashley, W.	Valdosta	Mr. C. R. Ashley.
Barnett, H. G.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Rev. R. H. Barnett.
Beckwith, W. S.	Oxford	Mr. W. B. Beckwith.
Blocker, J. R.	Plant City, Fla.	Self.
Brantley, J. G.	Wrightsville	Mr. J. E. Brantley.
Brinkley, S.	Thomson	Mrs. L. D. Brinkley.
Bryan, J. M.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bryan, W. S.	Wrightsville	Mrs. R. B. Bryan.
Bunn, H. C.	Fairfax	Mr. T. Bunn.
Burt, H. D.	Buena Vista	Mr. W. Z. Burt.
Buxton, R. L.	Girard	Mr. G. O. Buxton.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Buxton, S. H.	Girard	Mr. G. O. Buxton.
Byrd, W. B.	Nashville, Tenn.	Dr. C. W. Byrd.
Cooper, W. C.	Norwood	Mr. W. H. Cooper.
Daley, H. S.	Wrightsville	Mrs. Lelia Daley.
De Lamar, Richard	Hawkinsville	Mr. R. F. De Lamar.
Drake, J. L.	Lexington	Mrs. Cornelia Drake.
Elliott, C. D.	Covington	Self.
Evans, H.	Oxford	Dr. W. W. Evans.
Foster, H. L.	Haralson	Mr. S. A. Foster.
Grady, W. C.	Blackshear	Mr. J. L. Grady.
Green, S.	Kirkwood	Mrs. Daniel Hess.
Gunnells, C. W.	Bronwood	Mr. C. W. Gunnells.
Heath, E. V.	Girard	Mrs. J. B. Heath.
Henderson, O. L.	Covington	Mr. G. A. Henderson.
Hinton, C. C.	Macon	Prof. J. C. Hinton.
Holbrook, H.	Cumming	Mr. A. W. Holbrook.
Hopkins, H. C.	Louisville	Mr. M.H. Hopkins.
Johnson, B. H.	Plains	Mr. J. H. Johnson.
Johnston, G. S., Jr.	Statesboro	Mr. G. S. Johnston.
Johnston, T. C.	Hawkinsville	Mr. M. M. Johnston.
Kirby, C. S.	West Point	Mr. W. J. Kirby.
Kolb, L. C.	Ozark, Ala.	Mr. L. W. Kolb.
Lambert, J. F.	Columbus	Self.
Linn, L. B.	Cass Station	Self.
Luke, T. M.	Adairsville	Self.
McCann, R. B.	Louisville, Ala.	Rev. W. A. McCann.
McCord, H. Y., Jr.	Atlanta	Mr. H. Y. McCord.
Marshall, T. O.	Cedartown	Mr. S. F. Marshall.
Mobley, H. L.	Hogansville	Mrs. J. F. Mobley.
Moore, Leland	Condor	Mr. J. I. Moore.
Morgan, S. C.	Tusculum	Self.
Nixon, C. A.	Gainesville, Fla.	Rev. T. J. Nixon.
North, R. M.	Senoia	Mr. R. M. North.
Parham, L. G.	Odessadale	Mr. J. C. Parham.
Pennington, W. C.	Pennington	Mr. W. B. R. Pennington.
Pryor, C. S.	Smithville	Mr. R. S. Pryor.
Quillian, H. T.	Newnan	Dr. J. W. Quillan.
Reagan, E. L.	McDonough	Mr. E. J. Reagan.
Reeve, T. E.	Calhoun	Mrs. L. Moss.
Rhodes, C. R.	Sparta	Mr. J. T. Rhodes.
Rivers, T. M.	Jonesboro	Mr. A. B. Rivers.
Roberts, J. W.	Oxford	Self.
Roberts, J. Y.	Valdosta	Mr. J. T. Roberts.
Robinson, J. C.	Wrightsville	Mr. V. B. Robinson.
Rosser, L. Z., Jr.	Atlanta	Mr. L. Z. Rosser.
Rutland, T. L.	Cass Station	Self.
Sandiford, H.	Oxford	Self.
Stallings, H. A.	McRae	Mrs. W. J. Stallings.
Starr, L. K.	Oxford	Mrs. O. F. Starr.
Stone, G. H.	Oxford	Prof. H. H. Stone.
Thomas, D. C.	Geneva	Rev. G. C. Thomas.
Townsend, J. N.	Tifton	Self.
Trammell, O. B.	Jefferson	Rev. B. H. Trammell.

Roll of Students.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Tyler, C. H.	Loco	Mr. A. H. Tyler.
Wade, A. B.	Smith's Station, Ala.	Mrs. M. G. Wade.
Ward, C. S.	Carrollton	Mrs. Mollie Ward.
White, A. W.	Orange	Self.
Wilkinson, R. R.	La Grange	Mrs. F. Wilkinson.
Wilson, E. C.	Tallahassee, Fla.	Rev. J. E. Wilson.
Wilson, F. T.	Tallahassee, Fla.	Rev. J. E. Wilson.
Winship, Joe	Atlanta	Mr. George Winship.
Wisdom, W. B.	Chipley	Mr. W. D. Wisdom.
Wootten, A. A.	Marshallville	Rev. W. L. Wootten.
Young, W. H.	Plant City, Fla.	Mr. A. D. Young.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
Andrews, P.	Cuthbert	Dr. G. H. Andrews.
Aven, L.	Parrott	Mr. E. W. Aven.
Arline, Clarence	Savannah	Mr. Thos. J. Arline.
Bates, H. G.	Millen	Mr. J. F. Bates.
Binford, W. E.	Farrar	Mr. B. W. Binford.
Bird, B. C. Jr.	Colquitt	Mr. B. C. Bird.
Bond, E. A.	Royston	Mrs. R. J. Johnson.
Bonnell, C. D.	Oxford	Prof. J. F. Bonnell.
Bugg, P. R.	Grantville	Rev. A. H. S. Bugg.
Butler, G. D. Jr.	Covington	Mr. G. D. Butler.
Chambliss, J. G.	Americus	Mr. J. L. Chambliss.
Christian, P. H.	Quitman	Rev. T. M. Christian.
Chupp, Carl	Lithonia	Mr. J. L. Chupp.
Clay, Grady	Walnut Grove	Mr. A. C. Clay.
Clay, R. A.	Monroe	Mr. A. P. Clay.
Cook, Homer	Covington	Mrs. V. Cook.
Cooper, A. R.	Covington	Mr. J. O. Cooper.
Coppedge, J. T.	Fayetteville	Mr. C. S. Coppedge.
DeLaney, W. J.	Key West, Fla.	Mr. W. L. Delaney.
DuPree, C. E.	Dalton	Mr. J. S. DuPree.
Edmonson, J. W.	Atlanta	Rev. H. L. Edmonson.
Fox, C. R.	Apalachee	Rev. W. C. Fox.
Fraser, Y. H.	Gainesville	Rev. B. F. Fraser.
Gallaher, H. W.	Tampa, Fla.	Mr. W. A. Gallaher.
Garmany, W. P.	La Fayette	Mr. R. S. Garmany.
Garrett, Q. L.	Lithia Springs	Dr. C. C. Garrett.
Gibson, D. L.	Moultrie	Mr. W. H. Gibson.
Hammond, Geo. P.	Monroe	Dr. R. A. Hammond.
Harden, R. D.	Jackson	Mr. T. J. Dempsey.
Henderson, F. L.	Calhoun	Mr. J. W. Henderson.
Infinger, C. M.	Douglas	Self.
Lane, W. S.	Roanoke, Ala.	Self.
Lewis, T. A.	Thomaston	Mr. J. F. Lewis.
Lemon, A. A.	McDonough	Mrs. Annie M. Nolan.
McCrory, C. C.	Ellaville	Mr. C. R. McCrory.
McGhee, R. W.	College Park	Mr. J. M. McGhee.
McMullen, G. A.	Bay View, Fla.	Mr. B. L. McMullen
Malone, D. H.	Cuthbert	Rev. J. W. Malone.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Munro, P. M.	Buena Vista	Mr. G. P. Munro.
Osborne, E. L.	Augusta	Mr. E. M. Osborne.
Pafford, H. E.	Waycross	Mr. E. M. Pafford.
Partridge, P. W.	Bradentown, Fla.	Rev. H. E. Partridge.
Quin, R. S.	Washington	Mr. H. P. Quin.
Rheney, F. B.	Augusta	Mrs. Mollie Rheney.
Richardson, M. J.	Dalton	Rev. J. T. Richardson.
Rumble, W.	Smarrs	Mrs. Joe Rumble.
Sandiford, P. L.	Oxford	Self.
Sappington, T. J.	Tifton	Self.
Saunders, R. B.	Pensacola, Fla.	Mr. J. R. Saunders.
Smith, A. R.	Sycamore	Mr. E. R. Smith.
Smith, L. V.	Danville, Va.	Mrs. Dora Smith.
Spivey, J. C.	Eatonton	Mr. J. G. Spivey.
Spivey, P. H.	Eatonton	Mr. J. G. Spivey.
Stanford, L. L.	Mountville	Mrs. G. A. Stanford.
Stone, H. H.	Oxford	Mr. D. F. Stone.
Stubbs, J. F.	Covington	Mr. J. T. Stubbs.
Suttles, W. O.	Atlanta, R. F. D. 1	Mr. J. A. Suttles.
Tanner, A. C.	Auburn	Mr. M. C. Tanner.
Warren, H.	Tampa, Fla	Mr. J. C. Warren.
Welden, A. C.	Inman	Dr. C. B. Welden.
Wesley, Ottis	Atlanta	Mr. P. J. Wesley.
Wheeler, W. T.	Pavo	Mr. J. T. Wheeler.
White, R. P.	White Hall	Mr. J. R. White.
Wilcox, J. M.	Willacoochee	Mr. Jefferson Wilcox.
Wilkinson, E. W.	Tignall	Mr. E. J. Wilkinson.
Williams, J. H.	Blakely	Mr. J. T. Williams.
Wilson, T. A.	Hampton	Mr. W. P. Wilson.
Wood, H. C.	Washington	Mr. J. M. Wood.
Woodruff, L. O.	Porterdale	Mr. B. H. Woodruff.

Sub-Freshman Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Arrington, R. H.	Augusta	Mr. L. S. Arrington.
Avra, W. D.	Georgetown	Self.
Banks, H. J.	Columbus	Mr. J. B. Banks.
Barfield, R. P.	Milford	Self.
Barnett, G. D.	Washington	Mr. A. A. Barnett.
Bird, Parks	Walnut Grove	Mr. T. K. Bird.
Budd, J. T.	McRae	Rev. W. H. Budd.
Bullard, J. F.	Palmetto	Mr. T. J. Bullard.
Bussey, T. N.	Waverly Hall	Dr. B. N. Bussey.
Chambliss, W. L.	Americus	Mr. J. L. Chambliss.
Christian, T. B.	Quitman	Rev. T. M. Christian.
Clark, L. E.	Covington	Mr. C. A. Clark.
Daniel, Miller	Augusta	Mr. Z. Daniel.
Darsey, R. H.	Sunny Side	Mr. J. A. Darsey.
Deen, D. T.	Waycross	Mr. Geo. W. Deen.
Dial, B. E.	Oxford	Mr. R. M. Dial.
Elliott, C. V.	Augusta	Mr. R. E. Elliott.
Emory, R. A.	LaGrange	Mr. H. C. Emory.

Roll of Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Fortson, L. O.	Washington	Mr. T. E. Fortson.
Greer, A. P.	Stinson	Mr. A. A. Greer.
Harris, L. F.	Pavo	Dr. J. F. Harris.
Hatcher, H. C.	Augusta	Mr. L. B. Hatcher.
Hawkins, H. D.	Almon	Mr. G. W. Hawkins.
Huggins, John	Tifton	Mrs. W. E. Huggins.
Irvin, B. S. Jr.	Washington	Mr. I. T. Irvin, Sr.
Jackson, G. M.	La Fayette	Mr. T. A. Jackson.
Jackson, Thurman	Calhoun	Mr. C. L. Jackson.
Jones, H. H.	Atlanta	Mr. J. S. Jones.
Lyndon, G. E. Jr.	Washington	Mr. G. E. Lyndon.
Middlebrooks, C. L.	Elamville, Ala.	Mr. Z. E. Middlebrooks.
Newsom, P. L.	Washington	Mr. J. C. Newsom.
Newton, E. R.	Oliver	Mrs. M. G. Newton.
Peeples, J. M.	Tifton	Mr. J. E. Peeples.
Powell, J. J.	Oxford	Mrs. W. B. Powell.
Priddy, J. C.	LaGrange	Mr. O. S. Priddy.
Saunders, W. A.	DeLand, Fla.	Rev. C. A. Saunders.
Summerford, E. E.	Americus	Dr. H. A. C. Bagley.
Walker, E. M.	Tifton	Mr. E. D. Walker.
Williamson, W. S.	Sylvania	Self.

Selected Course.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Ansley, E. S.	Americus	Mr. Chas. L. Ansley.
Baker, R. B.	Gainesville, Fla.	Mr. P. H. Baker.
Barnett, W. M.	Washington	Self.
Beckwith, H. B.	Oxford	Mr. W. B. Beckwith.
Black, W. T.	Dothan, Ala.	Self.
Boza, Ramon	Camaguey, Cuba	Mr. R. Boza.
Branham, J. S.	Social Circle	Rev. W. R. Branham.
Brigham, E.	Girard	Mr. J. C. Brigham.
Brooks, Samuel	Washington	Mrs. S. L. Brooks.
Bunn, J. D.	Fairfax	Mr. T. Bunn.
Camp, E. F.	Chickamauga	Mr. M. A. Camp.
Chancellor, A. C.	Columbus	Mr. A. C. Chancellor.
Copeland, G. B.	Dalton	Mrs. R. M. Copeland.
Culbreath, Claude	Palmetto	Mr. T. E. Culbreath.
Delaney, H. W.	Key West, Fla.	Mr. W. L. Delaney.
Dillard, J. L.	Crawford	Self.
Dowling, J. R.	Ozark, Ala.	Mr. G. P. Dowling.
Enterkin, E. B.	Temple	Mr. W. A. Enterkin.
Freeman, H. T.	LaFayette	Self.
Greene, E. H.	Shellman	Mr. C. J. Greene.
Griffin, Claude	Temple	Mrs. J. P. Griffin.
Herring, L. F.	Oxford	Self.
Hill, A. F.	Greenville	Mr. H. W. Hill
Ivey, S.	Oxford	Self.
Land, W. N.	Jackson	Miss Eva Sassnett.
Lee, Clifton	Covington	Dr. J. W. Lee.
Little, O. W.	Jesup	Mr. T. A. Little.
McKenzie,, M. C.	Marietta	Mr. W. M. McKenzie.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
McWhorter, F.	Bowersville	Self.
Mizelle, H. N.	Folkston	Mr. J. P. Mizelle.
Mizelle, Wm. Jr.	King's Ferry, Fla.	Mr. Wm. Mizelle.
Middlebrooks. W. E.	Dothan, Ala.	Mr. W. T. Middlebrooks.
Morton, O. S.	Richland	Mr. E. J. Morton.
Pitts, J. H.	Barnesville	Mr. J. L. Pitts.
Price, A. C.	Brownwood	Mr. A. R. Tinsley.
Price, S. S.	Flippen	Self.
Smith, D. L.	Claxton	Mr. M. W. Smith.
Snow, L.	Quitman	Self.
Snow, M. A.	Oxford	Rev. L. A. Snow.
Snow, R. E.	Quitman	Mr. L. W. Branch.
Solomon, S. M.	Macon	Mr. W. G. Solomon.
Sullivan, H. H.	Atlanta	Mr. S. W. Sullivan.
Suttles, W. M.	Ben Hill	Self.
Thomas, L.	Plant City, Fla.	Mr. J. S. Thomas.
Tinsley, T. L.	Morgan	Mr. T. J. Tinsley.
Trimble, H.	Oxford	Mr. J. F. Trimble.
Vereen, T. W.	Moultrie	Mr. W. C. Vereen.

Graduate Students.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Goodyear, N. A.	Oxford	Self.
Rumble, Douglas	Oxford	Self.
White, P. F.	Oxford	Self.

Law Class.

Name.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
L. C. Dickson	Fayetteville	Self.

Summary of Classes.

Senior Class	48
Junior Class	34
Sophomore Class	77
Freshman	69
Selected	47
Graduate Students	3
Sub-Freshman Class	39
	317

ALUMNI.

All Alumni known to be dead are marked with an asterisk.

1841.

Henry A. Bass.*
Adam C. Potter.*
Armstead R. Holcombe.*

1842.

Henry R. Branham.*
Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill.
John A. Jones.*
Miles W. Lewis.*
O. L. Smith.*
George W. W. Stone.*

1843.

John R. Billups.*
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson.
Thomas D. Hutcheson*
Wesley C. Hodges.*
Robert W. Lovett.
R. W. McCune.*
Henry H. McQueen.*
James A. Mann.*
W. W. Thomas.

1844.

Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard.*
Thomas C. Davis.*
O. P. Fannin.*
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson.*
John P. Mell.*
Augustus R. Mosely.*
G. J. Orr.*
Epaminondas D. Pitts.*
James N. Simmons.
W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Tally.*
Milton P. Tucker.*
P. Woodson White.
B. M. Woolsey.

1845.

William H. Chambers.*
William S. Dilworth.*
William W. Flewellen.*
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves.
Thos. Hardeman.*
Phil. O. Harper.*
Robt. C. Harper.*
John J. Jones.*
L. Q. C. Lamar.*
John A. Lewis.*
William B. Moore.
Asbury C. Nixon.
Thomas F. Pierce.*
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rodgers.*

1846.

John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison.*
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson.*
Henry C. Lane.*
Thompson B. Lamar.*
W. B. Merritt.*
Hamilton R. Pierce.*
John Howard Snider.*
Edward L. Thomas.*

1847.

John B. Bailey.*
Isham R. Branham.*
R. F. Connely.
G. O. Davis.*
R. T. Davis.*
James F. Hanson.*
R. A. Hardaway.*
C. C. Haralson.
Henry R. Harris.
Peter A. Heard.*
G. D. Lamar.*
F. A. Lane.
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

E. H. Abercrombie.
Asbury A. Adams.*
Mark S. Andrews.*
James Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham.*
F. C. Ellison.*
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither.*
Albert Gray.*
Joseph S. Key.
P. N. Jernigan.*
James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer.*
J. C. Simmons.
L. M. Smith.*
J. B. Ware.
A. M. Wynn.*
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier B. Bailey.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.*
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick.
B. A. Henry.
W. C. Holmes.*
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
J. F. Mixon.
Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Plane.*
W. H. Potter.*
C. W. Smith.*
W. H. R. Stone.*
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.*
James C. Longstreet.*
Thomas A. Means.
W. F. Cook.*
William Cunyus.*
R. Emmett Dixon.*
Eli D. Gather.*
Seaborn B. Goodall.
John M. Green.
A. Chandler Hill.*
Anderson G. Jones.*
Robert F. Jones.*
James J. Lawrence.*
Thos. M. Norwood.
J. P. B. Olgivie.*
W. Milton Potter*
James R. Rogers.*
Albert W. Rowland.*
O. H. Stanley.*
W. Scott.
James G. Tebeau.*
W. A. Wilson.
George M. Williams.*

1851.

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
J. T. Menifee.
A. F. Meriwether.*
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter.
Lewis F. Dowdell.
W. F. Easterling.
Robert B. Gardner.
Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.
J. W. Nicholson.*
Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.*
Charles P. Wornum.*
C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

W. S. Anthony.
W. C. Bass.*
T. A. Brown.*
S. M. H. Byrd.*
John B. Davis.
Henry T. Heard.*
Robert H. Heard.*
Alexander F. Hill.*
John N. Hudson.*
John Z. Maddox.
William M. Motley.
McCormack Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
John W. Starr.*
John W. Turner.*

1853.

John S. Bigby.*
John F. Ellison.*
William F. Gaither.*
S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn.
J. Junius Harris.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Olin S. Means.*
James R. Mayson.*
John T. McLaughlin.
Robert M. McNair.
John W. Rush.*
David W. Seay.*
Thomas G. Scott.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
S. D. Clements.
T. H. Dawson.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley.*
James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison.*
James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
W. L. C. Hunnicutt.
Gabriel L. Johnson.
Stephen B. Jones.
S. B. Marshall.*
C. A. McDaniel.*
James M. Pace.
John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Frederick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold.
William A. Bass.
James F. Marshall.
Lewis D. Palmer.
Benjamin F. Perry.*
Edwin H. Bobo.*
George W. Dawson.
John T. DeJarnette.*
Silas L. Florence.*
James G. Holloway.
Nathan L. Hutchins.*
James F. Izlar.
James T. Lin.*
Henry T. Perkins.
John E. Rylander.*
John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
James P. Simms.*
Andrew J. Smith.*
Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews.
Reuben W. Carswell.*
James E. Cobb.
James H. Chappell.
Thomas H. Dozier.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
J. R. Glenn.
David A. Henderson.*
William O'Hara.*
James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis.
J. K. Leake.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr.
William A. Scott.
Rufus W. Smith.
M. H. Talbot.*
William H. Tarver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Council B. Wooten.

1857.

James P. Burton.*
R. A. Chambers.*
Samuel K. Cook.*
Samuel F. Duffee.
Harry J. Ellison.*
Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.*
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*
Stephen F. Marshall.*
James L. Neese.*
John T. Norris.*
William P. Pattillo.
J. Taber Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.*
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.
William B. Taylor.*
Jesse C. Wooten.*
George W. Yarbrough.

1858.

Y. J. Allen.
J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
E. E. Pound.*
J. Fletcher Scaife.
J. W. Simmons.

1858—(Continued).

H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore.*
B. F. Gilliam.*
J. D. Hill.
F. L. Little.
S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts.*
Julius Peek.
W. E. Simmons.
J. B. Hunnicutt.*
W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.
W. P. Jones.*
W. D. Tutt.*
W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson.
J. V. Woodsen.*

1859.

William Arnold.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush.
W. H. Clarke.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers.*
J. C. Dell.*
A. S. Grady.*
A. G. Haygood.*
J. W. Heidt.
R. U. Hardeman.*
I. S. Hopkins.
J. Lewis, Jr.*
C. E. McGehee.*
L. B. Millican.
N. W. Miller.*
N. N. Mixon.*
G. T. Palmer.
W. T. Revill.*
H. M. Sapp.
B. R. Shaefer.
T. F. Shi.*
S. H. Starr, Jr.
R. Turnbull.*
W. M. Weaver.*
G. L. P. Wrenn.

1860.

F. C. Akers.
W. A. Clarke.
J. T. Derry.
S. C. Eve.*
C. N. Featherston.
A. O. M. Gay.
T. W. Harris.
W. H. Jones.
J. A. Kendrick.
L. A. Lane.*
H. L. Middlebrooks.*
H. F. Parks.*
Lovick Pierce.
J. R. Robins.
W. T. Wimberly.

1861.

J. C. Adams.*
J. P. Atkinson.*
B. A. Baldwin.*
C. W. Baldwin.
J. W. Branham.
J. P. Briscoe.
J. O. A. Cook.
E. W. Crocker.*
A. J. Jarrell.*
John W. Lee.
H. P. Park.*
George F. Pierce, Jr.*
J. H. Roberts.
C. H. Sanders.*
A. B. Simms.*
T. A. Starr.

1861—(Continued).

J. H. Douglas.
John P. Duncan.*
W. A. Fariss.
A. S. Florence.
J. H. Griffin.
Julius Gardner.*
H. Treadwell.
D. N. Walker.
W. T. Weaver.
R. P. Wellborn.*
W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
W. P. Baldwin.
R. M. Boring.*
Samuel S. Brown.*
Martin V. Calvin.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*
Charles G. Goodrich
Henry L. Graves.*
Cliff B. Grimes.
James G. Harrison.
J. F. Henderson.
W. S. Hoard.
R. W. Hubert.*
T. S. Jones.*

W. B. Leak.*
H. S. Mapp.
G. B. Medlock.*
J. W. Murrell.
R. E. Park.
W. A. Shaw.
Hope Hull Slatter.*
M. R. Simmons.*
B. C. Smith.
P. F. Smith.
B. F. Smith.*
B. F. Stewart.*
Olin Wellborn.

These young men were in the Confederate Army and at the front the year in which they were to graduate.

1863-67.

On account of the Civil War and the consequent disorganization no classes were graduated during these years.

1868.

Walker Lewis.
J. E. Pope.*

1869.

J. O. Andrew.*
W. A. Brown, S.B.*
W. R. Branham.
Capers Dickson.
W. A. Haygood.
C. O. Jones.
Chas Lane.
R. O. Lovett.
W. P. Lovejoy.
J. M. Manson.
R. L. Pierce.
B. H. Sasnett.*
D Turnbull, S.B.*

1870.

J. S. Bryan.
A. M. Campbell.*
M. A. Clark.
R. W. Davis.
L. W. Dickerson.
W. L. Fain.
E. S. Florence.*
Thomas E. Fortson.
George E. Gardener.*
George W. Gleaton.
Sam Leigh.
H. T. Lewis.*
Wm. F. Lewis.
J. M. Lovett.
J. F. McKibbin, S.B.
Bascom Myrick.*
Edgar H. Orr.
J. H. H. Parks.*
Henry Perry.
S. C. Rheney.*
M. T. Singleton.
S. M. Smith.*
C. C. Spence.
A. C. Thomas.*
C. M. Verdel.
D. J. Weems.
Emmett Womack.
J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.
J. F. Bonnell.
W. H. H. Gunter.*
H. R. Harris, Jr.
Iverson A. Jones.
J. W. Jones.*
H. W. Key.
H. G. Lewis.*
J. T. Lowe.
J. A. B. Mahaffey.
J. L. McGhee.
G. B. Merritt.*
C. P. Miller.
T. W. Oliver, Jr.
W. A. Parham.
J. M. Parker.*
T. R. Pierce.
W. H. Reese.
W. G. Smith.
J. A Timmerman.
R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Aderson.
G. B. Battle.
R. L. Campbell.
D. L. Cheatham.
T. E. Collins.*
W. S. Connor.
S. C. Evans.
M. H. Field.
Sam A. Fortson.*
J. D. Gray.*
James K. Hines.
John S. Hollinshead.
W. H. LaPrade.
B. H. Lester.
John R. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall.*
S. Warren Mays.*
T. A. Means.
J. T. Mosely.*
H. E. W. Palmer.
T. H. Potter.*
J. B. Robins.
S. M. Solomon.
R. D. Walker, Jr.*
Homer Wright.
William R. Winn.

1873.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
P. F. Chambers.
C. E. Dowman.
W. R. Foote, Jr.
J. W. Frederick.
R. A. Hammond.
J. W. Harris, Jr.
J. B. Hollinshead.
George B. Jewett.
B. W. Key.*
J. H. Lewis.*
H. A. Matthews.
A. S. Murray.
R. E. Neal.
W. R. Pool.*
F. H. Richardson.*
F. H. Saulsbury.
W. N. Sheats.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*
C. E. Taylor.
W. H. Tigner.*
J. T. VanHorn.
E. M. Whiting.
J. O. A. Wynn.

1874.

A. F. Barnett.
R. L. Brown.
N. T. Burks.*
W. M. Crow.
E. Y. Hill.
W. A. Keener.
E. R. Kinnebrew
J. W. Lee.
R. H. Lewis.
W. W. Lewis.*
W. C. Lovett.
P. H. Miller.
Samuel W. Murray.
J. M. Myers.*
J. Q. Nolan.
J. B. Park.
T. J. Park.
L. W. Rivers.
L. C. Smith.
S. L. Smith.*
Talfourd Smith.
H. Stevens.
D. F. C. Timmons.
W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

D. Q. Abbott.
W. A. Candler.
C. C. Cody.
W. B. Fambrough.
A. S. Hough.
W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones.
G. W. Mathews.
J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr.
J. A. Wright.

1876.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.*
J. H. Daniel.*
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
L. H. Harris.
T. W. H. Harris.
J. B. Mobley, S.B.
J. S. Parks.*
J. E. Pendergrast.
B. T. Rawlings.
C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford.
E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

J. W. Akin.
R. J. Bigham.
W. J. Campbell.
P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally.
G. C. Grogan.
E. R. DuBose.
W. S. Featherston.
T. H. Jeffries.
J. C. Longstreet.
R. W. MacDonell.*
J. M. Moore.*
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher.
J. W. Roberts.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.
J. J. Ansley.
A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, S.B.
J. H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
T. D. O'Kelley.
T. D. Oliver.*
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
A. H. McDonell.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.*
R. I. Monroe.
A. W. Smith.
H. W. Smith.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.*
D. A. Walker.
L. Z. Rosser.
J. J. Singleton.
W. J. Harris.
S. M. Walker.
A. W. Wilder.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter.*
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter.*
H. L. Crumley.
H. R. DeJarnette.
W. T. Dumas.
W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.
J. B. Johnstone.
A. W. Matthews.
S. A. Moreland.
M. W. Munroe.
W. W. Seals.
E. B. Smith.
U. H. Smith.
B. A. Stafford.
I. T. Stafford.
P. B. Walker.*
A. G. Wardlaw.
J. E. Wooten.
W. C. Wright.

1880.

E. W. Anderson.
J. C. Bass.*
H. F. Branham.
J. L. Caldwell.
E. M. North.*
W. H. Park.
W. A. Pitts.
W. A. Redding.

1880—(Continued).

J. S. Candler.
L. B. Evans.
R. B. Fulwood.*
I. W. Hill.
H. D. Howren.*
J. G. Lee.
G. R. Loehr.
K. H. McLain.*
E. H. Myers.
W. H. Mitchell.
J. R. Saussy.
R. J. Strozier.
J. R. Smith.
W. F. Smith.
J. H. Spence.*
H. H. Stone.
G. I. Teasley.
W. T. Turnbull.*
E. T. Williams.

1881.

D. W. Blair.
M. Callaway.
W. E. McVay.
O. G. Mingledorff
L. B. Coiner.
R. S. Hyer.
P. H. Lovett.*
B. S. Sentell.
W. H. Taylor.
J. D. Turner.
J. B. Wight.
W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

C. H. Branch.
H. C. Carney.*
A. E. Dearing.
J. R. Deavours.
H. P. Derry.
I. A. Gibson.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.
G. T. E. Hardeman.
J. E. Hunnicutt, S.B.
J. S. Jordan, S.B.
Thos. Lang.
L. D. Lowe.
W. S. McLarin.
A. F. Moon.
A. C. Moreland.
S. E. Peterson.
J. L. Pierce.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.
M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley.

1883.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
W. B. Burke.
C. H. Carson.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson.
R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover.
A. S. Harris.*
T. B. Harwell.*
W. F. Haygood.
W. P. Hill.
R. M. Hunter, S.B.
T. H. Huzza.*
S. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.*
C. H. Smith.
J. S. Stewart.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
B. S. Willingham.

1884.

M. C. Allen.
O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox.
T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Greene.
W. M. Grogan.
O. Harris, Jr.*
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce.
J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian.
E. J. Robeson.
S. W. Rogers.
S. R. Sims.
H. M. Smith.
W. A. Huckabee.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone.*
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen.
J. L. Baker.
S. P. Bradley.
W. S. Branham.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee.
W. B. Merritt, Jr.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short, S.B.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avary.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves.
J. C. Dean.
T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr.
G. W. Griner.
J. L. Hendry.
J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Munroe.
T. E. Owens.
R. L. Paine.
C. E. Patillo.
W. F. Pierce.
W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks.
W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. S. Stewart, Jr.
J. C. Speight.
W. S. Stevens.

1886—(Continued).

W. R. Johnston.
W. W. Jones, S.B.
L. P. McLoud.*
W. M. McIntosh.
C. G. Mercer.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas.
R. M. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins.
J. A. Williams.

1887.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell.
J. T. Dixon.
H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence.
H. L. Gray.
T. E. Hollingsworth.
E. A. Jackson.*
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.*
T. W. Lee.
J. R. Lin.
J. E. Mays.*
Julian McCamy.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
M. A. Morgan.
G. P. Munro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Pattillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, S.B.*
W. H. Thomas.
J. L. Travis.
F. H. Turner, S.B.
W. B. Watkins.

1888.

J. H. Ardis.
A. A. Bailey.
J. P. Bass, S.B.
C. N. Bennett.
M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.
W. E. Baldwin, S.B.
J. B. Clark.
F. G. Corker, S.B.
W. W. Carroll.
S. J. Cole.
F. M. Hawkins.
J. A. Hodnett.
J. L. Hollingsworth.
A. G. Haygood, Jr.
J. W. Jones.
E. S. Kelly.
J. L. Key.
J. E. McRee.
A. H. Merry.
G. P. Moore.
J. C. Parker.*
W. M. Parker.
J. T. Pattillo.
J. L. Smith.
J. F. Stewart.
G. C. Swearingen.
G. S. Tigner.
W. E. Vaughn.
J. E. Warren.

1889.

Edward Crusselle.
Guy Crusselle.
Nathan F. Culpepper.
J. F. Davis.
R. F. Eakes.
W. A. Edwards.
Herbert Godwin.
Thomas H. Goodrich.
Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
J. P. McRee.
J. E. Mickler.
Henry G. Parks.
G. T. Palmer, S.B.
L. L. Rawson, S.B.
William Pattillo Turner.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.
H. S. Bradley.
P. F. Brown, Jr.
J. W. Burke, Jr.*
M. A. Candler.
J. B. Clements, S.B.
J. T. Daves.
G. D. Dorough.
J. W. Duncan.
W. F. Dykes.
Tomlinson Fort.
J. H. Goodman, S.B.
W. L. Harman.
C. A. Huntington, Jr.*
O. L. Kelley.
E. M. Landrum.
L. A. McLaughlin.
G. P. Reviere.
C. H. Saunders, S.B.
G. W. Starr.*
E. A. Tigner.
W. D. Travis.
W. B. Walker, S.B.
T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

W. N. Ainsworth.
L. W. Branch.
J. B. Burnside.
W. J. Callahan.
T. W. Clanton.
R. D. Crawford.
R. B. Daniel.
J. E. Dickey.
B. T. Faircloth.*
W. P. Fleming.
Iverson L. Graves.
L. P. Gray.
E. B. Griffin.
W. G. Griffin.*
J. S. Jenkins.
E. H. Johnson, S.B.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr.
S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
J. A. Leconte.
H. H. Little.
E. H. McCord.
F. B. Mixon.
W. B. R. Nicholson.*
H. J. Pearce.
T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Post.
A. S. Rowland.
J. S. Sims.
F. M. Stafford, S.B.
C. R. Williams.
W. L. Wright.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell.
A. Belcher.
C. H. Bruce.
Arthur Camp, S.B.
M. T. Cleckley.
T. A. Coleman.
E. B. O'Quinn.*
M. M. Parks.
E. A. Pound.
J. S. Roberts, S.B.
O. G. Cox, S.B.
Joel Cowart.*
J. H. Griffin, Jr.
Henderson Hallman, S.B.
W. T. Hucheson.*
E. L. Jarman.
J. H. Jolley.
J. P. Neese.
A. A. Rose.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.
F. D. Seckinger.
J. A. Sharp.
J. S. Sherman.
Leon P. Smith.

1892—(Continued).

W. G. Crawley.
J. T. Eakes.
H. Q. Foreman, S.B.
Alfred C. Frasuer.
B. P. Glenn.*
J. H. Stewart.
C. C. Thomas.
Carl R. Thompson.*
Clarke Wooten, S.B.*
J. W. Walker, S.B.

1893.

R. E. Bailey.
T. E. Backstrom.
J. F. Bell.
J. H. Bond.
R. E. Bradley.
A. G. Brewton.
R. E. Brooks.
N. P. Bryan.
Homer Bush.
M. E. Bush.*
R. D. Bush.
Walter T. Colquitt.
J. E. Couey.*
T. D. Ellis.
R. A. Eakes.
H. F. Harris.
S. A. Hearn.
C. R. Jenkins.
E. F. Jones.
W. P. King.
J. M. Layfield.
F. A. W. LeGette.
J. LeConte.
R. E. Lee.
W. B. Lee, Jr.
G. N. MacDonell.
F. McCullough.
I. L. McNair.
J. L. Mann.
F. E. Massengale.
T. M. Merriwether, Jr., S.B.
N. C. Miller.
H. N. Munro.
F. J. Pasco.
J. M. Richardson, Ph.B.
F. B. Shipp.
L. J. Steele.
L. L. Wiggins.
N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

L. B. Battle, S.B.
W. H. Budd.
T. G. Callaway.
R. C. Cleckler.
W. J. Connor, Ph.B.
H. C. Cook.
M. P. Deadwyler.
S. R. DeJarnette.
J. R. Dykes.
R. L. Ellis.
L. J. Fowler.
J. W. Greer.
R. F. Hodnett.
C. C. Jarrell.
Ira L. Jenkins.*
T. R. Kendall, Jr.
J. H. Lewis.
J. S. Lewis.
J. E. McDonald.
W. H. Milner.
J. W. Moore.
J. T. Norris.
B. H. Palmer.
J. D. Parks.*
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy.
J. G. Sessoms.
R. C. Sharp.
O. B. Smith.*
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Ph.B.*
D. Y. Thomas.
R. M. Thomson.
S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, S.B.
Marvin Williams.

1895.

A. H. Allen, Ph.B.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, S.B.
J. T. Colson, Ph.B.
D. D. Cox, Ph.B.*
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Elder.
E. F. Fincher.
L. O. Freeman.
Jno. S. Gleaton.
A. P. Hilton.
S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones.
J. C. McEachin.
Thos. H. Milner.
A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer.
M. C. Quillian.
T. J. Shepard.
A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.
Thomas H. Thomson.
W. D. Thomson, Ph.B.
W. E. Thompson.
H. Y. Walker.
J. C. Wardlaw.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, Ph.B.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, Ph.B.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp.
R. F. Carey.
T. M. Cheatham, Ph.B.
E. E. Clements.
W. A. Covington.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
W. W. Driskell.
C. E Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders.
J. E. Hall.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, S.B.
I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson.
T. J. Johnson.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, Ph.B.
P. H. Odom.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
J. B. Thrasher, Ph.B.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
J. G. Boyd.
R. W. Campbell.
G. M. Eakes.
W. W. Jarrell.
A. D. Kean.
W. H. LaPrade, Jr.
G. D. Lowe, Ph.B.
J. H. Pace.
H. S. Phillips, Ph.B.
W. E. Quillian.

1897—(Continued).

L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.
J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, S.B.
W. H. Gurr, Ph.B.
C. R. Gwyn.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl.*
A. S. Hutchinson.
C. J. Rambo.
T. G. Scott.
L. G. Smith, Ph.B.
R. G. Smith.
R. J. Travis.
K. T. Tsoong, S.B.
D. S. Vanhorn.
N. P. Walker.
Ernest Ward.*
H. C. Wood.
R. E. Wright.

1898.

S. P. Aiken.
C. L. Anderson.
J. W. Athon.
J. A. Atkins, S.B.
W. A. Bradley, S.B.
T. J. Brown, Ph.B.
O. L. Callahan.
C. H. Candler.
M. W. Carmichael.
C. B. Cauthen.
Groves Colbert, Ph.B.
R. B. Dixon.
W. A. Farmer, Ph.B.
F. H. Ficklin, S.B.
F. B. Godfrey.
R. J. Hill, S.B.
J. W. Hurt, Ph.B.
I. T. Irvin.
J. L. Jackson.
C. R. Ledbetter.
J. D. Lewis.
J. T. Lowe.
A. K. McKemie.
J. J. Methvin.
H. W. Morgan.
F. C. Moor.
C. W. Morrison, Ph.B.
M. M. Murphey.
Grantland Murray.
C. M. Sanford, Ph.B.
J. H. Sledge.
E. L. Sparkman.
R. Speer.
J. S. Tilley.
A. D. Thomson, S.B.
E. G. Thompson, Ph.B.
Claude Tuck.
H. M. Wade.
Henry Whitehead.
J. C. Woolridge.
E. T. Zetrourer, S.B.

1899.

W. C. Armstrong, Ph.B.
M. C. Austin.
Harry Bardwell, Ph.B.
J. T. Bowen.
Robert Campbell.
A. G. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
W. B. Candler, Jr., Ph.B.
B. H. Clark.*
E. L. Johnson, Ph.B.
C. M. Lewis, Ph.B.
A. J. Little, Ph.B.
L. D. Lowe.
B. F. Mann.
A. H. Odom.
F. M. Olive.
F. S. Palmer.

1899—(Continued).

J. A. Cole, Ph.B.
E. F. Dempsey.
J. F. Denton, Jr.
L. W. Duval.
R. D. Feagin.
A. G. Fort, Ph.B.
A. H. Foster, Ph.B.
C. C. Gilbert.
A. P. Griffin.
Harrison Hale.
L. G. Harvey, S.B.
W. H. Hosch, Ph.B.
L. W. Jarman.
H. P. Parks, S.B.
Frank Reagan.
A. B. Simms.
H. S. Smith.
J. A. Smith, Ph.B.
O. S. Smith.
P. H. Smith, Ph.B.
C. M. Steed, S.B.*
A. H. Stephens, Ph.B.
J. W. Stipe, Jr.
Wm. H. Trawick.
Wm. D. Weaver, Ph.B.
D. H. Wood, Ph.B.

1900.

J. R. Barrow, Ph.B.*
J. G. Bedingfield.
I. A. Bush, Jr.
B. S. Branham.
I. M. Callaway, Ph.B.
R. M. Clarke.*
R. F. Crittenden, Ph.B.
B. L. Crew.
J. B. Dell.*
M. M. Eakes.
W. C. Fite.
G. R. Gibbons.
Wm. S. Gleaton.
H. C. Heinz.
C. K. Henderson, Jr.
H. P. Houser, Ph.B.
J. B. Hoyl, Ph.B.
Alexander Irvin, Ph.B.
C. C. King, Ph.B.
Wm. B. Lovett.
Geo. R. Mayfield.
J. L. McGarity.
J. G. McGhee, Ph.B.
L. N. Means.
J. A. Mershon.
T. K. Mitchell, Jr.
T. W. Moore, Ph.B.
I. P. Morton, Ph.B.
Vaughn Nixon, Ph.B.
A. S. Oliver, Jr.
J. R. Patillo.
G. F. Pierce.
H. F. Pittard.
J. L. Renfroe, Ph.B.
H. A. Sage, Ph.B.
H. V. Seawright.
M. M. Simmons.
W. G. Slappy.
P. J. Smith.
W. W. Tindall.
S. M. Turner, Ph.B.
G. F. Venable.
C. A. Weaver.
J. G. Wilson.
J. M. Wood.
C. M. Woodward.
W. T. Wynn.

1901.

E. W. Anderson, Ph.B.
H. L. Banks.
M. Bell, Ph.B.
J. H. Jordan, Ph.B.
W. E. Laing.*
F. E. Land.

1901—(Continued).

G. D. Blount, Ph.B.
W. M. Boyd.
A. C. Broom.
J. W. Budd.
H. D. Bunn, Ph.B.
J. B. Bynum.
W. H. Camp.
W. D. Domingos.
C. E. Dowman, Jr.
H. E. Elder, Ph.B.
R. M. Evans, Ph.B.
J. W. Farmer.
L. W. Foreman, Ph.B.
M. L. Harris.
I. S. Hopkins, Jr.
H. S. Johnson, Jr., Ph.B.
H. O. Jones.
W. P. Jones.
W. H. Lasseter.
M. C. McIntosh, Ph.B.
H. R. McKellar.
I. E. McKellar.
S. Martin, Ph.B.
H. E. Moore.
N. C. Napier.
J. G. Parks, Jr., Ph.B.
J. N. Peacock.
L. Pharr, Ph.B.
W. F. Quillian, Jr.
C. L. Redding, Ph.B.
J. M. Rawls.
E. A. Rogers.
G. E. Rosser.
E. C. Sasnett.
H. A. Woodward, Ph.B.
O. L. Wozencraft.*

1902.

R. H. Atkins, Ph.B.
M. H. Blackshear.
J. C. G. Brooks, Ph.B.
T. W. Connally, Ph.B.
J. P. Dell.
J. L. Duncan, Ph.B.
M. J. Guyton, Ph.B.
R. F. Hemphill, Ph.B.
T. C. Hutcheson.
H. L. Johnston, Ph.B.
C. H. Lewis.
J. W. Marshall, Jr., Ph.B.
A. C. Manning.
H. W. Means, Ph.B.
L. E. Middlebrooks, Ph.B.
V. B. Moore, Ph.B.
V. V. Morgan, Ph.B.
W. H. Morton, Jr., Ph.B.
M. L. Neal.
S. C. Olliff.
L. Payne, Ph.B.
C. G. Quillian.
Aubie Robertson.
S. R. Roberts.
F. G. Rush, Ph.B.
J. E. Rosser, Jr., Ph.B.
C. B. Shelton.
M. R. Smith, Ph.B.
R. H. Timmons.
T. T. Turnbull.
P. R. Turner, Ph.B.
T. H. Wade.

1903.

H. S. Allen.
F. M. Anderson.
T. M. Armistead, Jr.
W. N. Banks.
M. L. Boyd, Ph.B.
C. H. Bishop.
L. J. Leonard, Ph.B.
J. W. Lee, Jr.
J. F. McGhee, Jr., Ph.B.
J. L. Moon.
S. M. Murray, S.B.
C. L. Nease, Ph.B.

1903—(Continued).

C. K. Campbell.
J. R. Campbell.
T. B. Cavanaugh.
E. Y. Davis.
G. A. Davis.
R. H. Gantt, Ph.B.
Reese Griffin.
E. D. Hale.
L. B. Harrell.
G. A. H. Harris.
W. N. Henderson.
J. V. Hodges, Ph.B.
H. T. Huson.
Bun Kishi.
B. H. Landrum.
F. M. Nolan.
C. T. Norton, Ph.B.
H. E. Osborne, Ph.B.
J. T. Parker.
C. F. Quillian, Ph.B.
A. P. Rambo, Ph.B.*
C. D. Read, Ph.B.
A. W. Rees.
T. L. Roberts, Ph.B.
C. L. Shepard.
A. E. Smith, Ph.B.
W. A. Sutton, Ph.B.
J. F. Urquhart, Ph.B.
R. L. Wiggins, Jr.
O. H. Yarbrough, S.B.

1904.

R. H. Alderman.
W. F. Allen.
T. B. Armstrong.
S. A. Belcher.
H. L. Boggs.
D. H. Boyd.
J. L. Boynton, Jr., Ph.B.
E. B. Burden, Ph.B.
M. D. Callahan.
W. D. Conner.
J. N. Crabb.
A. H. Crovatt.
F. F. Farmer.
Boyce Ficklen, Jr., Ph.B.
N. A. Goodyear.
J. N. Haddock.
L. M. Hannah.
B. M. Harrison.
J. B. Heath.
H. F. Hentz.
G. L. King, Jr.
C. M. Lipham, Ph.B.
Stanley McCalman, Ph.B.
W. H. McGregor.
W. G. Methvin.
R. E. Mosley, Ph.B.
H. W. Odum.
J. E. Parker.
G. W. Quillian, Ph.B.
C. H. Richardson, Jr., Ph.B.
Douglas Rumble.
A. E. Scott, Ph.B.
H. J. Sloan, Ph.B.
L. A. Smith, Ph.B.
L. B. Sparkman.
A. M. Sprayberry.
T. S. Staples, Ph.B.
L. D. Thomson.
J. S. Weathers, Ph.B.

1905.

G. A. Barron, Ph.B.
J. A. Bedingfield, Ph.B.
W. G. Bonnell, Ph.B.
W. E. Brown, Ph.B.
B. B. Bush
J. S. Bush, Jr.
A. W. Candler, Ph.B.
M. D. Council, Ph.B.

1905—(Continued).

P. B. Crumbley, Ph.B.
Raymond Duncan, Ph.B.
T. F. Fleming, Ph.B.
W. F. Fletcher.
W. A. Herrington, Ph.B.
R. M. Holliday, Ph.B.
H. E. Hutcheson, Ph.B.
Haley Johnson,
W. H. Lewis.
C. S. Martin.
T. W. Oliver.
R. J. Pearson, Ph.B.
R. S. Parker.
O. E. Rayne, Ph.B.
L. B. Sandiford.
W. H. Scanland, Jr., S.B.
R. E. Spearman.
J. E. Stratford.
H. S. Strozier.
W. W. Thomas.
C. F. Trimble, S.B.
A. P. Woolley, Ph.B.

1906.

C. S. Ansley, Ph.B.
J. R. Baldwin.
C. A. Bowen.
J. A. Brown, Ph.B.
H. E. Bullard, S.B.
H. P. Benton.
F. W. Cox.
P. H. DeLoach,
R. E. L. DuBose.
J. A. Eakes.
C. C. Elliott.
R. E. Fulcher.
R. M. Girardeau, Ph.B.
F. L. Glennan, Ph.B.
S. M. Hearn.
S. I. Hendrix.
W. E. Henslee, Ph.B.
James Hinton
J. P. Holmes, S.B.
E. C. Johnston.
E. E. King, Ph.B.
H. B. Landrum.
T. S. McCamy.
S. E. McIntosh.
I. R. McLendon.
H. F. Mabbett, Ph.B.
E. B. Martin.
L. P. Neill.
A. F. Quillian, Ph.B.
C. B. Quillian.
R. L. Rhodes.
T. D. Seals.
S. P. Speer, Ph.B.
P. F. White.
L. P. Wilson, Ph.B.

Whole number of alumni, 1,487. All in the foregoing list were graduated with the degree of A.B., unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

APPENDIX.

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also to provide for the tuition, boarding, books and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are

elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks, and other property, real and personal, of the Association; they shall elect the president, treasurer and secretary of the Association fill all vacancies of unexpired terms and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the object of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interest and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any district conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida or other State may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board and books, or either, in Emory College, according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in, shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the district conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contributions according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any annual or quarterly conference

or any church, society, corporation or individual who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund shall have the same privileges prescribed for district conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscripions, collections, donations by wills, deed or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes and other property real and personal or mixed, or choses in action which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing college education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM. The loan shall be paid first on tuition and fees, and afterward on board, books, and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual installments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student, who is the maker of the note, shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively, annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 7 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts or individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, school or chair of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds vote, previous notice of thirty days having been given for the amendments proposed.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT . . . . . Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . . Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Waycross, Ga.
SECRETARY . . . . . Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Swainsboro, Ga.
TREASURER . . . . . Rev. James E. Dickey, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES

OF

Alumni Association of Emory College

PRESIDENT . . . . . L. B. Robeson.
Class 1886, Marietta, Ga.

VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . . Robert Lee Avary.
Class 1886, Atlanta, Ga.

TREASURER . . . . . William D. Thomson.
Class 1895, Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARY . . . . . Edgar H. Johnson.
Class 1891, Oxford, Ga.

TRUSTEES.

W. P. PATILLO, PRESIDENT,
Class 1857, Atlanta, Ga. Time expires 1910.

C. E. DOWMAN,
Class 1873, Oxford, Ga. Time expires 1909.

J. D. WATKINS,
Class 1886, Micanopy, Fla. Time expires 1908.

L. W. FOREMAN,
Class 1901, Atlanta, Ga. Time expires 1907.

L. B. ROBESON, EX-OFFICIO,
Class 1886, Marietta, Ga.

This Association in its present form was incorporated by the Superior Court of Newton County, September 27, 1895, and the charter was accepted at the meeting of the Association during the Commencement of 1896.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manners, and particularly to endow a professorship in said College, to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comrade-ship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects." The membership consists of graduates and former students of the College, who pay the annual fee of $5.00 each, and of life members who donate $100.00 to the Association. A banquet is given on Tuesday night of each Commencement, at which time the annual Alumni Address is delivered and an Alumni Trustee is elected to serve three years.

These banquets are always occasions of great social enjoyment. The revenue of the Association is devoted to paying the expenses of the banquets and to the support of the Alumni Professorship of History and Political Economy.

INDEX.

Admission 13-15
Alumni 52-71
Appendix 73-78
  Educational Loan Fund Association 75-78
  Alumni Association 79
A Word to Parents and Guardians 35
Awards for 1906 43
Board of Trustees 6
Calendar 3
Callaway Collection of English Literature 41
College Departments 19-32
  Mental and Moral Science and Biblical Literature 20-21
  History and Political Economy 21-22
  English Language and Literature 23
  Modern Languages 24
  Latin Language and Literature 25
  Greek Language and Literature 26
  Pure Mathematics and Astronomy 26-27
  Applied Mathematics 27-28
  Department of Physics 28-29
  Department of Chemistry 29-31
  Biology 31-32
  Physical Culture 32
Contributions to Library 42
Courses of Study 33-44
  Bachelor of Arts 33-34
  Bachelor of Philosophy 33-34
  Bachelor of Science 33-34
  Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree 34
  A. M. Course 34
Degrees 35
Dining Hall and Dormitory System 38
Examinations 35
Expenses 37
Faculties and Other Officers 7-11
General Information 38-43
Gymnasium 38
Historical Sketch 5

Index.

Honors, Medals, etc. 43
Library 40-41
Literary Societies 39-40
Location 39
Mineral Cabinet 41
Museum 41-42
Pierce Science Hall 37
Quillian Lectureship 42
Religious Exercises 39
Roll of Honor 44
Roll of Students 45-51
  Senior Class 45
  Junior Class 46
  Sophomore Class 46-47
  Freshman Class 48-49
  Selected Course 50-51
  Graduate Students 51
  Law Class 51
  Sub-Freshman Class 49-50
  Summary 51
Standing Committees of Board of Trustees 12
Sub-Freshman Course of Study 17
Sub-Freshman Department 16-17
Summer School 35
Vacations 35

INDEX.

Admission 13-15
Alumni 52-71
Appendix 73-78
  Educational Loan Fund Association 75-78
  Alumni Association 79
A Word to Parents and Guardians 35
Awards for 1906 43
Board of Trustees 6
Calendar 3
Callaway Collection of English Literature 41
College Departments 19-32
  Mental and Moral Science and Biblical Literature 20-21
  History and Political Economy 21-22
  English Language and Literature 23
  Modern Languages 24
  Latin Language and Literature 25
  Greek Language and Literature 26
  Pure Mathematics and Astronomy 26-27
  Applied Mathematics 27-28
  Department of Physics 28-29
  Department of Chemistry 29-31
  Biology 31-32
  Physical Culture 32
Contributions to Library 42
Courses of Study 33-44
  Bachelor of Arts 33-34
  Bachelor of Philosophy 33-34
  Bachelor of Science 33-34
  Selected Courses Not Leading to a Degree 34
  A. M. Course 34
Degrees 35
Dining Hall and Dormitory System 38
Examinations 35
Expenses 37
Faculties and Other Officers 7-11
General Information 38-43
Gymnasium 38
Historical Sketch 5

Index.

Honors, Medals, etc. 43
Library 40-41
Literary Societies 39-40
Location 39
Mineral Cabinet 41
Museum 41-42
Pierce Science Hall 37
Quillian Lectureship 42
Religious Exercises 39
Roll of Honor 44
Roll of Students 45-51
  Senior Class 45
  Junior Class 46
  Sophomore Class 46-47
  Freshman Class 48-49
  Selected Course 50-51
  Graduate Students 51
  Law Class 51
  Sub-Freshman Class 49-50
  Summary 51
Standing Committees of Board of Trustees 12
Sub-Freshman Course of Study 17
Sub-Freshman Department 16-17
Summer School 35
Vacations 35

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111861545